

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Date: April 24, 2019 Case: Apple Inc. -v- Universal Secure Registry LLC (PTAB)

Planet Depos Phone: 888.433.3767 Email: <u>transcripts@planetdepos.com</u> planetdepos.com

Apple 1137 Apple v. USR IPR2018-00812

Worldwide Court Reporting & Litigation Technology

1 UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE _____ 2 3 BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD 4 _____ 5 APPLE INC., 6 Petitioner, 7 v. 8 UNIVERSAL SECURE REGISTRY LLC, 9 Patent Owner. 10 _____ Case No. IPR2018-00809 11 12 13 DEPOSITION OF BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D. VOLUME II 14 15 Redwood Shores, California 16 Wednesday, April 24, 2019 9:02 a.m. 17 18 19 20 21 22 Job No.: 240969 23 Pages: 249 - 509 24 25 Reported By: Charlotte Lacey, RPR, CSR No. 14224 Г

1	DEPOSITION OF BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D., held
2	at the offices of QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
3	SULLIVAN, LLP, 555 Twin Dolphin Drive, 5th Floor,
4	Redwood Shores, California
5	
6	
7	Pursuant to notice, before Charlotte Lacey,
8	Certified Shorthand Reporter, in and for the State of
9	California.
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
1	A P P E A R A N C E S
2	ON BEHALF OF PETITIONER APPLE INC.:
3	MARK D. SELWYN, ESQUIRE
4	DEREK A. GOSMA, ESQUIRE
5	WILMER CUTLER PICKERING HALE AND DORR, LLP
6	950 Page Mill Road
7	Palo Alto, California 94304
8	(650) 858-6031
9	
10	ON BEHALF OF PATENT OWNER UNIVERSAL SECURE
11	REGISTRY LLC:
12	BRIAN E. MACK, ESQUIRE
13	QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP
14	50 California Street, 22nd Floor
15	San Francisco, California 94111
16	(415) 875-6600
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019	252
1	INDEX	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
3	BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D.	
4	Examination by Mr. Selwyn	253
5		
6		
7	INDEX OF EXHIBITS	
8	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION	PAGE
9	(None offered)	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2
Conducted on April 24, 2019

ľ

253

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D.,
3	the witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was
4	examined and testified as follows:
5	EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. SELWYN:
7	Q Good morning, sir.
8	A Good morning.
9	Q Could you please state your full name.
10	A Bjorn Markus Jakobsson.
11	Q Dr. Jakobsson, do you understand that you have
12	taken an oath to tell the truth?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Is there any that reason you cannot give your
15	best and most complete testimony here today?
16	A Not that I know of.
17	Q By whom have you been retained in these
18	matters?
19	A USR retained me.
20	Q USR is the patent owner?
21	A Yes.
22	Q When were you retained?
23	A I don't remember exactly.
24	Q Was it in 2018?
25	A No. It was before that.

Г

1	Q Was it in 2017?
2	A I think it was.
3	Q Was it in the second half of 2017?
4	A I remember it being April or May when I was
5	retained, or I remember being retained in April or May.
6	Q Of 2017?
7	A I don't remember that.
8	Q Was it after litigation commenced between USR
9	and Apple that you were retained?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A I actually don't know.
12	Q What's your best estimate of the year that you
13	were retained?
14	A I think it was two years ago. In the spring.
15	Q So the spring of 2017?
16	A That's what I think, but I'd have to go back
17	and check my record.
18	Q How did you come to be retained?
19	A I had worked with Quinn Emanuel in the past,
20	and they called me up and asked whether I had any
21	conflicts, and I didn't.
22	Q What did you do to prepare for today's
23	deposition?
24	MR. MACK: I'll just caution the witness,
25	don't reveal the substance of any attorney/client

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	privileged communications.
2	But you can answer.
3	A So, among other things, I met with Brian
4	yesterday in these offices and spoke on the phone with
5	some other counsel of Quinn Emanuel and reviewed my
6	declarations.
7	Q Did you speak with anyone other than counsel
8	to prepare for today's deposition?
9	A No.
10	Q Did you review any documents other than your
11	declarations to prepare for today's deposition?
12	A Yes.
13	Q What documents did you review?
14	A I reviewed the patents related to today's
15	declarations. And I reviewed I'm sorry. So the
16	patents-in-suit and some of the prior art patents and
17	associated file histories.
18	Q Anything else?
19	A Not that I can think of right now.
20	Thank you. Is there two documents?
21	Q Yeah. I have just handed you copies of Patent
22	Owner's Exhibit 2108 in case number IPR 2018-812 and
23	Patent Owner's Exhibit 2017 in same IPR, 2018-812.
24	Do you recognize those as declarations that
25	you submitted in connection with the '539 IPR?

Г

1	A Yes, I do.
2	Q I've now handed you four additional
3	declarations, Patent Owner's Exhibit 2011 in
4	CBM 2018-34, Patent Owner's Exhibit 2101 in CBM 2018-24,
5	Patent Owner's Exhibit 2013 in CBM 2018-25, and Patent
6	Owner's Exhibit 2012 in CBM 2018-25.
7	Do you have those before you?
8	A Yes, I do.
9	Q Are those the four declarations that you
10	submitted in connection with the two CBMs associated
11	with the '813 patent?
12	A Yes, they are.
13	Q Did you review all six declarations that I've
14	put before you in preparation for your deposition today?
15	A Yes, I did.
16	Q Are your declarations complete and accurate in
17	all respects?
18	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
19	A I remember that one of the motions to amend
20	had a typo. And if I find it, I will point it out to
21	you. It related to the to the citation.
22	Q Other than that, are your declarations
23	complete and accurate in all respects?
24	MR. MACK: Same objection.
25	A As far as I'm aware of.

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 257
1	Q Do your declarations contain all your support
2	for your opinions?
3	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
4	A So I'll the current support. I might be
5	asked to opine about related things onwards, in which
6	case, I will amend them.
7	Q Do your declarations contain all the support
8	you currently have for your opinions?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A To the best of my knowledge, yes.
11	Q Who wrote your declarations?
12	A This was collaborative, where I wrote some
13	parts and dictated other parts. The motions to amend, I
14	reviewed the suggested claims, but I did not write them.
15	Q When you say it was collaborative, who did you
16	collaborate with?
17	A Counsel for Quinn Emanuel.
18	Q Are there any portions of your six
19	declarations before you that you did not author?
20	A So I did not author the proposed claims and
21	the conditions the conditional motions to amend.
22	Those were given to me.
23	Q Anything else?
24	A I did not author the legal standards portions.
25	Nothing else comes to mind.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Okay. Let me hand you a copy of U.S. patent
2	number 8,856,539.
3	Do you recognize that?
4	A I do.
5	Q And will you understand me today if I refer
6	that as the '539 patent?
7	A Yes, I will.
8	Q Now let me hand you a copy of U.S. patent
9	number 8,577,813.
10	Do you recognize that?
11	A Yes, I do.
12	Q And will you understand me today if I refer to
13	that as the '813 patent?
14	A Yes, I will.
15	Q Were you aware of the '539 patent before you
16	were retained by counsel for USR?
17	A I was not.
18	Q Were you aware of the '813 patent before you
19	were retained by counsel for USR?
20	A No, I was not.
21	Q What was the first time that you read the '539
22	and '813 patents?
23	A Actually, can I modify my answer to the
24	previous questions?
25	I was aware of them when I started discussing

Conducted on April 24, 2019

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

1	with counsel to be retained, but prior to being
2	retained.
3	Q Prior to being contacted by counsel for USR,
4	you were not aware of either the '539 or '813 patents,
5	correct?
6	A That is correct.
7	Q What was the first time that you read the '539
8	and '813 patents?
9	A In connection with being contacted by counsel
10	and them asking whether I would have a conflict and
11	whether I would feel comfortable with the material in
12	these patents.
13	Q You didn't know about either the '539 or '813
14	patents before being contacted by USR's counsel?
15	A In the context of this case, correct.
16	Q You have never cited the '539 or '813 patents
17	in any of your own papers or patents, correct?
18	A Would you break that down, please?
19	Q Sure.
20	You have never cited the '539 patent in any of
21	your own patents or papers, correct?
22	A Would you ask it not broken down will you
23	ask break it down into two questions, please?
24	Q Sure. Let's try it this way.
25	Prior to the time that you were retained for

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	this matter, you had never cited the '539 or '813
2	patents in any of your own papers or publications,
3	correct?
4	A Can you break it down by papers and
5	publications, please?
6	Q Sure. Before you were retained strike
7	that.
8	You have never cited the '539 patent in any of
9	your own patents, correct?
10	A I don't know.
11	Q You have never cited the '813 patent in any of
12	your own patents, correct?
13	A I don't know.
14	Q You have never cited the '539 patent in any of
15	your own publications, correct?
16	A By "publication," do you mean peer-reviewed
17	publications?
18	Q I'm not limiting it to that.
19	A Do you include patent publications?
20	Q Yes.
21	A I don't know.
22	Q You have never cited the '813 patent in any of
23	your own papers or publications, correct?
24	A I don't know. The reason I do not know is
25	that sometimes things get cited in context of the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	application, but it was not maybe used you didn't set
2	out to cite it. So I don't know.
3	Q You're not aware of ever having cited the '539
4	or '813 patents in any of your own publications or work,
5	correct?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A By "work," what do you mean?
8	Q Any of the professional work that you've done
9	outside of this matter.
10	A Okay. I'm not aware of having done that.
11	Q The '539 and '813 patents have never been
12	discussed at any academic or industry conferences,
13	correct?
14	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
15	A I would not know that.
16	Q You're not aware of the '539 or '813 patents
17	ever having been discussed at any academic or industry
18	conferences, correct?
19	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20	A I wasn't asked to review that, and I have not.
21	Q And therefore you're not aware of those
22	patents ever having been discussed at any academic or
23	industry conferences, correct?
24	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
25	A Since I wasn't asked to do that, I didn't

1	review that.
2	Q The '539 and '813 patents have never, to your
3	knowledge, been the subject of any academic, industry,
4	or other praise or acclaim, correct?
5	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
6	A I wasn't asked to review either of that.
7	Q You are not aware of the '539 or '813 patents
8	ever having been the subject of any academic, industry,
9	or other praise or acclaim, correct?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A Again, I was not asked to review that. I do
12	not know.
13	Q The '539 and '813 patents have never received
14	any awards, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A I was not asked to do that, and I am not aware
17	of any as a result.
18	Q Mr. Ken Weiss did not receive any praise or
19	awards in connection with the '539 or '813 patents,
20	correct?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A Counsel has not informed me of that, and
23	they've not asked me to review whether it would be so.
24	Q You're not aware of Mr. Weiss ever having
25	received any praise or awards in connection with the

1	
1	'539 or '813 patents, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A I was not informed one way or the other by
4	counsel, and I wasn't asked to find out.
5	Q And you're not aware, correct?
6	A As a result, just I wasn't informed or
7	asked to find out. I didn't try to establish that.
8	Q And therefore, to be clear, you are not aware
9	of Ken Weiss ever having received any praise or awards
10	in connection with the '539 or '813 patents, correct?
11	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
12	A I wasn't informed about it, and I wasn't asked
13	to find out. So, as a result, I didn't attempt to find
14	out.
15	Q And therefore you have no such awareness,
16	correct?
17	A As a result of not being told and not being
18	asked to find out, I am not aware of it one way or the
19	other.
20	Q You're not aware of the '539 or '813 patents
21	ever having been licensed, correct?
22	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
23	A I was not informed about that, and I wasn't
24	asked to find out. As a result, I do not know one way
25	or the other.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	r , , ,
1	Q You're not aware of anyone ever offering to
2	purchase the '539 or '813 patents, correct?
3	MR. MACK: Objection to form.
4	A I was not informed about that by counsel, and
5	I wasn't asked to find out either, so I don't know one
6	way or the other.
7	Q You're not aware of any awards given for the
8	'539 or '813 patents, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A Would you please read that question back?
11	Q I can do it again.
12	A Okay.
13	Q You're not aware of any awards having been
14	given for the '539 or '813 patents, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Same objection.
16	A What do you mean by "award"?
17	Q The broadest sense of the word.
18	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
19	A Well, USR were awarded patents for these
20	applications.
21	Q Anything other than that?
22	A I wasn't told about any other, and I wasn't
23	asked to find out. So, as a result, I do not know one
24	way or the other.
25	Q All right. Could you put in front of you

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Exhibit 2107 from IPR 2018-812, which is your
2	declaration.
3	A Did you say 2107?
4	Q 2107 in IPR 2018-812.
5	A Yes, I have that in front of me.
6	Q This is your declaration in support of the
7	conditional motion to amend the '539 patent, correct?
8	A Yes, it is.
9	Q Could you please turn to paragraphs 31 and 32.
10	A Give me a moment, please, to review them.
11	Yes, I have reviewed that.
12	Q In paragraphs 31 and 32 of your declaration,
13	Exhibit 2107, you testified that you had reviewed the
14	priority applications for the '539 patent, correct?
15	A That is correct.
16	Q Did you read the priority applications in
17	their entireties?
18	A Do you include the file histories when you say
19	that?
20	Q No, just the priority application, which
21	you're referring to in paragraph 31.
22	A I either read or skimmed them in their
23	entirety.
24	Q There are two applications to which the
25	'539 patent claims priority, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	A I'm aware of at least two.
2	Q Are there more than two?
3	A Not that I know of.
4	Q You testified in paragraph 31 of your
5	declaration that, quote, It is my opinion that each
6	limitation of the proposed substitute claims 39
7	through 47 is disclosed in and fully supported by the
8	'729 application to which the '539 patent claims
9	priority, correct?
10	A Yes, that's what it says.
11	Q And you gave the same testimony about the
12	'703 application in paragraph 32, correct?
13	A Would you read that question to me please?
14	Q Sure. You gave the same testimony about the
15	'703 application in paragraph 32, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A Yes.
18	Q Are there limitations in proposed substitute
19	claims 39 through 47 that are only supported by one
20	priority application but not the other?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A I would have to review them and think about
23	that. I don't recall one way or the other. But reading
24	these two paragraphs, it's my understanding that they're
25	fully supported. If you want to, we could go through

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	them, though, and I could verify.
2	Q Did you consider, before today, whether there
3	are any limitations in proposed substitute claims 39
4	through 47 that are only supported by one priority
5	application but not the other?
6	A I don't
7	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
8	A I don't recall one way or the other. I recall
9	reviewing them, but I don't recall whether I was posed
10	with that particular question. If I were, then I would
11	have.
12	Q Could you now put before you Exhibit 2010 from
13	CBM 2018-00024.
14	A Yes, I have them.
15	Q This is your declaration in support of the
16	conditional motion to amend the '813 patent, correct?
17	A Yes, it is.
18	Q Could you turn please to paragraphs 30
19	through 32.
20	A Did you say 30 to 32?
21	Q 31 and 32.
22	A Okay. Give me a moment, please.
23	Yes, I've reviewed those two.
24	Q You've reviewed paragraphs 30 through 32?
25	A I reviewed portions of paragraph 30 for

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	context, and I reviewed paragraph 31 and 32.
2	Q Have you read the '586 and '14 [sic]
3	applications that are referenced in paragraphs 30
4	through 32?
5	A With this, do you include the file histories?
6	Q I include the applications that you have
7	that you're referring to in those paragraphs.
8	A Yes, I've either read or skimmed them in their
9	entirety.
10	Q Focusing on paragraph 31 of your declaration,
11	you testified there that, quote, It is my opinion that
12	each limitation of the proposed substitute claims 27
13	through 48 is disclosed in and fully supported by the
14	'184 application, which is the originally filed
15	specification of the '813 patent, correct?
16	A That's what it says, yes.
17	Q And you gave the same testimony about the
18	'184 application in your declaration in support of the
19	conditional to amend the '813 patent in CBM 2018-25,
20	correct?
21	A Would you please read that question back?
22	Q You gave the same testimony about the
23	'184 application in your declaration in support of the
24	conditional motion to amend the '813 patent in CBM
25	2018-25, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 269
1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A You're going too fast for me. I need to
3	review. What is the other one?
4	Q CBM your declaration, CBM 2018-25.
5	A 2018.
6	Q Exhibit 2012.
7	A Exhibit 2012. Now, I'm ready to hear your
8	question. I'm sorry.
9	Q Okay. You gave the same testimony about the
10	'184 application in your declaration in support of the
11	conditional motion to amend the '813 patent in
12	CBM 2015-00025 [sic], correct?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A I'm struggling with the number there. What's
15	the number that CBM?
16	(The requested portion of the record was read
17	back by the reporter.)
18	A Yes, I did.
19	Q Now, could you put back in front of you your
20	declaration in CBM 2018-24? It's Exhibit 2010.
21	A Yes, I have got that.
22	Q And directing you to paragraph 32. In
23	paragraph 32 of that declaration, you testified that it
24	is your opinion that each limitation of proposed
25	substitute claims 27 through 48 is disclosed in and

Г

1	fully supported by the '586 application to which the
2	'813 patent claims priority, correct?
3	A That is correct.
4	Q And you gave the same testimony about the
5	'586 application in your declaration in support of the
6	conditional motion to amend the '813 patent, correct?
7	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
8	A What exhibit are you asking about now?
9	Q I'm asking about Exhibit 2012 in CBM 2018-25.
10	A And would you read the question back to me
11	please?
12	Q Sure. You gave the same testimony about the
13	'586 application in your declaration in support of the
14	conditional motion to amend the '813 patent, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A In the exhibit that you just referred to.
17	Q Exhibit 2012, correct.
18	A In Exhibit 2012, I paragraph 32 in that one
19	matches paragraph 32 in Exhibit 2010 with regards to the
20	question you asked me.
21	Q Are there limitations in proposed substitute
22	claims 39 through 47 that are only supported by the
23	'184 application but not the '586 application?
24	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
25	A Would you read that question back to me?
1	

Г

1	Q Are there limitations in proposed substitute
2	claims 39 through 47 that are only supported by the
3	'184 application but not the '586 application?
4	MR. MACK: Same objection.
5	A I don't think I understand your question.
6	Q Let me ask a new one.
7	Are there limitations in proposed substitute
8	claims 39 through 47 that are only supported by one
9	priority application but not the other?
10	MR. MACK: Same objection.
11	A I don't know if I can answer that. I don't
12	understand your question.
13	Q What don't you understand?
14	A Would you ask it again?
15	Q Sure.
16	Are there limitations in proposed substitute
17	claims 39 through 47 that are only supported by one
18	priority application but not the other?
19	MR. MACK: Same objection.
20	A You are asking only about 39 to 47?
21	Q Correct.
22	A So we're not talking about the paragraphs that
23	you asked me to review here?
24	Q I'm asking you about proposed substitute
25	claims 39 to 47. Do you have those in mind?

Г

1	Λ T need to look at these 20 to 47. Co that lo
1	A I need to look at those. 39 to 47. So that's
2	a subset of the claims, in the substitute claims,
3	described in paragraph 32, correct?
4	Q Let me re-ask the question.
5	A Yes.
6	Q Are there limitations in proposed substitute
7	claims 27 through 48 that are only supported by one
8	priority application but not the other?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A I believe they're both fully supported. Oh,
11	yes wait. Do I understand you to ask this in context
12	of one of these CBMs or both of them at the same time?
13	Q Both of them.
14	A Would you please break it down?
15	Q Sure.
16	Let's focus first on CBM 2018-0024. Do you
17	have that in mind?
18	A Yes.
19	Q And you have given an opinion with respect to
20	proposed substitute claims 27 through 48, correct?
21	A That's correct.
22	Q Are there limitations in proposed substitute
23	claims 27 through 48 that are only supported by one
24	priority application but not the other?
25	A They're fully supported by both.

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 273
1	Q And is your opinion the same with respect to
2	CBM 2018-00025?
3	A That is correct.
4	Q Let me ask you to put in front of you
5	Exhibit 2010 from CBM 2018-24, your declaration.
6	A Yes, I got it.
7	Q And can you turn, please, to paragraph 30?
8	A Paragraph? I'm sorry.
9	Q 30.
10	A 30. Yes. I'm at paragraph 30. Let me review
11	this for a moment.
12	Yes, I reviewed that.
13	Q Do you see in the second sentence of
14	paragraph 30, you testified that, quote, The '813 patent
15	also claims priority through a series of continuing and
16	provisional application dating back to February 21st,
17	2006?
18	A That's what it says.
19	Q Did you read any of these continuing and
20	provisional applications?
21	A I read or skimmed them.
22	Q You have not offered an opinion in any
23	declaration regarding whether any of the continuing and
24	provisional applications referenced in paragraph 30
25	support the proposed substitute claims, correct?

Г

1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A You'd have to refer me to a particular portion
3	of one of my declarations and ask in that context. It's
4	hard for me to answer general question about six
5	declarations at the same time.
6	Q Well, I'm asking with respect to any
7	declaration for the '813 patent. You haven't offered an
8	opinion regarding whether any of the continuing and
9	provisional applications referenced in paragraph 30 of
10	Exhibit 210 support the proposed substituted claims,
11	correct?
12	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
13	A Do you mean one by one?
14	Q I'm referring to all of them, yes.
15	A So let me to understand your question, let
16	me just review the material here.
17	Q Sure.
18	A I can actually not recall one way or the
19	other, sitting here. But if there's an expression of it
20	in my declarations, I'd be my recollection would be
21	refreshed. So if you have something in mind, we can
22	turn to that portion.
23	Q Well, let me ask you about the declaration you
24	have in front of you, Exhibit 210.
25	You haven't offered an opinion in that

	r , , , , ,
1	declaration regarding whether any of the continuing and
2	provisional applications to which the '813 patent claims
3	priority support the proposed substitute claims,
4	correct?
5	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
6	A I'd have to refresh my recollection by
7	reviewing the declaration. I don't recall, sitting here
8	today.
9	Q In your declaration in support of the
10	conditional motion to amend the '813 patent in
11	CBM 2018-25, which is Exhibit 2012, you do not offer any
12	opinion regarding whether any of the continuing and
13	provisional applications to which the '813 patent claims
14	priority support the proposed substitute claims,
15	correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A Do you have a particular paragraph in mind for
18	me to review?
19	Q I'm referring to the entirety of the
20	declaration.
21	A I'd have to review it again, then. I mean,
22	I I with six declarations, I can't remember them
23	verbatim, and I don't recall, but so if you have a
24	particular paragraph that you would ask about, I'd be
25	very happy to help.

Г

1	Q Do you recall in that declaration,
2	Exhibit 220 Exhibit 2012, offering any opinion
3	regarding whether any of the continuing and provisional
4	applications to which the '813 patent claims priority
5	support the proposed substitute claims?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A I don't recall one way or the other, but that
8	doesn't mean that it's not in here. It's just a
9	statement about the extent to which I recall the details
10	of these the declaration.
11	Q Could you put back in front of you your
12	declaration Exhibit 2012 from CBM 2018-25?
13	A Yes, I got it.
14	Q And please turn to paragraph 32.
15	A Yes.
16	Q In paragraph 32 of your declaration in support
17	of the conditional motion to amend the '813 patent, you
18	say, quote, It is my further opinion that because all
19	the limitations recited in substitute claims 27
20	through 48 have sufficient written support in the '586
21	application, as set forth below, the substitute claims
22	have an effective priority date at least as early as
23	February 26, 2009.
24	Did I read that correctly?
25	A Yes, you did.
24	Did I read that correctly?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 277
1	Q Your opinion is that the earliest priority for
2	the substitute claims of the '813 patent is February 26,
3	2009, correct?
4	A That's not what it says.
5	Q Well, is that your opinion?
6	A I haven't been asked to render an opinion
7	about that.
8	Q The substitute claims for the '813 patent are
9	not entitled to a priority date before February 26,
10	2009, correct?
11	A I haven't been asked to review that. I don't
12	know.
13	Q You have not offered any opinion suggesting
14	that the substitute claims for the '813 patent are
15	entitled to a priority date before February 26, 2009,
16	correct?
17	A I don't recall, sitting here.
18	But if there's a particular paragraph that you
19	want to refer me to, I'd be very happy to review it.
20	Q Okay. Let me ask you some questions, if I
21	might, about the '813 patent.
22	You have studied the '813 patent, correct?
23	A Yes, I have.
24	Q And you've read it many times, correct?
25	A At least in part, yes.

Г

1	Q The '813 patent claims generally relate to
2	verifying an account holder's identity, correct?
3	MR. MACK: Objection to form.
4	A There's much more to it than that, of course,
5	but that's one aspect of it.
6	Q The verification described in the '813 patent
7	is used to enable a transaction with a point-of-sale
8	terminal, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A That's one aspect of it, but there are others
11	as well.
12	Q The '813 patent describes verifying an account
13	holder's identity based on codes, correct?
14	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
15	A I need to look at the phrasing of this. Is
16	there a particular paragraph that you have in mind here?
17	Q No. I'm not limiting it to a particular
18	paragraph. Can you tell me whether the '813 patent
19	describes verifying an account holder's identity based
20	on codes?
21	MR. MACK: Same objection.
22	A I wouldn't characterize it as such. The
23	reason I'm having a hard time with the questions is that
24	I believe those some of those words are used in the
25	claim in the claims, and I want to make sure that I

	r , · ·
1	answer it correctly.
2	So can with that in mind, can I ask you to
3	rephrase the question, please?
4	Q Let me re-ask it and see if you can answer it
5	as phrased.
6	The '813 patent describes verifying an account
7	holder's identity based on codes, correct?
8	A Let me review this with in mind that I want
9	to make sure that I don't be careless with respect to
10	the use of the terminology you are using.
11	I disagree with your characterization. I
12	would say that one aspect of the '813 patent is for a
13	user to convey its identity to a token to a device
14	sorry and for that device to authenticate to USR.
15	And one aspect of that is to use encrypted identity
16	information.
17	Q Would you agree with me that one aspect of the
18	'813 patent is to verify an account holder's identity
19	based on codes?
20	A That's not the characterization I would use.
21	As I mentioned, what is done is that the device is
22	verifying the identity of a user and then the device is
23	interacting with the USR conveying an encrypted
24	authenticate identity encrypted authentication
25	information I'm sorry encrypted authentication

L

1	information.
2	Q In the '813 patent, are codes used to verify
3	an account holder's identity?
4	A So that's not how I characterize it. Instead,
5	the user would be locally authenticated at the device,
6	and the device would interact via proxies with the USR
7	and transmitting encrypted authentication information,
8	and that is used to determine whether to perform the
9	transaction associated with this or not.
10	Q So you would disagree with the suggestion that
11	in the '813 patent codes are used to verify an account
12	holder's identity, correct?
13	A I haven't considered that exact formulation
14	before. As I mentioned, I believe that the identity is
15	verified locally by a device.
16	Q So I'm asking you to consider that
17	characterization now. Can you tell me whether in the
18	'813 patent codes are used to verify an account holder's
19	identity?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	A I would have to think about that.
22	Q Okay. Can you tell me whether in the
23	'813 patent an account holder's identity is verified
24	based on codes?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

Г

1	A Concert mentioned I helione that on
1	A So as I mentioned, I believe that an
2	there's an authentication of a user local to a device
3	where the device makes an assessment about the identity
4	of the user and then the device communicates via proxies
5	with the USR, with the Universal Secure Registry I'm
6	sorry. No, I'm misusing this term. It's communicating
7	with a secure registry. USR is, of course, the name of
8	the company. I apologize for that. So the device
9	communicates with the secure registry.
10	Q In the '813 patent
11	A But wait. To convey encrypted authentication
12	information that relates to the interaction between the
13	user and the device. And that encrypted authentication
14	information, among other things, is used to determine an
15	action by the secure registry.
16	Q Would you agree with me that in the
17	'813 patent the codes used to verify an account holder's
18	identity typically incorporate information related to
19	the account holder?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	A I disagree with that characterization.
22	Q Would you agree with me that the '813 patent
23	is generally directed to the idea of verifying an
24	account holder's identity to enable a transaction based
25	on codes or information related to an account holder?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A Would you please read that to me again?
3	Q Sure. Would you agree that the '813 patent is
4	directed to the idea of verifying an account holder's
5	identity to enable a transaction based on codes or based
6	on information related to an account holder?
7	MR. MACK: Same objection.
8	A So let me break it down what I believe is
9	happening in among other things, in the '813 patent.
10	Q Do you agree or disagree with what I said?
11	A I want to make sure that I answer correctly.
12	Q Well, are you able to answer it whether you
13	agree or disagree?
14	A I please, for the context and for the
15	record, I'd like to reformulate it and explain my
16	understanding.
17	Q I'll just move on if you can't agree or
18	disagree with my question.
19	A I just need to formulate it using my words.
20	Q I'm just asking you, sir, do you agree that
21	the '813 patent is generally directed to the idea of
22	verifying an account holder's identity to enable a
23	transaction based on codes or based on information
24	related to an account holder?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

1	Conducted on April 24, 2019 283
1	A So, as I mentioned, that is not how I'd
2	characterize it. And if you want to, I could explain
3	why.
4	Q Let me move to the '539 patent.
5	A Okay.
6	Q The '539 patent claims generally relate to
7	verifying an account holder's identity, correct?
8	A Just a moment, please.
9	Q Sure.
10	A May I ask you to please read back the
11	question?
12	Q Sure. The '539 patent claims generally relate
13	to verifying an account holder's identity, correct?
14	A So the '539 patent, among other things,
15	describes using validation information, which is
16	information about the user of the database to whom the
17	data pertains and is to be used by the USR software 18
18	to validate that the person attempting to access the
19	information is the person to whom the data pertains or
20	is otherwise authorized to receive it.
21	I think that might answer your question.
22	Q It doesn't. I'm not asking you to read from
23	your declaration, sir. I'm asking you this question.
24	The '539 patent generally relates to verifying
25	an account holder's identity, correct?

Conducted on April 24, 2010

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

1	
1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A So I don't quite agree with that
3	characterization. What I believe, among other things,
4	that the '539 patent does is it allows a determination
5	that user initiates a purchase, and then, for example,
6	the user can enter a secret code, such as using SecurID,
7	and that code is transmitted to the USR, among other
8	things. And the USR determines whether the code is
9	valid, among other things that it determines, and then
10	accessing user's credit card information, which then
11	conditionally is transmitted to the credit card company.
12	Q So I want to make sure we're clear. You
13	disagree with the suggestion that the '539 patent
14	generally relates to verifying an account holder's
15	identity, correct?
16	A So this is not about identity authentication
17	as such, but it's a much bigger concept. Identity and
18	authentication play roles here, but it's not a correct
19	characterization as you do. It's a little bit narrow.
20	That is not the goal of the patent as such, but,
21	instead, it's using authentication of a user to
22	determine whether a transaction is performed to be
23	performed, among other things, where this transaction
24	may involve, for example, a credit card company.
25	Q Does the '539 patent describe verification?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A So, for example, if you look at figure 6 of
2	the '539 patent, in portion 604, it's determined whether
3	the requester has right have rights to access the
4	type of requested data. That's a form of verification.
5	Q So you agree that the '539 patent describes
6	verification, correct?
7	A I'm not sure whether the whether it uses
8	the word "verification" but, for example, it determines
9	whether a requester has rights to access a particular
10	type of requested data.
11	Q Would you agree that the '539 patent describes
12	verification used to conduct different kinds of
13	transactions?
14	A So, among other things, as I mentioned in
15	figure 6, element 604 is to determine whether a
16	requester have rights to access some type of requested
17	data. Now, there are many kinds of data in the context
18	of '539 that are considered. That is a form of
19	verification that is performed there.
20	Q Okay. My question is a little bit different.
21	A Okay.
22	Q The verification that's described in the
23	'539 patent is used to conduct different kinds of
24	transactions, correct?
25	A When you are saying "different kind of

Г

1	transactions," what do you mean?
2	Q Do you not understand that?
3	A I just want to understand what you mean by it.
4	Q I'm not giving it any kind of special meaning.
5	A Okay.
6	Q More than one kind of transaction.
7	A So, for example, the '539 patent describes
8	that the USR system or database may be used to identify
9	the user in many situations and thus might take the
10	place of multiple conventional forms of identification.
11	It does speak a little bit further down about enabling
12	anonymous identification, which facilitates multiple new
13	forms of transactions.
14	Q Okay. So let me re-ask my question. The
15	verification described in the '539 patent is used to
16	conduct different kinds of transaction, correct?
17	A The reason I'm hesitating to answer is I don't
18	understand whether you mean that there's an implication
19	here between the verification and the different kinds of
20	transactions.
21	Would you re-ask your questions in a way that
22	avoids that risk of confusion, please?
23	Q Well, I am asking you whether there's a
24	relationship between the verification and the different
25	kinds of transactions.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A What would you rephrase your question so
2	that I don't have to feel hesitant about what you mean.
3	Q Okay. The '539 patent describes verification,
4	correct?
5	A So I gave an example before of where a
6	requester, it's determined whether the requester has
7	have the rights to access the type of requested data.
8	Q Are you able to answer my question yes or no?
9	A I didn't I was not aware of the question
10	yet.
11	Q The '539 patent describes verification,
12	correct?
13	A So I'm giving an example here that I believe
14	is verification, which is, does the requester have
15	rights to access type of requested data?
16	Q So is the answer to my question "correct"?
17	A So I'm giving you an example that I believe
18	would answer your your question.
19	Q I'm not asking you to give me an example. I'm
20	asking whether the '539 patent describes verification.
21	Is that correct or incorrect?
22	A So the USR system in the '539 patent may be
23	used to identify the person in many situations. So
24	identifying a person could be seen as verifying the
25	person. And then it enables anonymous identification,

1	which in turn facilitates multiple new forms of
2	transactions.
3	Q I'll try it one more time, and then I'll move
4	on.
5	Do you agree or disagree that the '539 patent
6	describes verification?
7	A So the '539 patent, among other things, speaks
8	about enabling anonymous identification, which
9	facilitates multiple new forms of transactions. It
10	gives a description various descriptions of this.
11	One that is one that might be helpful here
12	is figure 8, element 806, which is that USR determines
13	if the code is valid.
14	So in the context of your question, that
15	determination is made, and in 812 no. I'm sorry
16	'814, the USR notifies merchant of the result of the
17	transaction. That can be many forms of transaction.
18	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as not
19	responsive.
20	Q Can you put in front of you the '813 patent?
21	A And after this line of questioning, I'd like
22	to take a short break.
23	Q Yes. Do you want to take it now or?
24	A If you don't mind.
25	Q That's fine.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 289
1	A Okay. Thank you.
2	(A recess ensued from 10:03 a.m. to
3	10:10 a.m.)
4	BY MR. SELWYN:
5	Q All right, Dr. Jakobsson, can you put the '813
6	patent in front of you?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And would you turn to column 4, lines 12
9	through 14.
10	A Columns 4?
11	Q Column 4, lines 12 through 14.
12	A Just a moment. Yes.
13	Q Do you see the sentence that reads, quote, The
14	system or database of the invention may be used to
15	identify the person in many situations and thus may take
16	the place of multiple conventional forms of
17	identification?
18	A Yes, I do.
19	Q Would you agree with me that one problem that
20	the '813 patent claims to address is verifying a user's
21	identity?
22	A That's only a small part of what it's doing.
23	Q Would you agree with me that that is one
24	problem the '813 patent claims to address?
25	A Well, it's part of a bigger picture. The

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Г

1	reason I'm I'm clarifying this is that it is not
2	used, for example, as password replacement.
3	Q Does the '813 patent address the problem of
4	verifying a user's identity, yes or no?
5	A It's in the context of a transaction that one
6	needs to verify an identity, but it's the patent
7	itself is not relating to, for example, verification of
8	an identity such as a password replacement method would
9	do.
10	Q Can you answer my question yes or no? Does
11	the '813 patent claim to address the problem of
12	verifying a user's identity?
13	A So I don't want this to be misunderstood out
14	of context, so I'm going to explain that that's one part
15	of it only. And, you know, it's in order to perform a
16	transaction, such as a credit card transaction, where
17	there are multiple parties interacting.
18	And one part of this is for the system or
19	component of the system to verify that a user is who he
20	or she claims to be. So one example would be using
21	biometrics.
22	Q The '813 patent doesn't claim a technique to
23	verify the identity of an electronic device, correct?
24	A Would you say that again, please?
25	Q The '813 patent does not claim a technique to

1	verify the identity of an electronic device, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A So it relates to identifying multiple things.
4	One is for a device to identify the identity of a user.
5	And another one is for the device to convey information
6	to the USR. And that information, it's useful for the
7	USR to identify the identity of the device.
8	Q You're not answering my question, sir.
9	Does the '813 patent claim claim a
10	technique to verify the identity of an electronic
11	device?
12	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
13	A When you say "claim," do you mean is it in the
14	claim language?
15	Q Yes.
16	A So I have to look at the claim language. Is
17	there a particular claim you have in mind.
18	Q Well, you've studied the patent, sir, right?
19	A Yes, I have.
20	Q You've read it many times, correct?
21	A Yes, I have.
22	Q You've offered multiple declarations on this
23	patent, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	Q Can you tell me whether the '813 patent claims

ſ

1	a technique to verify the identity of an electronic
2	device?
3	A Do you mean that is the full claim, and that's
4	it?
5	Q Does
6	A Do you mean is it a limitation of a claim, or
7	is it the claim that you're reading now?
8	Q Let's start with the claim.
9	A So I have to look at whether there is a claim.
10	I gather you mean that this would be an independent
11	claim that I'm looking for.
12	Is that so?
13	Q Let me ask you this.
14	In the '813 patent, the user device is what is
15	performing the authentication, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A Using the identification?
18	Would you read the question?
19	Q In the '813 patent, the user device is
20	performing the authentication, correct?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A The there are many types of authentication
23	performed. When you say "the authentication," what do
24	you mean?
25	Q The user device is authenticating the identity

Г

1	of the user of the device in the '813 patent, correct?
2	A So one part of how the '813 patent works or
3	the technology in the '813 patent works is that a device
4	is verifying the user, for example, using biometrics,
5	but it could be a PIN. But that should not be seen out
6	of context. It does that, and then conveys encrypted
7	authentication information to the USR. And, again, the
8	USR performs verifications and computations on this
9	involving other parties. And then either it approves or
10	disapproves an associated transaction.
11	I think that's the question you're asking me
12	about.
13	Q It wasn't.
14	In the '813 patent, authentication of the user
15	of the user device can take place using biometric
16	information, correct?
17	A Would you please read that back to me?
18	Q In the '813 patent, authentication of the user
19	of the user device can take place using biometric
20	information, correct?
21	A When you say "of the user of the user device,"
22	do you also mean by the user device? Or is the
23	question would you clarify it?
24	Q You understand what a user of a user device
25	is, correct?

Г

1	A A user of the user device is the user
2	associated with the user device.
3	Q Okay. With that in mind, in the '813 patent,
4	authentication of the user of the user device can take
5	place using biometric information, correct?
6	A So the device here could verify the user based
7	on biometric information.
8	Q And that biometric is specific to the
9	particular user, correct?
10	A That's not what I said. There are various
11	forms of biometric information, and some might not be
12	specific. So one form of biometric information is one's
13	fingerprint. One's fingerprint is unique or close to
14	unique to the person associated with it whereas there
15	are other biometric information that isn't unique. For
16	example, information about a biometrics might be that,
17	for example, a fingerprint sensor was used. That is
18	biometric information in some contexts.
19	You have to ask the question in context of a
20	particular situation, and I would be able to answer.
21	Q Let me try it again.
22	In the '813 patent, authentication of the user
23	of the user device can be done using biometric
24	information, correct?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

Г

1	A So the user device can use biometric methods
2	to authenticate the user in order to determine what to
3	do and what to transmit to the USR.
4	Q And when that is done in the '813 patent, the
5	biometric is specific to a particular user, correct?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A I would have to review the context to see if I
8	could answer that question.
9	Q In the invention claimed in the '813 patent,
10	biometric information is not used to identify a specific
11	device, correct?
12	A I'm sorry. I did not understand that
13	question.
14	Q Let me try it again.
15	In the claimed invention of the '813 patent,
16	biometric information is not used to identify a specific
17	device, correct?
18	A That's not the question I considered before.
19	Q In the '813 patent, biometric information
20	would include comparing an image of a person's face to a
21	stored image, correct?
22	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
23	A There are many ways of performing
24	verification. I would have to review the ways described
25	in the '813 patent in order to give you a good answer to

Г

1	that question.
2	Q Well, can you tell me, as you sit here today,
3	based upon all of the work that you've done in this
4	case, whether in the '813 patent biometric
5	identification would encompass comparing an image of a
6	person's face to a stored image?
7	A So first of all, that is not normally how it's
8	done. One using one uses templates. Now, based on
9	how you define "stored information," that might be a
10	template.
11	With that in mind, would you please re-ask the
12	question?
13	Q In the '813 patent, biometric identification
14	would encompass comparing an image of a person's face to
15	a stored image, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A I need to look at my declaration to answer
18	that question.
19	You know, I don't think I opined on that.
20	Please correct me if I think if you think I'm
21	mistaken. So I don't see anything in my declaration
22	that addresses that question.
23	Q So you don't have an opinion whether in the
24	'813 patent biometric identification would encompass
25	comparing an image of a person's face to a stored image,

L

1	correct?
2	A Sitting here right now, I would have to review
3	'813 in order to answer your question. I can't recall
4	one way or the other.
5	Q Would you agree with me that one way that
6	people recognize others is by comparing how they look to
7	a mental stored image?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A Do you mean what people do as opposed to what
10	machines do?
11	Q What human beings do.
12	A What human beings do. I'm not a specialist in
13	how human cognition works.
14	Q So you don't know.
15	A I don't feel comfortable rendering an opinion
16	about how that works.
17	Q Would you agree with me that one problem that
18	the '539 and '813 patents claim to address is
19	interception of data by unintended third parties?
20	A Did you say
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A'813 and '539?
23	Q Yes.
24	A Would you break it down, please?
25	Q Sure. One problem that the '539 patent claims

Г

1	to address is interception of data by unintended third
2	parties, correct?
3	A So it's a bit narrow to say that that's the
4	goal of the patent. Of course, it's an important aspect
5	to address the problem of potential interception in any
6	system that involves communication over networks. So
7	'539 has components in it that address the problem of
8	potential interception, but it also has components to
9	perform other tasks. This is just a puny portion of the
10	technical goals associated with '539.
11	Q Okay. But you agree that the '539 patent
12	addresses, among other things, the problem of
13	interception of data by unintended third parties,
14	correct?
15	A So in a situation where you have a multiparty
16	computation of any form and communication over a
17	network, it's important if they are not dedicated
18	networks to address the problems of potential
19	interception. There are ways that the '539 patent uses
20	that would address the problem of potential
21	interception. But I don't know if those methods are
22	used for the pure purpose of addressing interception.
23	So with that in mind, would you please re-ask
24	your question?
25	Q Let me ask a new question.

Г

1	The '813 patent addresses, among other
2	problems, the interception of data by unintended third
3	parties, correct?
4	A So there are components in the '813 patent
5	that, by using them, you reduce the risk of exposure of
6	data to third parties that might interpret messages
7	being communicated between the parties described in
8	'813. Now, that is, of course, not the entirety of the
9	technical goals set out to be addressed in the
10	'813 patent.
11	Q Okay.
12	A And I don't know one way or the other if the
13	pure goal of using the techniques that do address the
14	potential interception of information was to address
15	that or whether there are other goals as well for those
16	particular components.
17	Q I'm not asking you about the entirety of the
18	goals of the patents. My question is more simple that
19	that.
20	Would you agree that one problem that the '539
21	and '813 patents claim to address is interception of
22	data by unintended parties?
23	A Would you please break that down by the
24	patent, please?
25	Q Do you think the answer may be different

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	depending on the patent?
2	A I want to answer it in a good way. And in
3	order to answer it correctly for the record, I want to
4	be able to refer to the individual patent. And since
5	these are two different patents, I'd like to ask you to
6	break down the question.
7	Q One problem that the '539 patent claims to
8	address is interception of data by unintended parties,
9	correct?
10	A I think I answered this question before,
11	didn't I?
12	Q I don't think you did.
13	A Okay. So let me try again. So
14	Q Can you answer my question, correct or
15	incorrect?
16	A Can I answer it correctly or incorrectly?
17	Q No. Can you answer my question in terms of
18	the way it has been framed? Let me ask it again.
19	Would you agree with me, yes or no, that one
20	problem that the '539 patent claims to address is
21	interception of data by an unintended party?
22	A When you say "claim," do you mean that it's in
23	the claim language?
24	Q No. Anywhere in the patent.
25	A I would have to review the entirety of the

ſ

1	nations again to answer that question
	patent again to answer that question.
2	Q One patent strike that.
3	Would you agree with me that one problem that
4	the '813 patent says it addresses is interception of
5	data by unintended parties?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A Do you mean verbatim like you said it, that it
8	addresses it, or that I would understand it or that a
9	person of skill in the art would?
10	Q A person of skill in the art.
11	A I haven't considered that question. I can
12	review it whether that would be the understanding of a
13	person of skill in the art.
14	Q So you have not considered whether one of
15	ordinary skill in the art would understand the '539 and
16	'813 patents to address the problem of interception of
17	data by unintended parties, correct?
18	A Would you please break that down by the
19	patent?
20	Q You have not considered whether one of
21	ordinary skill in the art would understand the
22	'539 patent to address the problem of unintend of
23	interception of data by unintended third parties,
24	correct?
25	A I don't recall, but we can refer to my

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	declaration to see if it's in there.
2	Q You have not considered whether one of
3	ordinary skill in the art would understand the '813
4	patent to address the problem of interception of data by
5	unintended parties, correct?
6	A I would have to refer to my declaration to
7	recall whether I have opined or not.
8	Q Would you agree with me that interception of
9	sensitive information by unintended parties is not a
10	problem limited to the context of electronic
11	transactions?
12	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
13	A I don't understand your question. Would you
14	give me an example, please?
15	Q Sure.
16	Interception of data can occur if someone
17	steals a letter containing credit card information from
18	the U.S. Postal Service mailbox on the street corner,
19	correct?
20	MR. MACK: Same objections.
21	A One would not quite call it interception of
22	data, I think. Is that what you call interception of
23	data?
24	Q Yeah.
25	A I would characterize it as theft of mail.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Okay. If theft of mail occurs where a letter
2	contains credit card information, that would be an
3	example of interception of sensitive data by an
4	unintended party, correct?
5	MR. MACK: Same objections.
6	A So, generally speaking, beyond the technical
7	scope of the patents, interception, I think, to a person
8	on the street, would have a meaning in the context of
9	sports, not necessarily in the context of mail theft.
10	I'm not sure I could answer that question
11	without you reformulating it not using the word
12	"interception."
13	Q How about this?
14	Theft of sensitive information by unintended
15	parties is not a problem limited to the context of
16	electronic transactions, correct?
17	A Would you clarify what an unintended party is?
18	Q A party that's not supposed to have the
19	information.
20	A What information? The stolen information?
21	Q Yes.
22	A Would you please re-ask your question.
23	Q I'll try it one more time.
24	Theft of sensitive information by an
25	unintended party is not a problem limited to the context

Г

1	of electronic transactions, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form and the scope.
3	A When you're asking you're not asking about
4	the patents now or the declarations, right?
5	Q I'm asking you as somebody who says in your
6	declarations is an expert in cryptography, correct?
7	A Right.
8	Q And an expert in secure transactions, correct?
9	A But not mail theft.
10	Q Okay. Let me try it one more time and see if
11	you can answer this question because I want it to be
12	clear when the Board sees the transcript whether you've
13	answered the question or not. Okay?
14	A That sounds good.
15	Q Theft of sensitive information by an
16	unintended party is not a problem limited to the context
17	of electronic transactions, correct?
18	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
19	A When you're saying "electronic transactions,"
20	I understand that. When you say "beyond electronic
21	transactions," what kind of transactions did you have in
22	mind?
23	Q I didn't say "beyond."
24	A No. I'm sorry. Then I misunderstood.
25	Would you please reread your question? Would

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	you it would be helpful for me if you rephrased it,
2	actually, because there's some vague aspects of it that
3	makes me have a hard time to understand what you
4	actually are asking.
5	Q I'll ask it one more time. If there's
6	something vague in it, you tell me words that are vague.
7	Okay?
8	A I'll do my best.
9	Q Because I want the Board to understand what
10	you think is vague.
11	Theft of sensitive information by an
12	unintended party is not a problem limited to electronic
13	transactions, correct?
14	A So let's start with theft of the information.
15	What do you mean by theft of information?
16	Q What else do you think is vague in that
17	question?
18	A I have to understand theft of information
19	first, and then I can parse it beyond that.
20	Q Okay. So the words "theft of sensitive
21	information," that's vague to you?
22	A So it could be used in the context of
23	communications, for example, whether digital or not.
24	But it could also be used in the context of data at
25	rest, which, in the physical case, might be somebody

1	entering my home and stealing something.
2	What what did you have in mind?
3	Q I'll move on if you don't understand the
4	question.
5	A It's not so much that I don't understand the
6	question as I don't understand what you understand the
7	question to mean. So if you rephrase it, it would be
8	helpful me.
9	Q You understand a deposition is an opportunity
10	for me to ask you questions, right?
11	A Yes, sir.
12	Q And what's important is whether you understand
13	the questions, right?
14	A But the question, I'm saying, is vague. Okay?
15	You need to clarify in order for me to answer it in a
16	way that is going to be helpful.
17	Q And if your testimony is that, in my question,
18	theft of sensitive information is vague to you, I will
19	move on.
20	A Okay.
21	Q Would you agree with me that the '813 patent
22	generally relates to the fields of security and
23	cryptography?
24	A Along with other things, yes.
25	Q Would you agree with me that the '813 patent

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	r , , , ,
1	generally relates to the field of payment systems?
2	A That's another thing, yes.
3	Q Would you agree with me that the application
4	of security and cryptography to the field of payment
5	systems was known before the '813 patent?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A Would you please say that again?
8	Q The application of security and cryptography
9	to the field of payment systems was known before the
10	'813 patent, correct?
11	A There were aspects that were known. They were
12	not the same aspects that are disclosed in the '813
13	patent.
14	Q The '813 patent doesn't disclose any new form
15	of biometric sensor, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A No, it doesn't.
18	Q The '539 patent doesn't disclose any new form
19	of biometric sensor, correct?
20	A That is correct.
21	Q The '539 patent doesn't disclose any new form
22	of user interface, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A Did you say '539?
25	Q Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A Sometimes people, when they say "user
2	interface," also include user experience. When you ask
3	the question, do you include user experience?
4	Q No.
5	A So by "user interface," what do you mean?
6	Q What the user sees on a device.
7	A So what he sees or the manner in which it's
8	presented?
9	Q Both.
10	A So what he sees would, of course, be
11	contextually dependent on the patent because the patent
12	causes things to be shown that in another entirely
13	different context would not have been shown.
14	Q Let me ask it this way.
15	A Okay.
16	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
17	new form of user interface?
18	A Not that I'm aware of.
19	Q Does the '813 patent claim to have invented a
20	new form of user interface?
21	A I'm not aware of that.
22	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
23	new form of fingerprint sensor?
24	A Not that I'm aware of.
25	Q Does the '813 patent claim to have invented a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	new form of fingerprint sensors?
2	A Not that I'm aware of.
3	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
4	new form of processor?
5	A Processor?
6	Q Yes. Computer processor.
7	A So you're speaking of the hardware?
8	Q Yes.
9	A So you don't mean it in the terms of how it's
10	used, but rather the raw processor?
11	Q That's my question now, and I'll ask it again.
12	A Okay.
13	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
14	new form of processor?
15	A Not that I'm aware of.
16	Q Does the '813 patent claim to have invented a
17	new form of processor?
18	A Not that I'm aware of.
19	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
20	improved way to operate a processor?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A Now, that question is interesting because the
23	manner in which one operates a processor, of course,
24	relates to the software that is being executed on it.
25	With that in mind, would you paraphrase the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	question, please?
2	Q Sure. The '539 patent doesn't improve the way
3	processors operate, correct?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
5	A Do you mean, for example, in terms of their
6	speed?
7	Q That would be one example, but I'm not
8	limiting to that.
9	A So they do improve on what the processors
10	perform in for example, the patent describes
11	technology that is run on a processor. And in order
12	to achieve goals that are specific to the patent. And,
13	therefore, it improves the use of the processor by
14	including this new functionality in this context.
15	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as
16	nonresponsive.
17	Q Does the '539 patent disclose an improved
18	processor?
19	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20	A By "improved," what do you mean?
21	Q Better.
22	A So "better" in that it can perform tasks that
23	processors did not perform before?
24	Q No.
25	Does the '539 disclose improved hardware for a

L

1	processor?
2	A Not that I'm aware of.
3	Q Does the '813 patent disclose improved
4	hardware for a processor?
5	A Not that I'm aware.
6	Q Does the '539 patent disclose any new form of
7	communication interface?
8	A It describes communication interfaces between
9	the entities described in the patent. And when you
10	saying describing the new form of user interface, you
11	just mean the raw interface
12	Q Yes.
13	A or do you mean what it's doing too?
14	Q The interface.
15	A Just by itself.
16	Q Yes.
17	A So would you please re-ask the question with
18	that in mind.
19	Q Does the '539 patent disclose any new form of
20	communication interface?
21	A May I ask you to clarify in the in the
22	question what you mean by the "new form"? Do you mean
23	only the raw form of communication of interface?
24	Q Let me ask it this way. Does the '539 patent
25	claim to have invented a new form of communication

1	interface?
2	A No, not to my knowledge.
3	Q Does the '813 patent claim to have invented a
4	new form of communication interface?
5	A Not to my knowledge.
6	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
7	new way of operating a database?
8	A So that depends on what you mean, because, of
9	course, the database would be used in the context of the
10	patent.
11	Would you please paraphrase the question with
12	that in mind.
13	Q Does the '539 patent claim to have invented a
14	new form of database?
15	A So a new form of database, does that include
16	its functionality and its use?
17	Q Can the invention claimed in the '539 patent
18	be used with any form of database?
19	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20	A That's my understanding, yes.
21	Q Can the invention claimed in the '813 patent
22	be used with any form of database?
23	MR. MACK: Same objection.
24	A I haven't considered it in detail, but I
25	believe it to be true.

Г

1	
1	Q Can the invention claimed in the
2	'539 database strike that.
3	Can the invention claimed in the '539 patent
4	be used with prior art databases?
5	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
6	A I haven't reviewed all prior art databases, so
7	I can't tell for sure. There might be some that are not
8	suitable.
9	Q Do you know of any reason the invention
10	claimed in the '813 patent couldn't be used with a prior
11	art database?
12	A I haven't considered that question.
13	Q Do you know of any reason the invention
14	claimed in the '539 patent couldn't be used with a prior
15	art database?
16	A I also have not considered that question.
17	Q The '539 patent doesn't claim to have invented
18	a new form of encryption, correct?
19	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20	A It does not.
21	Q The '813 patent doesn't claim to have invented
22	a new form of encryption, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A When you say "claimed," do you mean in the
25	claim language?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 314
1	Q I mean, anywhere in the patent.
2	A I'm not aware of it, but I also wasn't asked
3	to look for that.
4	Q The '539 patent doesn't disclose any new form
5	of encryption algorithm, correct?
6	MR. MACK: Object to form.
7	A Not that I'm aware of.
8	Q And the '813 patent doesn't disclose any new
9	form of encryption algorithm, correct?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A Not that I'm aware of.
12	Q The '539 patent doesn't disclose any new form
13	of computer memory, correct?
14	A I don't think so.
15	Q The '813 patent doesn't disclose any new form
16	of computer memory, correct?
17	A I also don't think so.
18	Q Would you agree that disabling an electronic
19	device in response to failed authentication attempts was
20	known before the '539 patent?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A When you say "disable," what do you mean by
23	it?
24	Q Just the ordinary English meaning of
25	"disable."

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A So such as nonoperable.
2	Q That would be one example.
3	A So I'm aware of would you please ask
4	your the question again?
5	Q Disabling an electronic device in response to
6	failed authentication attempts was known prior to the
7	'539 patent, correct?
8	A I would say a temporary disablement of devices
9	was known prior to the '539 patent.
10	Q Disabling an electronic device in response to
11	failed authentication attempts was known before the
12	'813 patent, correct?
13	A So I think temporary disabling was understood
14	prior to the patent, prior to that.
15	Q Before the '539 and '831 strike that.
16	Before the '539 patent was filed, downloading
17	software to electronic devices was known, correct?
18	A Yes, it was.
19	Q Before the '813 patent was filed, downloading
20	software to electronic devices was known, correct?
21	A Yes, it was.
22	Q Conducting a transaction anonymously was
23	something people could do prior to the filing of the
24	'539 patent, correct?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A What kind of transaction do you have in mind?
2	Q Any kind of financial transaction.
3	A So financial transactions.
4	Would you please re-ask the question with that
5	in mind?
6	Q Conducting a financial transaction anonymously
7	is prior art to the '539 patent, correct?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A There were ways proposed wherein people could
10	transact anonymously prior to the '539 patent.
11	Q Conducting a financial transaction anonymously
12	is prior art to the '813 patent, correct?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A There were proposals of how to transact
15	anonymously prior to the priority date of the
16	'813 patent.
17	Q Before the strike that.
18	Before the priority date of the '813 patent,
19	there were methods and systems that existed to conduct a
20	financial transaction anonymously, correct?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A Would you read that back to me slowly?
23	Q Before the priority date of the '813 patent,
24	there were methods and systems in existence to conduct a
25	financial transaction anonymously, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. MACK: Same objection.
2	A I actually have not considered that question.
3	Q Before the priority date for the '539 and
4	'813 patents, downloading apps over a wireless network
5	was known, correct?
6	A That is not something I have opined on, and I
7	would have to review that in order to tell.
8	Q Before the priority date of the '539 and
9	'813 patents, downloading apps that conducted financial
10	transactions was known, correct?
11	A Would you rephrase this question without using
12	the word "app," please?
13	Q Sure. Before the '539 strike that.
14	Before the priority date of the '539 and
15	'813 patents, downloading software that conducted
16	financial transactions was known, correct?
17	A Would you please break it down by the patent.
18	Q Before the priority date of the '539 patent,
19	downloading software that conducted financial
20	transactions was known, correct?
21	A Would you give me some more context here,
22	who's downloading and where to?
23	Q No. You can't answer that question that I
24	asked?
25	A It's a little bit vague.

Г

1	Q What is vague in my question?
2	A For example, it could be a consumer that
3	downloads something, or it could be a bank that
4	downloads something.
5	And also I'd like to ask you to clarify what
6	you mean by "downloading."
7	Q You don't understand the word "downloading"?
8	A I understand downloading, how it's used
9	currently, but not how you used it in the context of the
10	patents.
11	Q I'm not using it in the context of the
12	patents.
13	A Okay.
14	Q I'm using the ordinary English meaning of the
15	word.
16	A Okay. Now, how about the context of what kind
17	of entity is downloading?
18	Q No. I'm not limiting it, sir. Listen to my
19	question. Okay?
20	Before the priority date of the '539 patent,
21	downloading software that conducted financial
22	transactions was known, correct?
23	A It's not something I've considered.
24	Q Before the priority date of the '813 patent,
25	downloading software that conducted financial

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	transactions was known, correct?
2	A It's not something I've considered.
3	Q And you don't know, therefore?
4	A So if you help me by specifying where to
5	software is downloaded, that might help me answer the
6	question.
7	Q Before the priority date of the '539 patent,
8	point-of-sale terminals were known, correct?
9	A Yes, they were.
10	Q Before the priority date of the '813 patent,
11	point-of-sale terminals were known, correct?
12	A Yes, they were.
13	Q The '539 patent doesn't disclose any new form
14	of point-of-sale device, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A Did you say '539?
17	Q I did.
18	A So it does disclose point-of-sales devices
19	that are compatible with the technology described, for
20	example, in figure 8. And I haven't considered whether
21	existing prior to the priority date point-of-sale
22	devices would have been compatible with that.
23	With that in mind, may I ask you to please
24	rephrase your question again?
25	Q You're respectfully, you're answering a

1	question I didn't ask. Let me try it again.
2	The '539 patent doesn't claim to have invented
3	any new form of point-of-sale device, correct?
4	A That's correct.
5	Q The '813 patent doesn't claim to have invented
6	any new form of point-of-sale device, correct?
7	A Not that I'm aware.
8	Q The '539 patent does not claim to have
9	invented multifactor authentication, correct?
10	A In general or in the context of the patent?
11	Q You know what multifactor authentication is,
12	correct?
13	A Yes, I do.
14	Q What is multifactor authentication?
15	A So when you for example, that you have to
16	use two things to prove your identity.
17	Q The '539 patent doesn't claim to have invented
18	multifactor authentication, correct?
19	A That is correct.
20	Q The '813 patent doesn't claim to have invented
21	multifactor authentication, correct?
22	A You mean in the context of the claim language?
23	Q In the context of anything the patent says.
24	A I haven't actually looked for that. I'm not
25	aware of it. I you know, whether they claim it or

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	not.
2	Q You would agree that multifactor
3	authentication is prior art to the '539 and '813
4	patents, correct?
5	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
6	A Would you please break it down by the patent?
7	Q Multifactor authentication has existed since
8	at least the 1990s, correct?
9	A I actually don't haven't prepared to answer
10	this question. I don't know when multifactor
11	authentication was introduced, just sitting here today.
12	Q You work for RSA, correct?
13	A Correct.
14	Q Did any part of RSA's business involve
15	multifactor authentication?
16	A Yes.
17	Q What was that part of the business?
18	A Well, for example, the security token.
19	Q When was that introduced?
20	A I don't remember.
21	Q It was at least by the 1990s, correct?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Before 2006, it was known that one
24	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
25	could include information that a user knows, correct?

Г

1	A So many multifactor authentication methods
2	prior to 2006 involve, for example, a PIN that the user
3	would have to enter in addition to another factor that
4	would have to be measured or inputted.
5	Q Before the priority date of the '539 and '813
6	patents, it was known that one authentication factor in
7	multifactor authentication could include biometric
8	information, correct?
9	A Would you please break it down by the patent?
10	Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one
11	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
12	could include biometric information, correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one
15	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
16	could include a non-predictable value, correct?
17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
18	A So I need to ask you to clarify that because
19	the context, as I see it, is you're asking me about
20	methods of determining the user's identity by device,
21	for example.
22	With that in mind, would you please rephrase
23	your question.
24	Q Well, I'm not sure what context you're have
25	in mind. Just focus on my question. Okay?

1Before the year 2000, it was known that one2authentication factor in multifactor authentication3could include a non-predictable value, correct?4MR. MACK: Objection; form.5A So a non-predictable value produced by tokens,6such as a SecurID, in combination with, for example, a7PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine8the likely identity of a user. And that was well9understood prior to 2000.10Is that the question you're asking me about?11Q12A Sure.13Q14authentication factor in multifactor authentication15could include a non-predictable value?16MR. MACK: Objection; form.17A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating18user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user19to use a token that produced a value that varied with20time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the21user would enter a PIN. And based on those two22elements, the user would be authenticated.23QBefore the year 2000, it was known that one24authentication factor in multifactor authentication25could include a SecurID code, correct?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 could include a non-predictable value, correct? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So a non-predictable value produced by tokens, such as a SecurID, in combination with, for example, a PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine the likely identity of a user. And that was well understood prior to 2000. Is that the question you're asking me about? Q I believe so. Let me try it again. A Sure. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 	1	Before the year 2000, it was known that one
 MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So a non-predictable value produced by tokens, such as a SecurID, in combination with, for example, a PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine the likely identity of a user. And that was well understood prior to 2000. Is that the question you're asking me about? Q I believe so. Let me try it again. A Sure. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authenticated. 	2	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
 A So a non-predictable value produced by tokens, such as a SecurID, in combination with, for example, a PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine the likely identity of a user. And that was well understood prior to 2000. Is that the question you're asking me about? Q I believe so. Let me try it again. A Sure. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authenticated. 	3	could include a non-predictable value, correct?
 such as a SecurID, in combination with, for example, a PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine the likely identity of a user. And that was well understood prior to 2000. Is that the question you're asking me about? Q I believe so. Let me try it again. A Sure. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authenticated. 	4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
 PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine the likely identity of a user. And that was well understood prior to 2000. Is that the question you're asking me about? Q I believe so. Let me try it again. A Sure. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authenticated. 	5	A So a non-predictable value produced by tokens,
 the likely identity of a user. And that was well understood prior to 2000. Is that the question you're asking me about? Q I believe so. Let me try it again. A Sure. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authenticated. 	6	such as a SecurID, in combination with, for example, a
 9 understood prior to 2000. 10 Is that the question you're asking me about? 11 Q I believe so. Let me try it again. 12 A Sure. 13 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 14 authentication factor in multifactor authentication 15 could include a non-predictable value? 16 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 17 A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating 18 user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user 19 to use a token that produced a value that varied with 20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication 	7	PIN that was entered by user could be used to determine
10Is that the question you're asking me about?11QI believe so. Let me try it again.12ASure.13QBefore the year 2000, it was known that one14authentication factor in multifactor authentication15could include a non-predictable value?16MR. MACK: Objection; form.17ASo prior to 2000, one way of authenticating18user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user19to use a token that produced a value that varied with20time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the21user would enter a PIN. And based on those two22elements, the user would be authenticated.23QBefore the year 2000, it was known that one24authentication factor in multifactor authentication	8	the likely identity of a user. And that was well
11 Q I believe so. Let me try it again. 12 A Sure. 13 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 14 authentication factor in multifactor authentication 15 could include a non-predictable value? 16 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 17 A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating 18 user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user 19 to use a token that produced a value that varied with 20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	9	understood prior to 2000.
12ASure.13QBefore the year 2000, it was known that one14authentication factor in multifactor authentication15could include a non-predictable value?16MR. MACK: Objection; form.17ASo prior to 2000, one way of authenticating18user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user19to use a token that produced a value that varied with20time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the21user would enter a PIN. And based on those two22elements, the user would be authenticated.23QBefore the year 2000, it was known that one24authentication factor in multifactor authentication	10	Is that the question you're asking me about?
13 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication could include a non-predictable value? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication	11	Q I believe so. Let me try it again.
14 authentication factor in multifactor authentication 15 could include a non-predictable value? 16 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 17 A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating 18 user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user 19 to use a token that produced a value that varied with 20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	12	A Sure.
<pre>15 could include a non-predictable value? 16 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 17 A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating 18 user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user 19 to use a token that produced a value that varied with 20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication</pre>	13	Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one
 MR. MACK: Objection; form. A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user to use a token that produced a value that varied with time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the user would enter a PIN. And based on those two elements, the user would be authenticated. Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one authentication factor in multifactor authentication 	14	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
17ASo prior to 2000, one way of authenticating18user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user19to use a token that produced a value that varied with20time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the21user would enter a PIN. And based on those two22elements, the user would be authenticated.23Q24Before the year 2000, it was known that one24authentication factor in multifactor authentication	15	could include a non-predictable value?
18 user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user 19 to use a token that produced a value that varied with 20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
19 to use a token that produced a value that varied with 20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	17	A So prior to 2000, one way of authenticating
20 time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the 21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	18	user in a multifactor context would be to ask the user
21 user would enter a PIN. And based on those two 22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	19	to use a token that produced a value that varied with
22 elements, the user would be authenticated. 23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	20	time. And sometimes, in addition, would enter the
23 Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one 24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	21	user would enter a PIN. And based on those two
24 authentication factor in multifactor authentication	22	elements, the user would be authenticated.
	23	Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one
25 could include a SecurID code, correct?	24	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
	25	could include a SecurID code, correct?

Г

1	A So the SecurID code could be one of the
2	elements that a back end would verify in order to
3	determine the likely identity of a user.
4	Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one
5	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
6	could include a user's account number, correct?
7	A I don't understand when you say "include"
8	here. Would you please explain what you have in mind?
9	Q What's confusing to you about the word
10	"include"?
11	A Well, "include" could mean either be part of
12	something else or that, for example, if you include
13	something in something else, then it's inserted, for
14	example.
15	Q Multifactor authentication has more than one
16	factors, correct?
17	A Yes.
18	Q So my question to you is whether one of those
19	factors includes a user's account number.
20	Do you have that in mind?
21	A That is not how one authenticates a user in a
22	multifactor authentication. The account number is
23	whether it is public or not, it is believed to be known
24	or understood to be known and not used in order to
25	authenticate the user.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Let me ask it again.
2	Before the year 2000, it was known that one
3	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
4	could include a user's account number, correct?
5	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
6	A So a user's account number, I'm not aware of
7	instances where that was used to authenticate users. I
8	think you're asking me that question, and I unless
9	you can paraphrase it to make me understand that it's a
10	different question, I do not think that account numbers
11	would be useful for purposes of establishing identity.
12	Q Before the year 2000, it was known that one
13	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
14	could include a digital signature, correct?
15	A Please read that back to me.
16	Q Before 2000, it was known that one
17	authentication factor in multifactor authentication
18	could include a digital signature, correct?
19	A Digital signatures were used for
20	authentication. Whether they were included in
21	multifactor authentication or not, I I'd have to
22	review my declaration if I opined on that or look at any
23	evidence that, for example, whether the patents that we
24	are discussing spoke of that exact thing.
25	Q Okay. Let me hand you a copy of the '586

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Γ

1	application, which has been previously been marked as
2	USR Exhibit 2011.
3	Have you seen that before?
4	A Yes, I have.
5	Q You've reviewed that?
6	A Yes, I have.
7	Q Could you please turn to page 68.
8	A Yes. I'm there.
9	Q And let me ask you to read to yourself from
10	line 24 on page 68 to line 2 on page 69.
11	A Just a moment.
12	Yes. I've read that.
13	Q That passage explains that after certain
14	events, there may be a lockout period during which the
15	user device is rendered unusable, correct?
16	A It speaks of a lockout period.
17	Q And it says that after certain events, that
18	lockout period renders the user device unusable,
19	correct?
20	A Yes.
21	Q This passage doesn't specify what functions of
22	the device would be rendered unusable during the lockout
23	period, correct?
24	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
25	A It speaks of the device being rendered

unusable. I understand that you cannot use the device.
Q The passage doesn't specify the particular
functions of the device that would be rendered unusable
during the lockout period, correct?
MR. MACK: Same objection.
A I'm sorry. Would you please say it again?
Q Sure. The passage doesn't specify particular
functions of the device that would be rendered unusable
during a lockout period, correct?
A No. Let me go back and correct my previous
questions answer. It's unclear to me from this
context alone what you what the answer to your
question is. So it speaks of the device being rendered
unusable. I'd have to review other paragraphs to see
whether that to "render unusable" has been described
previously. Sitting here today, I don't know if it has
been discussed elsewhere in the application.
Q I'm just asking you to focus on this
particular passage. Okay?
This passage doesn't specify which functions
of the device would be rendered unusable during a
lockout period, correct?
MR. MACK: Objection; form.
A To understand the description here, person of
skill in the art may have to read the context of the

<u>^</u>
application with that in mind. Now, I haven't read the
application with that question in mind.
I don't understand your question, maybe. And
if you could help me clarify it, it might be helpful.
But as I under believe I understand it, I would have
to review if there are descriptions elsewhere that
clarifies what it means to have rendered unusable.
Q Okay. This passage doesn't explain how a
device would implement a lockout period, correct?
A That is correct.
Q A person of ordinary skill in the art at the
time of the '586 application would have understood what
a lockout period is as referenced in this paragraph,
correct?
MR. MACK: Objection; form.
A A person of skill in the art would have read
the remaining specification to make sure that he or she
understood what was meant by the lockout period in order
to make sure that he or she does not make a mistake.
Q A person of ordinary skill in the art at the
time of the '586 application would have understood what
a lockout period is, correct?
A Are you asking in the context of this
paragraph or in general?
Q In general.

Г

1	A In general, the term "lockout period" would
2	have been understood by a person of skill in the art.
3	Q The '586 application didn't coin the term
4	"lockout period," correct?
5	A I do not believe it did.
6	Q The concept of a lockout period after failed
7	authentication attempts was known before the
8	'586 application, correct?
9	A I believe it was, yes.
10	Q And the concept of a lockout period after
11	failed authentication attempts was known before the
12	priority date of the '539 patent, correct?
13	A I believe it was.
14	Q The concept of a lockout period after failed
15	authentication attempts was known before the priority
16	date of the '813 patent, correct?
17	A Are you asking about lockout periods alone?
18	Would you please restate the question.
19	Q The concept of a lockout period after failed
20	authentication attempts was known before the priority
21	date of the '813 patent, correct?
22	A So it's not a question that I have considered
23	before, but I believe so.
24	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art at the
25	time of the '586 application would have understood how

Г

1	to implement a lockout period in software, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A Is this the '586 application?
4	Q Exhibit 2011.
5	A Yes.
6	So they would know how to implement some
7	lockout periods. I don't know in general whether they
8	would be able to know how to implement all kinds of
9	lockout periods.
10	Q The idea of disabling a device for a period of
11	time after failed authentication attempts was known
12	before the priority date of the '813 patent, correct?
13	A So the notion of limiting the functionality of
14	a user device based on failed authentication was known
15	prior to the priority date of the '813 patent.
16	Q And the notion of limiting the functionality
17	of a user device based on failed authentication attempts
18	was known prior to the priority date of the '539 patent,
19	correct?
20	A Yes.
21	Q And the idea of limiting the functionality of
22	a user device based on failed authentication attempts
23	was known before the '586 application, correct?
24	A This is the '586, Exhibit 2011?
25	Q Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A I'm sorry. The reason I'm asking is that it
2	doesn't say '586, and I want to make sure that I don't
3	misunderstand you.
4	So the 5 assuming this is '586, this is one
5	of the provisionals for which the from which the
6	'539 patent issued. So the same answer would apply as
7	to the '539 patent.
8	MR. MACK: We've been going about an hour, if
9	now is a good time for a
10	MR. SELWYN: Would you like a break?
11	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
12	MR. SELWYN: Okay.
13	(A recess ensued from 11:09 a.m. to
14	11:16 a.m.)
15	BY MR. SELWYN:
16	Q Dr. Jakobsson, could you put back in front of
17	you the '539 patent? I want to ask you some questions
18	about it.
19	A Yes.
20	Q The '539 patent describes embodiments that
21	transmit an entity's personal information to a provider,
22	correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A I know that it it describes embodiment
25	where the personal information is not transmitted. If

1	you draw my attention to some paragraph that does the
2	opposite, I'd be very happy to review it.
3	Q Do you recall, based upon your study of the
4	'539 patent, whether it describes embodiments that
5	transmit an entity's personal information to a provider?
6	A I don't recall one way or the other.
7	Q Let's look at column 3, lines 24 through 27.
8	A So it says "Additionally, USR system may
9	enable the user's identity to be confirmed or verified
10	without providing any identifying information about the
11	person to the identity requiring identification."
12	Q So would you agree with me that the
13	'539 patent doesn't prohibit transmitting a user's
14	personal information to a provider?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A I'm sorry. That's not what this says. This
17	says something else.
18	Q Okay. I'm asking a new question, then.
19	A Okay.
20	Q The invention claimed in the '539 patent
21	doesn't prohibit transmitting a user's personal
22	information to a provider, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A I'd have to review it with that question in
25	mind. If you have a particular paragraph, I would be

Г

1	happy to review it.
2	Q So, based upon your study of the '539 patent,
3	you can't answer the question whether the claimed
4	invention prohibits or does not prohibit transmitting a
5	user's personal information to a provider?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A I understand the claimed invention, but you're
8	asking me about various embodiments, and I haven't
9	considered that question. I don't know.
10	Q Does anything in the '539 patent prohibit
11	transmission of a user's personal information to a
12	provider?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A Would you please rephrase the question? First
15	of all, I'd like to know whether you're asking about the
16	claims or the specification if you may if you don't
17	mind.
18	Q I'm asking anything in the patent.
19	Is there anything in the '539 patent that
20	prohibits transmissions of a user's personal information
21	to a provider?
22	MR. MACK: Same objection.
23	A I haven't considered that question.
24	Q Well, let's look at column 12, line 55.
25	Do you see that paragraph describes figure 9?

1	A Yes. Let me take a quick look at figure 9 in
2	this paragraph to refresh my recollection.
3	Yes, I have read the paragraph.
4	Q Okay. And have you looked at figure 9?
5	A Briefly, yes.
6	Q Now that you've read that paragraph and
7	figure 9, can you tell me whether the '539 patent
8	prohibits transmitting a user's personal information to
9	a provider?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A So this this paragraph speaks of
12	transmitting well, I don't know if we should call it
13	transmitting but of a user providing a check to a
14	merchant. I understand that the check might, for
15	example, have a username and an address, which would be
16	personal information. So this is not an embodiment that
17	corresponds to the claim language that I have reviewed
18	carefully.
19	With that in mind, please do do I make
20	sense, or would you like to rephrase the question?
21	Q I think I understand what you're saying. Let
22	me try to piece it apart.
23	A check typically includes a user's or an
24	account holder's name and address, correct?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

Г

1	A So, actually, let let me go back.
2	I think that the personal information has not
3	been construed yet. So under some construction, under
4	some proposed constructions, the username and the
5	address may be personal information. And I'm not saying
6	one way or another in this context. We can go to that
7	later, that question of the construction of that
8	information.
9	Q I'm not sure what question you're answering.
10	A Okay.
11	Q My question to you is a check typically
12	includes an account holder's name and address, correct?
13	A That is common, yes.
14	Q And an account holder's name and address are
15	personal information of the account holder, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A That depends on the construction. If the
18	so let me review here.
19	Are you saying personal information?
20	Q Yeah. You would consider an account holder's
21	name and address to be personal information of the
22	account holder, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A So I want to make sure that I answer your
25	question given the terminology that we are using in the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	context of this analysis.
2	My apologies for the delay. I just need to
3	brush up on claim language.
4	Q Okay. Let me re-ask my question.
5	An account holder's name and address are
6	personal information of the account holder, correct?
7	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
8	A I haven't considered that question in the
9	context of the claim language and the specifications
10	here.
11	Are you asking me in general?
12	Q I'm asking you in general.
13	A In general, I would say a person of skill in
14	the art would say that. But in the context of the
15	patent, I haven't considered that question.
16	Q Okay. But you'd agree with me that a person
17	of ordinary skill in the art would understand an account
18	holder's name and address to be personal information of
19	the account holder, correct?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	A Beyond the scope of patents, a person of skill
22	in the art would likely consider the name and the
23	address to be personal information.
24	Q Okay. Let's look at column 12, lines 59
25	through 62.

Conducted on April 24, 2019 Of the '539. 1 Α 2 0 Of the '539. 3 I heard you say column 12. But then I missed Α 4 what you --5 I want you to look at '539 patent, column 12, 0 6 beginning at line 59. 7 Α 59. 8 Do you see where it says "The check may be a Q 9 conventional check containing identifying information or may be a check bearing a unique serial number and no 10 11 identifying information to enable the check to be used 12 anonymously"? 13 Yes, I see that. Α That passage makes clear that the claimed 14 Q invention doesn't require the check to be used 15 16 anonymously, correct? 17 MR. MACK: Objection; form. When you say "claim," I'm not sure what you 18 А 19 mean. 20 Q The invention claimed in the '539 patent. 21 So you mean according to the claim language. Α 22 Q Yes. 23 Α I don't see -- this is not the claim language 24 we're reading here. So if we want to, we can go to the 25 claim language. This is a specification, and this is

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	not the embodiment I understand to be part of the claims
2	that I have reviewed.
3	Q Well, let's just speak about figure 9, then.
4	This passage from column 12, lines 59
5	through 62 make clear that in the context of figure 59,
6	the check need not be used anonymously, correct?
7	A I'm sorry.
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A Just a moment.
10	MR. MACK: I think you said figure 59.
11	A Yes.
12	Q I'm sorry. Okay. Let me try it again.
13	The passage at column 12, lines 59 through 62
14	makes clear that figure 9 doesn't require the check to
15	be used anonymously, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A So this is a different embodiment than I have
18	studied in detail before. I haven't considered this
19	paragraph very carefully before. I have to read it a
20	bit and think about it. This is a different embodiment,
21	clearly, than the other ones I have considered.
22	Q Okay. Well, I'm asking you to consider
23	figure 9 now.
24	A Yes.
25	Q My question to you is figure 9 doesn't require

the check to be used anonymously, correct? A It says it might be a conventional check. It doesn't use the word "personal" "personal information" that you did before, and I don't understand personal information to be the same as identifying information, necessarily. So in this context of a check, I don't know what identifying information would mean. And identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. A Yes.		
 doesn't use the word "personal" "personal information" that you did before, and I don't understand personal information to be the same as identifying information, necessarily. So in this context of a check, I don't know what identifying information would mean. And identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. 	1	the check to be used anonymously, correct?
information" that you did before, and I don't understand personal information to be the same as identifying information, necessarily. So in this context of a check, I don't know what identifying information would mean. And identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12.	2	A It says it might be a conventional check. It
 personal information to be the same as identifying information, necessarily. So in this context of a check, I don't know what identifying information would mean. And identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Mould you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. 	3	doesn't use the word "personal" "personal
 information, necessarily. So in this context of a check, I don't know what identifying information would mean. And identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. 	4	information" that you did before, and I don't understand
 So in this context of a check, I don't know what identifying information would mean. And identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. 	5	personal information to be the same as identifying
8 what identifying information would mean. And 9 identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions 10 proposed but no decisions made. 12 So would you please ask your question with 13 that in mind? 14 Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. 15 Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require 16 the check to be used anonymously? 17 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 18 A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's 19 anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a 10 purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in 21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	6	information, necessarily.
 9 identifying information, I believe, is something that we haven't yet construed. There have been constructions proposed but no decisions made. 12 So would you please ask your question with that in mind? 14 Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. 15 Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require 16 the check to be used anonymously? 17 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 18 A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. 	7	So in this context of a check, I don't know
10 haven't yet construed. There have been constructions 11 proposed but no decisions made. 12 So would you please ask your question with 13 that in mind? 14 Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. 15 Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require 16 the check to be used anonymously? 17 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 18 A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's 19 anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a 20 purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in 21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	8	what identifying information would mean. And
11 proposed but no decisions made. So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12.	9	identifying information, I believe, is something that we
So would you please ask your question with that in mind? Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12.	10	haven't yet construed. There have been constructions
that in mind? 13 that in mind? 14 Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. 15 Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require 16 the check to be used anonymously? 17 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 18 A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's 19 anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a 20 purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in 21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	11	proposed but no decisions made.
 Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question. Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12. 	12	So would you please ask your question with
Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require the check to be used anonymously? MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12.	13	that in mind?
16 the check to be used anonymously? 17 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 18 A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's 19 anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a 20 purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in 21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	14	Q Well, I'll just re-ask the question.
MR. MACK: Objection; form. A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12.	15	Would you agree that figure 9 doesn't require
A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have the answer to your question. Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on column 12.	16	the check to be used anonymously?
19 anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a 20 purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in 21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20 purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in 21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	18	A Figure 9 on its own speaks not of whether it's
<pre>21 step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have 22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.</pre>	19	anonymous or not. It says that the user initiates a
<pre>22 the answer to your question. 23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.</pre>	20	purchase and writes a check to the merchant, in
23 Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on 24 column 12.	21	step 900. So figure 9 by itself doesn't seem to have
24 column 12.	22	the answer to your question.
	23	Q Well, let's look at lines 59 through 62 on
25 A Yes.	24	column 12.
	25	A Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q That passage contemplates sending a check that
2	contains personal information about a user on it,
3	correct?
4	
	A That's not what it says. It doesn't use those
5	words.
6	Q Well, one of ordinary skill in the art would
7	interpret that passage to mean that a check can contain
8	personal information about a user, correct?
9	A This passage by itself, I don't think, says
10	anything about that. It doesn't describe even personal
11	information. It does speak about identifying
12	information, which I don't necessarily understand to be
13	the same as personal information.
14	Q Well, that sentence says the check may contain
15	identifying information but need not contain identifying
16	information, correct?
17	A The paragraph says "The check may be a
18	conventional check containing identifying identification
19	or may be a check bearing a unique serial number and no
20	identifying information to enable the check to be used
21	anonymously."
22	Q So a person of ordinary skill in the art would
23	understand that the reference to a check "may be a
24	conventional check containing identifying information,"
25	to be disclosing a conventional check that contains an

Г

1	account holder's personal information, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A I haven't considered that.
4	Q Well, a conventional check containing
5	identifying information would include an account
6	holder's name and address, correct?
7	A I don't know one way or the other. I the
8	only thing I could say is that it says that the check
9	may be a conventional check containing identifying
10	information or may be a check bearing a unique serial
11	number and no identifying information to enable the
12	check to be used anonymously.
13	Q Would you agree that a check containing
14	identifying information is not a check that can be used
15	anonymously?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A I haven't considered that in the context of
18	the claim language. And, as you know, we haven't had
19	the terms construed. Identifying information hasn't yet
20	been construed. I don't know how to answer that
21	question, given that.
22	Q An account holder's name and address would be
23	an example of identifying information, correct?
24	A I don't know one way or the other. That
25	depends on the construction.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q You would agree that the claims of the
2	'539 patent are not limited to anonymous systems,
3	correct?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
5	A Would you please read me your question?
6	Q Yes. The claims of the '539 patent are not
7	limited to anonymous systems, correct?
8	MR. MACK: Same objection.
9	A So if you mean that there's no limitation
10	describing anonymous systems, I cannot find such a
11	limitation.
12	Is that the answer you're looking for?
13	Q That's part of the answer.
14	Would you agree that a person of ordinary
15	skill in the art reading the claims of the '539 patent
16	would understand that they're not limited to anonymous
17	systems?
18	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
19	A Could I ask you to please point me to the part
20	of the declaration where I opine about that? I can't
21	remember doing that.
22	Q I'm just asking you, sir, to look at the
23	claims.
24	And my question again is would you agree that
25	one of ordinary skill in the art would understand the

	r , · · ·
1	'539 patent claims are not limited to anonymous systems?
2	MR. MACK: Same objection.
3	A That's a different question than I've been
4	different from questions that I've been asked to opine
5	on. Sitting here right now, I could tell you that that
6	would take me more time than you would be willing to
7	spend on this to determine the answer.
8	Q So you do not have an opinion one way or the
9	other whether the '539 patent claims are or are not
10	limited to anonymous systems, correct?
11	A So as I said, this is not something I believe
12	that I have opined on. If you think I'm mistaken and it
13	is in my declaration, I'd ask you to please refer me to
14	that section.
15	That said, I cannot recall one way or the
16	other. And in order to answer your question, I would
17	have to look at that in more detail.
18	Q In your opinion, could a system that transmits
19	name or address information to a merchant meet the
20	claims of the '539 patent?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
22	A First of all, that depends on the claim
23	constructions that are selected, that are decided on. I
24	think this cannot be answered without knowing how the
25	claims would be construed.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	r , r
1	Q What claims or terms would you need construed
2	to answer my question?
3	A So, at the very least, identifying
4	information.
5	Q Anything else?
6	A I would have to think about that.
7	Q How do you understand the term "identifying
8	information" in the '539 patent?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A Can I use this as a placeholder?
11	So in the context of the '539 patent, the
12	petitioner has identified account-identifying
13	information as personal information about an entity,
14	such as name, address, or account number.
15	Now, I understand that the patent owner
16	contends that construction of this and other terms is
17	not necessary to resolve the matters raised in here. So
18	the term "account" "account-identifying information"
19	hasn't been construed yet. I am aware of the
20	petitioner's view of how it would should be
21	construed. But for the patent owner's view, it should
22	be described it should be used in a way that doesn't
23	require construction.
24	Q Okay. That was not my question.
25	My question to you, sir, is how do you

1	understand the term "identifying information" as used in
2	the '539 patent?
3	A So you're not asking about account-identifying
4	information but identifying information?
5	Q Yes.
6	A I don't remember opining on that.
7	Q Okay. Do you have an opinion as to what the
8	term "identifying information" means as used in the
9	'539 patent?
10	A I would have to read the whole specification
11	carefully in order to answer that. I know you don't
12	want me to do that, right? It's I'm sorry. This is
13	not something that I have opined on, I believe.
14	Q Do you have an opinion as to what the term
15	"account identifying" means strike that.
16	Do you have an opinion as to what the term
17	"account-identifying information" means as used in the
18	'539 patent?
19	A I don't think this is one of the terms that I
20	was asked to opine on. I don't think that I have
21	expressed an opinion in either one of the declarations
22	that we are discussing.
23	Q And you don't have an opinion, as you sit here
24	today, as to what the term "account-identifying
25	information" means, correct?

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 346
1	A I would need to consider that before I answer.
2	Q It's not something you've considered before,
3	correct?
4	A I wasn't asked to consider that.
5	Q And therefore you haven't, correct?
6	A I only do what I'm asked to do.
7	
	Q Okay. And you have not previously considered
8	the meaning of "account-identifying information,"
9	correct?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A I don't remember having opined on that. Now,
12	I don't there of course, there was much work going
13	into these declarations, and I'm happy when they're
14	detailed because they jog my memory as to what I've
15	done. But I don't remember it being expressed in these
16	two declarations related to the '539 and opinion related
17	to this, and I don't remember either having been asked
18	to express such an opinion.
19	Q Do you remember being strike that.
20	Do you remember considering, in the context of
21	any of the work that you've done in connection with the
22	IPRs and the CBMs on the USR patents, the meaning of
23	"account-identifying information" or "identifying
24	information"?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Г

1	A You know, just today, there are six
2	declarations, and we were here some weeks ago discussing
3	another six declarations. It's just impossible for me
4	to remember all the details about this. I apologize
5	that I my memory is flawed, like you might expect in
6	this case and I don't remember all the opinions I have
7	rendered before. I would have to go back and look at
8	those declarations to see whether I rendered an opinion
9	there.
10	Q But we can agree, as you sit here today, you
11	have no opinion or view as to the meaning of
12	"account-identifying information" or "identifying
13	information," correct?
14	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
15	A That's not what I said.
16	Q Well, I'm asking you that question.
17	A I haven't I don't remember having rendered
18	an opinion. Now, in the context of I'm not going to
19	include declarations that are not in front of me today
20	because I cannot remember those. And I don't find it in
21	the declarations we are discussing now. I can't recall
22	one way or the other.
23	Q Let's look at the '539 patent, column 3,
24	lines 22 through 27. Do you see the passage that reads,
25	quote, This USR system or database may be used to

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	identify the person in many situations and thus may take
2	the place of multiple conventional forms of
3	identification. Additionally, the USR system may enable
4	the user's identity to be confirmed or verified without
5	providing any identifying information about the person
6	to the entity requiring identification.
7	Did I read that correctly?
8	A Yes.
9	Q That passage makes clear that the USR system
10	may work in a mode that provides personal information to
11	authenticate a user or in a mode that authenticates a
12	user without providing personal information, correct?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A That's not what it says.
15	Q This passage makes clear that the USR system
16	may provide personal information to authenticate a user,
17	correct?
18	A I'm sorry. I think it says "without providing
19	any identifying information." So did you did I
20	mishear you?
21	Q No. Let me try it again.
22	Do you see the reference where it says
23	"Additionally, the USR system may enable the user's
24	identity to be confirmed or verified" and the sentence
25	continues?

Г

1	A Yes.
2	Q Would you agree that this passage makes clear
3	that the USR system either may provide personal
4	information to authenticate a user or may not provide
5	personal information to authenticate a user?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A That's not how I understand the sentence. The
8	sentence says "Additionally, the USR system may enable
9	the user's identity to be confirmed or verified without
10	providing any identifying information about the person
11	to the entity requiring identification."
12	I think that's clear what it means, but that's
13	different from what you're asking me.
14	Q Does the '539 patent disclose an embodiment
15	where the USR system authenticates a user without
16	providing personal information?
17	A I'm sorry. Did you say "personal
18	information"?
19	Q Yes.
20	A I haven't considered that question because I
21	haven't considered the term "personal information."
22	Q Does the USR strike that.
23	Does the '539 patent disclose an embodiment
24	where the USR system authenticates a user in a mode that
25	provides personal information?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on April 24, 2019 Objection; form. 1 MR. MACK: 2 Α Is there a particular paragraph you'd want me 3 to review? 4 Q No. It's a big question and rather open-ended. 5 Α Ι 6 need to -- I could read all of it, of course, but I know 7 you wouldn't want me to. 8 Ο Let me ask a new question. Does the '539 patent disclose any embodiments 9 10 where the USR system operates by providing personal 11 information to authenticate a user? 12 MR. MACK: Objection; form. This is not a question I've considered, and I 13 Α wasn't asked to consider that. So I don't believe I've 14 15 rendered any opinions on that. Does the '539 patent disclose any embodiments 16 Ο 17 where the USR system operates by authenticating a user without providing personal information? 18 MR. MACK: Objection; form. 19 20 А So I haven't considered personal information, 21 and, therefore, it's hard for me to answer questions 22 related to personal information. I don't know how the '539 patent -- what it means by personal information. 23 24 Dr. Jakobsson, in your view, Q 25 account-identifying information can include a credit

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	card number, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A Please refer me to the the appropriate
4	declaration. I don't remember one way or the other.
5	Q Well, I'm just asking you what your opinion is
6	here, sir.
7	A But I know I'm here to describe and explain my
8	rendered opinion. I don't believe this is a rendered
9	opinion.
10	Q Does account-identifying information, in your
11	view, include a bank account number?
12	MR. MACK: Same objection.
13	A I haven't been asked, as far as I can recall,
14	to render an opinion about what account-identifying
15	information should be construed as. But if you think
16	I'm mistaken and there is something in one of my
17	declarations that does it, I apologize for my weak
18	memory. And I would be happy to discuss it in that
19	context.
20	Q Is it your understanding that Apple has
21	offered a construction of account-identifying
22	information?
23	A What patent are you speaking in context of?
24	Q The '539 patent.
25	A I understand that the petitioner proposed the

1	construction for account-identifying information as
2	personal information about an entity, such as name,
3	address, or account number.
4	Q And you have not offered any opinion in any
5	declaration whether the petitioner's proposed
6	construction of account-identifying information is right
7	or wrong, correct?
8	A So I could tell you about what the patent
9	owner has said. The patent owner contends construction
10	of this term along with the other terms identified in
11	the context of the '539 patent is not necessary to
12	resolve the matters raised in this context.
13	I don't recall being asked to render an
14	opinion about what it would mean. And, in light of
15	this, I suspect that I was not.
16	Q You have not offered any opinion in your
17	declaration whether the petitioner's proposed
18	construction of account-identifying information is right
19	or wrong, correct?
20	A I recall rendering an opinion related to
21	account-identifying information in the context of the
22	'539 related to Reber and Franklin and, in particular,
23	in the context of the petitioner's description of these
24	two prior references.
25	Beyond that, I'm not currently aware of other

Г

1	
1	opinions that I rendered, but I'd be happy to look
2	through it carefully, if you want me to.
3	Q Is "name" account-identifying information as
4	that term is used in the '539 patent?
5	A I'm so sorry. Would you
6	Q Is a name an example of account-identifying
7	information as that term is used in the '539 patent?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A You know, I don't remember the text here by
10	heart. It's hard for me to answer that question. But
11	if you have a particular paragraph you would like me to
12	analyze I, would be very happy to do so.
13	Q I don't. I'm just asking you your best
14	opinion, as you sit here today.
15	Is "name" an example of account-identifying
16	information as that term is used in the '539 patent?
17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
18	A I'd have to review it carefully and consider.
19	Q Is an address an example of
20	account-identifying information as that term is used in
21	the '539 patent?
22	MR. MACK: Same objection.
23	A I haven't been asked to opine on that, and I
24	would have to review it carefully and think about it.
25	Q Have you been asked to opine on whether "name"

Г

1	is an example of account-identifying information as that
2	term in used in the '539 patent?
3	A I cannot recall, but I don't see it described
4	in my in one of my declarations. Now, I don't recall
5	whether I was asked, but nothing was used. It would
6	surprise me.
7	Q Is it your opinion that "name" is not an
8	example of account-identifying information?
9	A I haven't established any opinions about this.
10	Q Is it your opinion that "address" is not an
11	example of account-identifying information?
12	A Since I haven't been asked to opine about
13	this, I have no opinions. This is not straightforward.
14	I would have to review this carefully in order to
15	establish this.
16	Q Can you give us any examples of
17	account-identifying information as that term is used in
18	the patent, as you sit here today?
19	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20	A This is not what I've been asked to do, and I
21	would need to analyze it carefully. These are important
22	terms to construe.
23	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
24	messages could include authentication information from a
25	transmitting device, correct?
1	

Г

1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A Are you using these terms as they are used in
3	
	the claim language?
4	Q What term are you talking about?
5	A Well, in general, your question.
6	Would you please rephrase the question in a
7	way that doesn't use the same words?
8	Q Well, I'm going to ask the same question. See
9	if you understand.
10	Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
11	messages could include authentication information from a
12	transmitting device, correct?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A Now, to save us some time, is there a
15	particular reference this is relevant to? I can look
16	through all of this, but I just want to help you save
17	time. I know these are terms that are of relevance, and
18	I don't want to answer in a way that can be
19	misunderstood. So I need to review the declaration to
20	make sure that my answer is representative of my
21	opinions.
22	Q PIN-based authentication was known before
23	2006, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	Q Biometric authentication was known before

	1 /
1	2006, correct?
2	A Yes.
3	Q It was known before 2006 that PINs and
4	biometric information could be combined to authenticate
5	a user, correct?
6	A What does it mean to be combined?
7	Q You don't understand that?
8	A I don't understand your question.
9	Q Okay. Before 2006, it was known that
10	encrypted messages could be used by the receiving device
11	to authenticate the transmitting device, correct?
12	A I need a little bit more context, since you're
13	saying "the transmitting device."
14	Is there a particular transmitting device you
15	have in mind?
16	Q Any transmitting device.
17	A Say that again, please.
18	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
19	messages could be used by a receiving device to
20	authenticate a transmitting device, correct?
21	A The way I understand your question is that
22	somehow the encryption of the messages would be useful
23	for the authentication.
24	No, I don't understand that to be correct.
25	Q Okay. Let me ask it one more time to make

Г

1	anne the meandle clean
1	sure the record's clear.
2	Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
3	messages could be used by the receiving device to
4	authenticate the transmitting device, correct?
5	A I would need a little bit more context what
6	you mean here.
7	So what would the messages contain in
8	particular?
9	Q Local authentication was known before 2006,
10	correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
13	messages could include information from the transmitting
14	device that could be used to verify the identity of an
15	individual, correct?
16	A Would you explain what you mean by "include,"
17	and then reread the question after that?
18	Q Include, I mean be part of.
19	A Be part of what? The encrypted the input
20	to encryption function?
21	Q Yes.
22	A Would you please repeat the question.
23	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
24	messages could include information from the transmitting
25	device that could be used to verify the identity of an

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	individual, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A I'm sorry. You're reading it so fast. I have
4	a hard time making sure that I understand the question.
5	Say that again, but slower.
6	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
7	messages could include information from the transmitting
8	device that could be used to verify the identity of an
9	individual, correct?
10	A So you're saying the transmitting device
11	here, you mean any kind of transmitting device?
12	Q Yes.
13	A So it was known that one could encrypt
14	messages, and it was also known that one could
15	authenticate a user on a device, for example, using a
16	PIN.
17	Is that the answer to your question?
18	Q You remember being deposed by me about a month
19	or two ago?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Do you stand by all the testimony you gave in
22	that deposition?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A You know, there is nothing I recall being
25	incorrect. I answered to the best of my knowledge then.

1	If I misspoke, I apologize.
2	So unless there are particular questions you
3	have, it's hard for me to answer this.
4	Q Do you have any reason to believe that you
5	would answer the same questions that I asked you
6	previously different if I were to ask them today?
7	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
8	A Not unless I misunderstood the question either
9	then or now.
10	The contexts are different too, of course. So
11	I am considering the context right now of the '539
12	sorry the '539 patent most recently. And in the
13	previous deposition, we did not discuss the '539.
14	So to the extent that the questions depend on
15	the context of the patent, the answers might, of course,
16	be different.
17	Q Can you put in front of you your declaration
18	Exhibit 2108 from IPR 2018-812?
19	A Just a moment.
20	Yes, I have that.
21	Q Okay. Could you turn to paragraph 51, please?
22	A So, by the way, I want to ask you if this is a
23	long series of questions because this might be a good
24	time for us to take a lunch break?
25	Q This will be relatively short, a few minutes,

Г

1	I would guess.
2	A That sounds good.
3	Q Okay.
4	A Let me review paragraph 51.
5	Yes, I've reviewed it.
6	Q In paragraph 51, you state that "Access
7	restrictions indicate what requested data may or may not
8	be accessed," right?
9	A Yeah. What I'm saying is that the language of
10	the '539 patent confirms to one skilled in the art that
11	the access restrictions indicate what data may or may
12	not be accessed.
13	Q Access restrictions are used to determine
14	whether a party is authorized to access specific data,
15	correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A Are you asking in the context of the
18	'539 patent?
19	Q Is it different outside the context of the
20	'539 patent?
21	A I would have to consider that.
22	Q Okay. Well, let's talk about in the context
23	of paragraph 51 of your declaration. Okay?
24	A Okay.
25	Q Access restrictions are used to determine

	1 /
1	whether a party is authorized to access specific data,
2	correct?
3	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
4	A So it says that the provider requesting the
5	transaction, it's verified that that party complies with
6	the access restrictions before the secure data is
7	accessed or released.
8	Q So is it correct, then, to say that access
9	restrictions are used to determine whether a party is
10	authorized to access specific data?
11	MR. MACK: Same objections.
12	A So it doesn't use the terms you're using.
13	I I'm not sure what your question really means. But
14	I could say that access restrictions in this context are
15	used to verify that a provider requesting a transaction
16	complies with these restrictions before secure data is
17	released or accessed.
18	Q So if a merchant is permitted to complete a
19	transaction with the user, the requesting merchant has
20	complied with any access restrictions, correct?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A So that's not what this says. The
23	determination might, of course, be wrong. So the system
24	has a belief about the access restrictions having been
25	complied with. Whether that is could be wrong at

1	some time.
2	Q Well, would you agree that if a merchant is
3	allowed to complete a transaction with the user, the
4	requesting merchant has complied with any access
5	restrictions?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A That's not what this says. You're asking me a
8	very different question.
9	Q Okay. Can you answer my question?
10	A I would have to consider it. Would you say it
11	again?
12	Q If a merchant is allowed to complete a
13	transaction with the user, the requesting merchant has
14	complied with any access restriction, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A I don't think I've rendered an opinion on
17	that. That's a different question than is addressed in
18	here.
19	Q Have you offered any opinion that merchant
20	validation is different from determining compliance with
21	access restrictions?
22	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
23	A I don't remember, but I understand them to be
24	different.
25	Q What is the difference between compliance with

Г

1	an access restriction and merchant validation?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A Let me give you an example to clarify it.
4	Q Well, I'm not asking for an example. I'm
5	asking you to tell me what the difference is between
6	compliance with an access restriction on the one hand
7	and merchant validation on the other.
8	A Let me give you an example to clarify it. I
9	think that might be easiest. So say that you go and
10	fill up your car, assuming that it's a gassed car, and
11	you put, say, \$100 of gas in your car at your
12	neighborhood gas station. Now, your neighborhood gas
13	station, we assume, is a valid merchant. Now, say that
14	you drop your card as you leave and there's somebody
15	there who picks it up and they start gassing up other
16	cars. So as many cars as they can. Now, it's the
17	merchant here, the gas station, is still a valid
18	merchant, but the access restrictions will indicate at
19	some point and I don't know what point that is
20	that this is not okay. So for this is a fraud
21	prevention measure in particular. So in this example,
22	maybe after \$500 worth of gas, an entity tasked with
23	evaluating the access restrictions would determine that
24	this is not permissible and, therefore, would not give
25	access. And that's a way of protecting you in case you

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	drop your credit card.
2	And it's not a statement about the merchant.
3	The merchant hasn't become a nonvalid merchant. I could
4	come right after this and fill up my car and my
5	transaction, independently of what transpires with your
6	credit card, would either go through or not go through
7	based on my credit card. So the merchant, still, would
8	be valid in this example, but the access restrictions,
9	which are different from the validity consideration and
10	which applies to your credit card and the merchant in
11	that context, would not apply to my credit card and the
12	merchant because it's a different context.
13	Q Do you have an opinion as to the meaning of
14	the term "access restrictions" as it's used in the
15	patent?
16	A Are we speaking about the '539?
17	Q Yes.
18	A So I see under the claim construction title on
19	page 19 of the declaration, Exhibit 2108, that the
20	patent owner consents that construction of these terms,
21	the six terms construed by the petitioner, that the
22	patent owner contends that this is not necessary to
23	resolve the matters. So I have not provided an opinion
24	about a construction provided by the patent owner.
25	Q What do you understand the meaning of the term

	r , , , ,
1	"access restrictions" to be as it's used in the
2	'539 patent?
3	A So in a little bit more context, access
4	restriction for the provider and then whether that is to
5	secure data or to at least one portion of secure data.
6	So that term, the patent owner contends, should be
7	construed to mean two or more restrictions specific to
8	the provider that indicate what secure data may or may
9	not be accessed.
10	That's a slightly different question from what
11	you're asking, though.
12	Q So my question to you, sir, is what do you
13	understand the meaning of the term "access restrictions"
14	to be as used in the '539 patent?
15	A Sorry. Read it in the context of the phrase,
16	for example, access restriction for the provider.
17	Q I'm just asking you about the two words,
18	"access restrictions." What's your understanding of the
19	meaning of those words?
20	A It's restrictions for access.
21	Q Can you give me some examples of what would be
22	an access restriction as that term is used in the
23	'539 patent?
24	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
25	A So I gave you an example with the gas station

Г

1	before to clarify the difference between access
2	restrictions and merchant validity. Would you like me
3	to think of another example like that?
4	Q Yes.
5	A So here's one where I can explain how this is
6	not the same as validity, and the access restrictions
7	are used to determine whether the merchant gets access
8	or not.
9	So imagine that you use your credit card to
10	initiate a payment to an offshore gambling site. Now,
11	the entity tasked with evaluating access restrictions in
12	this example may determine, based on context, that it is
13	not okay to transfer money to offshore gambling
14	corporations even though this is a valid merchant.
15	In your context or in the context considered
16	in this example, the access restriction here would
17	prevent transfer of funds because, even though the
18	offshore gambling company is a valid credit card
19	merchant, they do not comply with the access
20	restrictions.
21	Now, this is, of course, a little bit
22	hypothetical because these are not examples that I've
23	been asked to opine on, and you're asking me about my
24	understanding sitting here today. I might be able to
25	come up with further clarifications, but I want to check

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	first if this is helpful to you.
2	Q Is merchant validation a prerequisite for
3	determining compliance with an access restriction?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
5	A I haven't considered that question.
6	MR. SELWYN: Why don't we take our lunch
7	break.
8	THE WITNESS: Okay.
9	(A recess ensued from 12:22 p.m. to
10	12:56 p.m.)
11	BY MR. SELWYN:
12	Q Dr. Jakobsson, can you put back in front of
13	you your declaration that's been marked as Patent
14	Owner's Exhibit 2108?
15	A Yes. Got it.
16	Q And please turn to paragraph 51 again.
17	A Let me refresh my recollection about this.
18	Yes. I reviewed it again.
19	Q In paragraph 51 of your declaration, you've
20	offered the opinion that the access restrictions for the
21	provider should refer to, quote, two or more
22	restrictions specific to the provider, correct?
23	A That is correct.
24	Q And the basis that you give for that in your
25	declaration is that the limitation reads access

Г

1	restrictions in the plural, correct?
2	A That's at least one of the reasons.
3	Q The only reason that you have given in your
4	declaration for the "two or more" portion of the
5	construction is that the limitation received reads
6	access restrictions in the plural, correct?
7	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
8	A I'd have to verify, but I remember the access
9	restrictions were plural, meaning making it obvious
10	that there are at least two.
11	Q The only basis you've given in paragraph 51 of
12	your declaration for the "two or more" portion of that
13	construction is that the limitation reads access
14	restrictions in the plural, correct?
15	A In paragraph 51, yes.
16	Q And there's no place else in your declaration
17	where you offer an opinion that two or more I'm
18	sorry. There's no strike that.
19	There's no place other than paragraph 51 in
20	your declaration where you offer the opinion that access
21	restrictions for the provider should refer to two or
22	more restrictions specific to the provider, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A I would have to review the declaration with
25	that in mind.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 369
1	Would you like me to?
2	Q Not as we sit here.
3	A Okay.
4	Q You don't recall, as you sit here, providing
5	any basis in your declaration for the "two or more"
6	portion of that construction, other than that the
7	limitation reads access restrictions in the plural,
8	correct?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A I recall that there is analysis related to the
11	access restrictions in the context of the Reber and
12	Franklin references. I could review that to see if I
13	make additional analysis in there.
14	Q Do you recall without re-reviewing?
15	A I know that the access restrictions was
16	relevant to the analysis of the Reber and Franklin
17	component, but I do not recall the answer of the
18	question you're asking because I'm more focused on what
19	I do say rather than locations that I say it.
20	Q Okay. The '539 patent never describes any
21	systems where there are two or more access restrictions
22	for a single provider, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A So it mentions several places. One is in 18,
25	45 to 50. Another one is in 20, 16 to 20. And a third

	\mathbf{r}
1	one, I believe, is 22, 1 through 4. Let me check that.
2	Well, the last one is not so clear on it, but
3	the other two make it clear that there are access
4	restrictions.
5	Q Does the specification of the '539 patent ever
6	describe any systems where there are two or more access
7	restrictions for a single provider?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A I don't recall that. But it's clear from the
10	language of these two claims, number 1 and 22, that it's
11	a plural form. This is clearly not a typo. They are
12	access restrictions, and they're all for the provider.
13	So it specifies that there's one provider and multiple
14	access restrictions.
15	Q I'm not asking you about the claims. I'm
16	asking you to focus on the specification.
17	Does the specification of the '539 patent ever
18	describe any systems where there are two or more access
19	restrictions for a single provider?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	Q You've been looking at the spec for several
22	minutes. Can you answer my question?
23	A I've only gotten to the sixth column. I need
24	to review it in detail to tell.
25	Q Do you recall, sir, anyplace in the

,	1 /
1	specification of the '539 patent where it describes
2	systems where there are two or more access restrictions
3	for a single provider?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
5	A So even though the '539 patent is relatively
6	short, there's 22 columns. It's hard to memorize all of
7	it.
8	Q I'm not asking you, sir, to memorize it. I'm
9	asking you what your recollection is. Okay?
10	Do you recall anyplace in the specification of
11	the '539 patent where it describes systems where there
12	are two or more access restrictions for a single
13	provider?
14	A I would have to refresh my recollection by
15	looking at something I have written. Do you see that
16	would you like me to look at the declaration?
17	Q No, we don't have time for you to reread the
18	entire specification.
19	A No, I didn't say specification. I'm sorry.
20	Declaration.
21	Q No, we don't have time for you to reread your
22	entire declaration.
23	A Okay. It's hard for me to answer without that
24	context.
25	Q Well, you knew I would be asking you about the

1	patent today, didn't you?
2	A Yes.
3	Q You knew I'd be asking you about the
4	declaration, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q There's nothing in your declaration where you
7	identify anyplace in the specification of the
8	'539 patent where it describes systems where there are
9	two or more access restrictions for a single provider,
10	correct?
11	MR. MACK: Objection to form.
12	A Is that a question or a statement?
13	Q That is a question.
14	A I would have to review it.
15	Q Look at the '813 patent. Can you turn to
16	claim 1.
17	A Just a moment. Let me review it again.
18	Yes, I've reviewed claim 1 now.
19	Q Claim 1 doesn't require the electronic ID
20	device to include computer memory, correct?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A What unit would you did you say?
23	Q Claim 1 does not require the electronic ID
24	device to include computer memory, correct?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A Why do you say that? I think it has the
2	processor of the electronic ID device has been
3	programmed to perform some actions, and, typically,
4	those instructions are stored in memory.
5	Q What specific language do you see in claim 1
6	that leads you to believe the electronic ID device must
7	include computer memory?
8	A It says the processor also being programmed
9	such as once let me just a moment, please.
10	Yeah. This processor is associated with
11	electronic ID device. I know that because it says "It's
12	coupled to the biometric sensor to receive information
13	among other things."
14	And it also states that "The processor is
15	being programmed such that once the electronic ID device
16	is activated, the processor is configured to generate a
17	non-predictable value," among other things. So that
18	tells me reading it as a person of skill in the art that
19	there would be instructions stored and those
20	instructions that are stored there would be stored in
21	the memory.
22	Q Okay. Does claim 1 require that the
23	electronic ID device store in memory any information
24	concerning user accounts?
25	A Are you asking about my legal understanding?
I	

Г

1	Q I'm asking you as a person of ordinary skill
2	in the art.
3	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
4	A So I could speak about processors executing
5	instructions, needing to store the instructions. Now,
6	of course, a claim does not need to specify all the
7	components and all the steps in order to perform a
8	process in order to be found inventive. It's
9	sufficient, is my understanding, that the examiner
10	determines that it distinguishes over prior art.
11	Q That's not my question.
12	Claim 1 does not require that the electronic
13	ID device store in memory any information concerning
14	user accounts, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A I was ask I thought you asked about whether
17	it has memory? Did I misunderstand your question?
18	Q You did. Let me re-ask it.
19	Claim 1 does not require that the electronic
20	ID device store in memory any information concerning
21	user accounts, correct?
22	MR. MACK: Same objection.
23	A Would the code be concerning user accounts
24	because it processes it, the instructions related to the
25	functionality of the processor?

Г

1	Q Can you answer my question, please?
2	A First, I need to understand whether you
3	include the instructions in this description because
4	they concern they are applied to matters related to
5	the input.
6	Q Is there any language in claim 1 that you
7	believe requires the electronic ID device to store in
8	memory information concerning user accounts?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A I haven't rendered an opinion about this in my
11	declarations, I believe. I need to consider that.
12	Q Are you able to answer my question now?
13	A Give me a moment, and I'll consider it.
14	I need to ask you about the second part of
15	your question just to make sure that I recall it
16	correctly.
17	Would you please reread your question to me.
18	Q Claim 1 does not require that the electronic
19	ID device store in memory information concerning user
20	accounts, correct?
21	A So what I need to ask you about in order to
22	understand the scope of your question is the latter
23	part, the "information concerning."
24	Would you include data or instructions or both
25	in that?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Either or both.
2	A Can we take them one by one?
3	Q Go ahead.
4	A So which one do you want me to start with?
5	Q Any one you want to.
6	A So you're asking let me consider, then, the
7	question whether the electronic ID device stores
8	instructions.
9	Q That wasn't my question.
10	A Okay.
11	Q Don't change my question. Okay?
12	A No
13	Q Stick with the question I'm asking, sir.
14	A That's why I need for you to state the
15	question.
16	Q Okay. Let me break it down. In your
17	declaration, you have not offered any opinion that
18	claim 1 requires that the electronic ID device store in
19	memory information concerning user accounts, correct?
20	A That is a question not a statement, right?
21	Q Right. I ended it with "correct."
22	A Okay. So I do not recall. I would have to
23	review my declaration. Now, since we're speaking
24	about
25	Q And as

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A I'm sorry.
2	Q Let me ask my new question.
3	A But you're cutting me off.
4	Q I think you answered my question.
5	A Okay. That's good.
6	Q As you sit here today, you don't have an
7	opinion as to whether claim 1 does or does not require
8	that the electronic ID device store in memory
9	information concerning user accounts, correct?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A Then you understand my answer, if that is what
12	you concluded. So I we I thought we talked about
13	whether my declaration opines about it.
14	Q You answered that question.
15	A So this is a separate question, then, isn't
16	it?
17	Q Yes, it is.
18	A May I ask you to please read back the question
19	for me?
20	(The requested portion of the record was read
21	back by the reporter.)
22	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
23	A Information about user accounts.
24	So do you mean information unique to user
25	accounts?

I	Conducted on April 24, 2019 378
1	Q I mean information about user accounts.
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A I haven't considered this question, I think.
4	If you think I have and want a clarification, let's talk
5	about my declaration.
6	Q Do you you remember your declarations,
7	correct?
8	A Not by heart, but I understand approximately
9	what statements I've made.
10	Q Are you familiar with the '585 reference?
11	A '585. Is that the one we normally call the
12	Jakobsson reference?
13	Q We called it the '585 reference in the last
14	deposition.
15	A I don't remember the number so well.
16	Would you please refresh my recollection?
17	Q Let me hand you
18	A Thank you.
19	Yes. This is the Jakobsson reference. So,
20	yes, I'm familiar with this.
21	Q You are one of the named inventors on this
22	reference?
23	A Yes, I am.
24	Q And the last three digits of this reference
25	are '585?

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A Yes.
2	Q And you'll understand me if I refer to this as
3	the '585 reference?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Would you agree with me that the '585
6	reference discloses a communication terminal 140?
7	A Yes. I see that on page I'm not sure. The
8	first figure. So the first out of eight papers.
9	Q One example that the '585 reference gives of a
10	communication terminal 140 is a card reader, correct?
11	A Just to make sure I don't mangle the
12	terminology here, do you have a particular paragraph
13	you'd like me to refer to?
14	Q What terminology are worried about mangling?
15	A Card reader.
16	Q Do you know what a card reader is?
17	A I do know what a card reader is, but I need to
18	make sure that I understand in the context of this
19	specification here.
20	Q What is a card reader?
21	A Well, for example, it's a device which can
22	you could swipe a mag stripe of a credit card and which
23	then reads signals based on the magnetic information,
24	encoded information.
25	Q Okay.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A Another card reader device would be the
2	version in which a chip card is being read by mostly,
3	most of the time, powering the chip card, but not
4	necessarily, and sending a signal to and receiving a
5	response from.
6	Q Can you turn, please, to paragraph 44 of the
7	'585 reference?
8	A Let me review this for a moment, please.
9	Yes. I reviewed that.
10	Q One example that paragraph 44 of the '585
11	reference gives of a communication terminal 140 is a
12	card reader, correct?
13	A Yes. It says a card reader, a device
14	receptacle, cradle, or holder for personal computer,
15	telephone, personal digital assistant, a network
16	interface card, a wireless receiver, and so on.
17	Q What is a card reader as that term is used in
18	paragraph 44?
19	A A device that reads cards.
20	By cards, I understand it to mean chip cards,
21	for example, or mag stripe cards.
22	Q A credit card would be an example?
23	A Not in the context of the '585 reference. It
24	doesn't read credit cards.
25	Q In the '585 reference, the communication

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	terminal 140 can communicate directly with the user
2	device 120, correct?
3	A So let me review that.
4	It says that the user, optionally and
5	depending on implementation, has one or both of direct
6	access to the communications terminal and indirect
7	access to communication terminal 140 via the user
8	authentication device.
9	Q I'm not sure what the answer is to my
10	question.
11	A So would you please reread your question to
12	make sure that I
13	Q In the '585 reference, the communication
14	terminal 140 can communicate directly with the user
15	device 120, correct?
16	A It doesn't say so.
17	Q Are you positive?
18	A Well, this sentence doesn't doesn't say so.
19	If there are other places, I could review those.
20	Q Look at paragraph 44. Do you see it says in
21	paragraph 44 "The communication terminal 140 can receive
22	direct input from the user 110, the user authentication
23	device 120, or both"?
24	A I'm I'm sorry. Where where are you
25	looking?

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 382
1	
1	Q Paragraph 44.
2	A It's just kind of a long paragraph. What page
3	are you on?
4	Q Yeah. It's it's the fourth line on
5	page 16.
6	A Fourth line, page 16. Let me review that.
7	So it says "Likewise, the communication
8	terminal 140 can receive direct input from the user 110,
9	the user authentication device 120, or both."
10	Q And my question to you is in the
11	'585 reference, the communication terminal 140 can
12	communicate directly with the user device 120, correct?
13	A That's not exactly what it says here. It says
14	"The communication terminals can receive direct input
15	from the user 110, the user authentication device 120,
16	or both."
17	Q And
18	A That's very different from what you're saying.
19	Q So your opinion is that a person of ordinary
20	skill in the art would not interpret the sentence that
21	begins "Likewise, the communication terminal" to mean
22	that the communication terminal 140 can communicate
23	directly with the user device 120?
24	A Communicate normally would mean two-way, and
25	this sentence does not speak about two-way

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Г

1	communication. So I don't think the sentence speaks of
2	that. This says that "The communications terminal can
3	receive direct input from the user 110, the user
4	authentication device 120, or both." But it doesn't
5	speak of authentication device 120 receiving a signal
6	from the communications terminal 140.
7	Q Let me make sure I understand.
8	A Yes.
9	Q You say that the word "communicate" requires
10	two-way communication?
11	A Well, I want to understand how you think about
12	it.
13	Q No, no, no. I'm not being deposed, sir.
14	The in your opinion, the word "communicate"
15	requires two-way communication?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A So maybe I should not jump to conclusions, and
18	I apologize for that.
19	Would you please restate your question
20	clarifying what you mean so that I can answer the
21	question correctly.
22	Q I don't know what you need clarification.
23	A So if the question is whether they send
24	information back and forth, this sentence doesn't say
25	so. If it's if the question is whether the

1	communication terminal receives direct input from the
2	user 110, the authentication device 120, or both, then
3	the answer is yes. That's what it says.
4	Q So let me try it again.
5	In the '585 reference, the communication
6	terminal 140 can communicate directly with the user
7	device 120, correct?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A So this sentence doesn't speak about two-way
10	communication. So your question is broader than what
11	this speaks about. This speaks about communication from
12	the user or from the authentication device 120 to the
13	terminal 140, but it doesn't speak about communication
14	in the other direction.
15	Q My question didn't refer to two-way
16	communication
17	A Okay.
18	Q anyplace.
19	A So
20	Q Listen to my question, sir.
21	A Yes.
22	Q In the '585 reference, the communication
23	terminal 140 can communicate directly with user
24	device 120, correct?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

Г

1	A So for the record, I need to just make clear
2	that communication could mean two-way, and this does not
3	disclose two-way communication. We can look at other
4	paragraphs to see if they do. This paragraph discloses
5	one-way communication. So to the extent that that is
6	your question, yes, they do. The communications
7	terminal 140 can receive direct input from the user 110,
8	the user authentication device 120, or both. It's
9	silent on other direction of communication.
10	Q Okay. In the '585 reference, the
11	communication terminal can communicate directly from the
12	user device 120, correct?
13	A What does it mean to "communicate directly
14	from"? I can restate what I believe is happening here,
15	but I don't understand your question. You normally
16	communicate to.
17	Q In the '585 reference, the communication
18	terminal 140 can communicate directly to the user
19	device 120, correct?
20	A Not if you consider bi-directional
21	communication or communication in which the
22	communications terminal 140 transmits a message to the
23	device 120 in the context of this sentence.
24	Q I'm not limiting it to this sentence.
25	A Then I need to review the other sentences too.

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 386
1	Q Device 120 in the '585 reference can be a
2	credit card, correct?
3	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
4	A '585 does not deal with credit cards. It
5	speaks of credit card form factor. But in this context
6	that we're reviewing now and the the card reader
7	you're speaking about, that is not a credit card.
8	Q Can you answer my question?
9	Would device 120 in the '585 reference be a
10	credit card? Yes or no?
11	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
12	A So the '585 reference deals with a password
13	replacement system. A credit card has no role in a
14	password replacement system. It doesn't speak about
15	credit cards being read, and there would be no meaning.
16	A person of skill in the art would not see any relevance
17	of credit cards being read by this reader.
18	Q So your opinion is that the '585 reference
19	strike that.
20	Your opinion is that device 120 in the
21	'585 reference cannot be a credit card, correct?
22	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
23	A Did you say the device the user
24	authentication device 120?
25	Q Yes.

Conducted on April 24, 2010

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

,	L /
1	A A credit card is used to store on a mag stripe
2	or on a chip financial information.
3	Now, the '585 reference do not does not
4	deal with reading financial information. It has no
5	relevance here. To the extent that credit card form
6	factors are described, it's to describe what the device
7	might look like.
8	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike.
9	Q Can you answer my question yes or no?
10	Can device 120 be a credit card in the
11	'585 reference?
12	A Is the question whether I could answer your
13	question?
14	Q Yes.
15	A I cannot answer your question unless you
16	clarify.
17	Q Let's look at paragraph 41.
18	A Just a moment, please.
19	Q I'm not asking you to look at the declaration.
20	I'm asking you to look at paragraph 41.
21	A I understand, yes.
22	Q So you're I'm asking you to look at
23	paragraph 41, not your declaration.
24	A Yes, I understand. I'm looking at the
25	paragraph you're asking me to.

1	Q Okay. Do you see the sentence on page 14
2	beginning around line 9 that says, quote, In still other
3	embodiments, a credit-card-sized device 120 is a card,
4	such as a credit card, including a magnetic strip or
5	other data store on one of its sides.
6	Do you see that sentence?
7	A Yes, I do.
8	Q Now, when it says "still other embodiments,"
9	do you see that phrase?
10	A Yes, I do.
11	Q That's referring to still other embodiments of
12	the invention claimed in the '585 reference, correct?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A That's my understanding.
15	Q And one of the embodiments disclosed in the
16	'585 reference is "a credit-card-sized device 120 where
17	the card is a credit card, including a magnetic strip or
18	other data store on one of its sides," correct?
19	A I'm sorry. Where did you read that?
20	Q The same sentence I read to you.
21	A So what this refers to there's actually a
22	really good picture on if you're looking at
23	Q Can you answer my question?
24	A Yes, I'm trying to give you context. If you
25	look at Exhibit 2013 on page 34, there are three images

1	of representing the security product line. Two of
2	these would fit in the wallet in the same space as a
3	credit card would. So these are the credit-card-sized
4	or might even say credit-card-shaped devices that is
5	being referred to in this paragraph, paragraph 41.
6	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as
7	nonresponsive.
8	Q Communication terminal 140 can be a card
9	reader in the '585 reference, correct?
10	A Would you say that again slowly, please?
11	Q Communication terminal 140 can be a card
12	reader, correct?
13	A That is correct.
14	Q And page 14, lines 9 and 10 say that user
15	device 120 can be a credit card, correct?
16	A No. Then you misunderstand. I'm sorry.
17	It speaks about the form factor. This
18	paragraph is about the form factor of the user device.
19	Q Okay. So your opinion is that the
20	'585 reference does not disclose an embodiment that uses
21	a credit card and card reader?
22	A So let's leave it to one by one. Do you want
23	to discuss the card reader or the credit card in one?
24	Q Can you answer my question?
25	A So I can tell you that the '585 reference has

1	
1	nothing to do with reading credit cards. This is not
2	about performing financial transactions, such as credit
3	card transactions.
4	Q You changed my question, sir. That's not what
5	I asked you.
6	A No. I'm trying to explain you with context
7	to you with context.
8	So the '585 reference is a password
9	replacement scheme with special features, but those
10	special features are not the payment of credit cards.
11	MR. SELWYN: Okay. I move to strike as
12	nonresponsive.
13	Q Would you agree have you ever heard of
14	something called a block cipher?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Block ciphers are prior art to the
17	'539 patent, correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q And a block cipher is one type of encryption
20	function, correct?
21	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
22	A Yes.
23	Q Can you turn to paragraph 73 of the
24	'585 reference.
25	Paragraph 73

1	A Just a moment. I need to take a look at it.
2	Yes. I have read the paragraph now.
3	Q Paragraph 73 indicates that authentication
4	code 291 is one of the inputs to create authentication
5	code 292, correct?
6	A So I think you're referring to the
7	paragraph the sentence saying the combination
8	function 230 then combines the generated authentication
9	code 291 with a PIN (P) to generate an authentication
10	code 292 that is a function of (K, T, E, P).
11	Is that the one you have in mind?
12	Q I'm asking you about paragraph 73.
13	Can you answer my question?
14	A What is the question again, please?
15	Q Paragraph 73 indicates to one of ordinary
16	skill in the art that authentication code 291 is one of
17	the inputs to create authentication code 292, correct?
18	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
19	A So, yes, it does.
20	Q A block cipher can be applied to
21	authentication code 291 to create authentication
22	code 292, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A That is one way of doing it.
25	Q Paragraph 73 of the '585 reference is an

1	example of an encryption process that takes an
2	authentication code as an input, correct?
3	A That's not what it says. This reference can
4	use encryption functions, but that doesn't mean that it
5	encrypts. And there's a subtle distinction here.
6	Encryption functions are one-way functions,
7	and this reference, the Jakobsson reference, relies on
8	having access to a one-way function.
9	Q Paragraph 73 is not limited to one-way
10	functions, correct?
11	A It you could apply other functions too.
12	Now, let me explain why you need a one-way
13	function.
14	Q No. Your counsel can ask you a redirect
15	question. I haven't asked you a question.
16	Authentication code 292 is the output of a
17	block cipher, correct?
18	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
19	A So the block cipher can be used as a one-way
20	function, taking as input the generated authentication
21	code 291 and a PIN (P). But when you use an
22	authentic when you use a block cipher for encryption
23	purposes, you need a key.
24	Now, this does not describe using a key. In
25	fact, in other places, it describes how to use the input

Г

1	in the key field, but it isn't a key. It's using it as
2	a one-way function.
3	Q Paragraph 73 discloses how the PIN (P) can be
4	combined with A, correct?
5	A So I think you should A is a function. So
6	I I think, for correctness, you should say that
7	combined with A (K, T, E).
8	Is that what you mean?
9	Q It is. Fair enough.
10	Paragraph 73 discloses that the PIN (P) can be
11	combined with the function A, parentheses, K, T, E,
12	correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And paragraph 73 discloses that those can be
15	combined using any algorithm, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
17	A It doesn't say any algorithm. It gives
18	examples here. For example, arithmetically adding,
19	that's one example using a block cipher, which as I
20	explained, is not used to encrypt, but it's used for
21	purposes of applying a one-way function or an or
22	other one-way function or other algorithm.
23	Q Now, when it says "or other algorithm," that's
24	not limited to any particular algorithm, correct?
25	A It doesn't specify.

1	Q Authentication code 292 is an encrypted
2	authentication code, correct?
3	A No, it isn't. That's what I tried to explain.
4	Thank you.
5	MR. MACK: Thanks.
6	THE WITNESS: Before you start, how about a
7	quick break?
8	MR. SELWYN: Sure.
9	(A recess ensued from 1:41 p.m. to 1:47 p.m.)
10	BY MR. SELWYN:
11	Q All right. Dr. Jakobsson, can you put in
12	front of you the Maritzen reference?
13	A Yes.
14	Q In Maritzen, the personal transaction device,
15	or PTD, is the user's device, correct?
16	A It's referred to as a personal transaction
17	device. I'm not sure what you mean by "user's device."
18	Q The PTD is the device that the user has,
19	correct?
20	A It's associated with a vehicle. I'm not so
21	sure it's associated with a user.
22	Q Well, who uses the PTD?
23	A I would assume the driver of the vehicle.
24	Q So the driver is the user?
25	A Yeah. But the driver might change over time.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q The PTD is intended to be used by a person,
2	correct?
3	A Yes. Well, in the sense that you mean as a
4	person, as opposed to a dog?
5	Q That would be one example.
6	A So it has a biometric sensor that I presume is
7	taking an input from a person.
8	Q We can agree the PTD is used by a user who is
9	a person, correct?
10	A When you say "user," what do you mean?
11	Q The person who uses the PTD.
12	A So that might change over time. So there
13	might be different users for one PTD over time. So it's
14	used by one or more people.
15	Q The PTD is used by a user who is a person,
16	correct?
17	A I would characterize it slightly different.
18	The PTD is used by one or more users, whom
19	I each one, I believe, is a person.
20	Q Maritzen uses something called a "transaction
21	key" to conduct transactions, correct?
22	A Let me look at the terminology.
23	So they refer to as the VAPGT transaction key.
24	That's the vehicle-accessed, payment-gateway terminal
25	transaction key.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q So you agree, don't you, that Maritzen uses
2	something called a "transaction key" to conduct
3	transactions?
4	A So the way they describe it is it's a VAPGT
5	transaction key. The place I'm looking is there
6	another place where they refer to it only as a
7	transaction key?
8	Q The VAPGT120 is a transaction key, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A The VAPGT is not a transaction key.
11	Q I'm sorry. Let's back up.
12	Maritzen uses something called a "transaction
13	key," correct?
14	A Let me review.
15	Yes, transaction key 340.
16	Q And the transaction key is used to conduct
17	transactions in Maritzen, correct?
18	A So it's used in the context of transmitting to
19	the server. No, I'm so sorry. I'm looking at the wrong
20	place.
21	So in general, Maritzen is is describing
22	how to perform toll payments. The VAPGT is a
23	vehicle-accessed, payment-gateway terminal, and the
24	transaction key 340 is used by the VAPGT to carry out
25	the payment of the toll.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1
Q In Maritzen, the PTD 100 generates the
transaction key, correct?
A I need to refresh my recollection on how it's
generated. Is there a particular paragraph you would
like me to look at?
Q Look at paragraph 45.
A Here, it states that the PTD 100 creates a
transaction key.
Q And Maritzen also describes that before a
transaction, the user can select which transaction key
to use, correct?
A I don't recall that being said. Would you
draw my attention to a paragraph that describes that,
please?
Q Paragraph 48.
A I don't see it say what you asked about. It
does speak about the transaction key, but I think it
says something else.
Q Paragraph 48 discloses that a user can select
which transaction key to use, correct?
MR. MACK: Objection; form.
A I'm so sorry. I don't see this described.
Does it say it in an alternative way?
Q I'll move on if you don't see it.
A Would you read the sentence to me where you

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	think it says it?
2	Q No, sir. You have read this reference before,
3	haven't you?
4	A I have, but I don't recall the
5	characterization you gave.
6	Q Okay. In Maritzen, the selection of the
7	transaction key can occur at the PTD 100, correct?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A So you referred me before to paragraph 45
10	where it says that "the PTD creates a transaction key."
11	Now, you're asking a slightly different question, the
12	selection of it.
13	Did I get that right?
14	Q Let me re-ask the question again.
15	In Maritzen, the selection of the transaction
16	key can occur at the PTD 100, correct?
17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
18	A This is a very particular question. I need
19	for you either to refer to my one of my declarations
20	or to the sentence in Maritzen that says it because I
21	can't recall one way or the other.
22	Q Well, I'm asking you as a person of ordinary
23	skill in the art having read Maritzen, can you tell us
24	whether the selection of a transaction key can occur at
25	the PTD 100?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	A So I know that the PTD generates the key, but
2	I don't recall whether it selects it. That's a very
3	different thing, of course.
4	Q Maritzen discloses one type of user input
5	device, correct?
6	A I'd have to refresh my recollection on that.
7	Q Do you recall any user input device disclosed
8	in Maritzen other than PTD 100?
9	A So it says here in paragraph 76 that
10	"Figure 6A and 6B are example of personal transaction
11	devices." So these are two examples. Now, they're very
12	hard to see, at least in my copy here. It's not a very
13	clear copy. So I can't say what they mean at all, but
14	Maritzen says that there are two different. I
15	understand it to be examples of a PTD.
16	Q Okay. My question to you is does Maritzen
17	disclose any user input device other than PTD 100?
18	A So here it refers to personal transaction
19	device 610 and 640.
20	Q Where are you reading from?
21	A So this is paragraph 76. I'm trying to
22	understand the context of your question. So here there
23	are the personal transaction device, that's the PTD,
24	and there are two examples here, 610 and 640, as I
25	understand this. So there are two at least two PTDs
-	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	r , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	disclosed, 610 and 640.
2	Q Okay. Does Maritzen disclose any user input
3	device other than the PTD?
4	A I have to scan this quickly to say.
5	I know you don't want me to read all of this.
6	I don't recall offhand. This is not something I think
7	I've opined on. I'm happy to review in more detail.
8	I've reviewed portions of page 4 so far. I want to, of
9	course, answer your question accurately, and so far I
10	don't know one way or the other.
11	Q Do you recall, as you sit here, Maritzen
12	disclosing any user input device other than the PTD?
13	A Well, in paragraph 57 it says "Alternatively,
14	user may pay the transaction amount by any other
15	appropriate means, such as, for example, cash, credit
16	card, or the like." That might not disclose another
17	user interface. I'm not so sure. I would have to
18	consider this more to give an accurate answer.
19	Q My question is do you recall, as you sit here,
20	Maritzen disclosing any user input device other than the
21	PTD?
22	A I think I understand your question. This is
23	not something I think I opined on; so I I haven't
24	really reviewed those portions of Maritzen in
25	preparation for this deposition. And I would be happy

ſ

1	to review this in order to give you a good answer. But
2	just sitting here today, I can't tell one way or the
3	other.
4	Q Maritzen discloses a PTD that is capable of
5	receiving user input, correct?
6	A Now, I'd like to ask you to refer me to the
7	paragraph where it says that, and I would be happy to
8	verify the language.
9	Q Can you answer my question based upon your
10	memory of having reviewed Maritzen?
11	A So I know that the the PTD receives a
12	biometric input, but I'm looking for the context of that
13	now. I think it speaks about that in paragraph 67, "The
14	biometric control manager 330 includes computer-readable
15	instructions used by CPU 210 to receive biometric
16	information from privacy card 110, verify the biometric
17	information, and unlock the PTD 100."
18	So I know, based on this, that the PTD can
19	receive information from the privacy card 110. It
20	appears from this that the privacy card 110 is the
21	entity that collects the biometric information in the
22	first place. It doesn't say that the PTD does.
23	Q Listen to my question, sir, please. Maritzen
24	discloses that the PTD is capable of receiving user
25	input, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	A So what do you mean by "user input" in this
2	context?
3	Q Are you familiar with strike that.
4	You don't understand the term "user input"?
5	A In general, I do. But in Maritzen, I know
6	that since this is in the context of a person driving a
7	vehicle, it's not desirable to provide, for example,
8	key-based input. And Maritzen, I believe, addresses the
9	problem of a user interface that should be operable
10	while driving.
11	Q Can you just tell us whether or not the PTD in
12	Maritzen can receive user input?
13	A You know, this is not one of those things that
14	I believe that I opined on. I'd be very happy to
15	consider the question in the context of, for example,
16	the paragraph you asked me to read.
17	Q Have you considered before today whether the
18	PTD disclosed in Maritzen is capable of receiving user
19	input?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	A So, as we discussed before, I've been working
22	on the case for roughly two years, if not more. I
23	actually don't recall everything that I considered along
24	the way. In the context of these declarations that
25	we're reviewing today, I cannot recall having considered

1	it.
2	Q In Maritzen, each transaction key can be
3	associated with a particular user account, correct?
4	A Would you please say that again?
5	Q Maritzen discloses that each transaction key
6	can be associated with a particular user account,
7	correct?
8	A I know you don't want me to speculate. I
9	don't recall opining about that, but and I didn't
10	prepare for this question, as a result, for today's
11	deposition. But I understand Maritzen well enough that
12	I don't think I would have to read all through this to
13	understand it. But it's enough that you point me to a
14	couple of places where it discusses it, and I would
15	probably be able to understand and explain the answer to
16	your question.
17	Q Sir, do you know whether Maritzen discloses
18	that each transaction key can be associated with a
19	particular user account?
20	A This is not something I opined on, I believe.
21	If you think I'm wrong, I'd love to ask you to
22	point me to the portion in my declaration where I talk
23	about it.
24	Q Okay.
25	A I I don't recall one way or the other,

Г

 since I haven't committed Maritzen to my memory. Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that the user can select a transaction key associated with an account? A I again, I'd have to look at the formulation to understand the context of the question. Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is sent to the VAPGT 120? A No. It would be really helpful if you refer me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make sure that I speak accurately for the record. Q How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that you have something in mind. Q Let's go back to my question. Q Let's go back to my question. Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether? Q Yes. 		
the user can select a transaction key associated with an account? A I again, I'd have to look at the formulation to understand the context of the question. Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is sent to the VAPGT 120? A No. It would be really helpful if you refer me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make sure that I speak accurately for the record. Q How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that you have something in mind. Q Let's go back to my question. How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether?	1	since I haven't committed Maritzen to my memory.
4account?5AI again, I'd have to look at the6formulation to understand the context of the question.7QWould you agree that Maritzen discloses that8after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is9sent to the VAPGT 120?10ANo. It would be really helpful if you refer11me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make12sure that I speak accurately for the record.13QHow much time have you spent reviewing14Maritzen?15AI've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but16not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I17haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that18you have something in mind.19So if you want to ask me about a particular20paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that.21QLet's go back to my question.22How much time have you spent reviewing23Maritzen?24A24A25A26A27A28A	2	Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that
 A I again, I'd have to look at the formulation to understand the context of the question. Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is sent to the VAPGT 120? A No. It would be really helpful if you refer me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make sure that I speak accurately for the record. Q How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that you have something in mind. So if you want to ask me about a particular paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. Q Let's go back to my question. How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether? 	3	the user can select a transaction key associated with an
 formulation to understand the context of the question. Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is sent to the VAPGT 120? A No. It would be really helpful if you refer me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make sure that I speak accurately for the record. Q How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that you have something in mind. Q Let's go back to my question. Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether? 	4	account?
7QWould you agree that Maritzen discloses that8after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is9sent to the VAPGT 120?10ANo. It would be really helpful if you refer11me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make12sure that I speak accurately for the record.13QHow much time have you spent reviewing14Maritzen?15AI've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but16not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I17haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that18you have something in mind.19So if you want to ask me about a particular20paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that.21QLet's go back to my question.22How much time have you spent reviewing23Maritzen?24AAre you asking altogether?	5	A I again, I'd have to look at the
8after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is9sent to the VAPGT 120?10ANo. It would be really helpful if you refer11me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make12sure that I speak accurately for the record.13QHow much time have you spent reviewing14Maritzen?15AI've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but16not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I17haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that18you have something in mind.19So if you want to ask me about a particular20paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that.21QLet's go back to my question.22How much time have you spent reviewing23Maritzen?24AAre you asking altogether?	6	formulation to understand the context of the question.
9 sent to the VAPGT 120? 10 A No. It would be really helpful if you refer 11 me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make 12 sure that I speak accurately for the record. 13 Q How much time have you spent reviewing 14 Maritzen? 15 A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but 16 not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I 17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	7	Q Would you agree that Maritzen discloses that
 10 A No. It would be really helpful if you refer 11 me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make 12 sure that I speak accurately for the record. 13 Q How much time have you spent reviewing 14 Maritzen? 15 A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but 16 not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I 17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A re you asking altogether? 	8	after the transaction key is generated by the PTD, it is
11me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make12sure that I speak accurately for the record.13Q14Maritzen?15A16not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I17haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that18you have something in mind.19So if you want to ask me about a particular20paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that.21Q22How much time have you spent reviewing23Maritzen?24A24A25A26A27A28A29A20A21A22A23A24A24A25A26A27A28A29A20A21A22A23A24A24A25A26A27A28A29A20A21A22A23A24A25A26A27A28A29A29A29A29A29A </td <td>9</td> <td>sent to the VAPGT 120?</td>	9	sent to the VAPGT 120?
12 sure that I speak accurately for the record. 13 Q How much time have you spent reviewing 14 Maritzen? 15 A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but 16 not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I 17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	10	A No. It would be really helpful if you refer
 13 Q How much time have you spent reviewing 14 Maritzen? 15 A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but 16 not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I 17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether? 	11	me to the paragraph where this is discussed, to make
Maritzen? 14 Maritzen? 15 A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but 16 not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I 17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	12	sure that I speak accurately for the record.
 A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that you have something in mind. So if you want to ask me about a particular paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. Q Let's go back to my question. How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether? 	13	Q How much time have you spent reviewing
16 not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I 17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	14	Maritzen?
17 haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that 18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	15	A I've spent a lot of time with Maritzen, but
<pre>18 you have something in mind. 19 So if you want to ask me about a particular 20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?</pre>	16	not in the days leading up to this deposition. And I
So if you want to ask me about a particular paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. Q Let's go back to my question. How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether?	17	haven't committed to my memory, but I'm pretty sure that
20 paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that. 21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	18	you have something in mind.
21 Q Let's go back to my question. 22 How much time have you spent reviewing 23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?	19	So if you want to ask me about a particular
How much time have you spent reviewing Maritzen? A Are you asking altogether?	20	paragraph, I'd be really happy to answer that.
<pre>23 Maritzen? 24 A Are you asking altogether?</pre>	21	Q Let's go back to my question.
A Are you asking altogether?	22	How much time have you spent reviewing
	23	Maritzen?
25 Q Yes.	24	A Are you asking altogether?
	25	Q Yes.

Г

-	
1	A I don't know.
2	Q What's your best estimate?
3	A I'd be guessing. I have spent time enough to
4	be able to opine on the matters involving Maritzen that
5	are included in these declarations.
6	Q Have you considered have you spent more
7	than 10 hours reviewing Maritzen?
8	A I you know, that's not how I do the
9	bookkeeping, by the by the reference. And I wouldn't
10	be able to answer that off the bat here. I could review
11	my invoices and to see whether they described whether
12	it was Maritzen I reviewed or other prior art, but I
13	cannot think of the answer and answer correctly sitting
14	here today.
15	Q Can you turn to paragraph 45 of Maritzen.
16	Let me know when you finish reading that.
17	A Sure.
18	Yes. I think I have have finished that
19	now.
20	Q In Maritzen, after the transaction key is
21	generated by the PTD, it is sent to the VAPGT 120,
22	correct?
23	A So just to make sure that I don't
24	misunderstand, would you please read it to me again, the
25	question?
25	question?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Maritzen discloses that after the transaction
2	key is generated by the PTD, it is sent to the
3	VAPGT 120, correct?
4	A Yeah. It doesn't use exactly the same
5	terminology, but that's how I understand it.
6	Q The VAPGT 120 forwards the transaction key on
7	to the clearinghouse 130 as part of the transaction
8	request, correct?
9	A No. The paragraph you spoke about doesn't
10	describe that, and I need to review whether it forwards
11	or it processes and forwards before I can
12	Q Can you look at paragraph 46?
13	A Yes.
14	Yes. Thank you for drawing my attention to
15	that.
16	Q Would you agree with me that one of ordinary
17	skill in the art would understand paragraph 46 to mean
18	that the VAPGT 120 forwards the transaction key on to
19	clearinghouse 130 as part of a transaction request?
20	A So it says that the transaction request is
21	transmitted via the communication link 160 to
22	clearinghouse 130.
23	Let me review the is there a figure that
24	goes with this? It doesn't speak to whether it's
25	sending it directly or there are proxies.

1	Is that your question about?
2	Q No.
3	A Would you rephrase your question? I just need
4	to make sure that I don't misunderstand.
5	Q Would you agree that one of ordinary skill in
6	the art would understand paragraph 46 of Maritzen to
7	mean that the VAPGT 120 forwards the transaction key on
8	to clearinghouse 130 as part of a transaction request?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A When you're saying "as part of a transaction
11	request," a transaction request is actually a data item.
12	It says that in one embodiment, the
13	transaction request includes the transaction key. And,
14	also, it speaks of other things, like a transaction
15	amount, a transaction type, and a terminal identifier.
16	Later on, it speaks about an alternate
17	alternate embodiment. So this is not the same
18	embodiment. It says in alternate embodiments, the
19	transaction request may include other information. The
20	transaction request is transmitted.
21	So I don't know that this speaks about the
22	same embodiment that the paragraph begins with.
23	Q Wait a second. You're saying that
24	paragraph 46 discloses multiple embodiments that are
25	unrelated?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A It I'm not saying one way or the other.
2	It say that it says "in alternate embodiments," so,
3	obviously, there are two embodiments being described in
4	this paragraph.
5	Q The alternate embodiment is describing
6	something that can be included in the prior embodiment
7	described in the same paragraph, correct?
8	A So, I you know, the only thing I can say
9	with certainty is that in the in the context of the
10	alternate embodiment, the transaction request is
11	transmitted via communication link 160 to the
12	clearinghouse 130.
13	Given this information alone in this
14	paragraph, I can't say with certainty whether that
15	applies to the previous embodiment as well, but maybe
16	there are other paragraphs that clarifies that.
17	Q Maritzen discloses pre-funded accounts,
18	correct?
19	A Yes.
20	Q And Maritzen's pre-funded accounts are loaded
21	onto the PTD?
22	A Let me verify the location.
23	So paragraph 49 speaks of clearinghouse 130
24	selecting a preexisting account. It doesn't speak of
25	the PTD having access to this.

		Conducted on April 24, 2019	409
1	Q	Okay. I'm not limiting my question to	
2	paragraph	49.	
3		Does Maritzen disclose pre-funded accounts	
4	loaded on	to the PTD?	
5	A	I'd have to I don't remember opining abou	ıt
6	that.		
7	Q	Did you study Maritzen to see whether it	
8	discloses	pre-funded accounts loaded onto the PTD?	
9	А	I don't recall.	
10	Q	Can you look at paragraph 8 of Maritzen?	
11	А	Yes. That says that in an alternate	
12	embodimen	t, a preregistered key-enabled personal	
13	transacti	on device, PTD, is loaded with a pre-funded	
14	cash acco	unt.	
15	Q	So would you agree with me that Maritzen	
16	discloses	pre-funded accounts loaded onto the PTD?	
17	А	In at least this alternate embodiment, yes.	
18	Q	Maritzen's pre-funded accounts contain the	
19	user's fu	nds, correct?	
20		MR. MACK: Objection; form.	
21	А	What do you mean when you say "contains the	
22	user's fu	nd"?	
23	Q	What is funds are loaded onto the PTD,	
24	correct?		
25	A	So a representation of funds are loaded onto)

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the PTD.
2	Q And those funds are the user's funds, correct?
3	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
4	A So it doesn't actually say so. For example,
5	we've spoken about it it is possible that a PTD is
6	associated with multiple users; for example, by means of
7	an organization. When we were here last time, we spoke
8	of an example of a bus, which, of course, is a vehicle.
9	Which, if you think about the bus having to pay tolls,
10	there might be several bus drivers. These are not the
11	users in this context.
12	Q Would one of ordinary skill in the art
13	understand Maritzen to disclose that the pre-funded
14	accounts can include the user's funds?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
16	A Would you please rephrase the question without
17	saying "user"?
18	Q No. My question is about a user.
19	A So I don't I'd have to study Maritzen in
20	the context of the word "user" to answer that question.
21	Maritzen is not very clear on what the user's role is
22	here. And in this particular paragraph, he doesn't
23	speak of user.
24	Q Does Maritzen disclose that a pre-funded
25	account can be a standard bank checking account?

Г

1	A If you want to, I could review that. But,
2	just to understand the context, that, of course, could
3	belong to an organization.
4	Q Can you answer my question?
5	A I I'd have to look at the context, please.
6	Q The use of a pre-funded account is one
7	embodiment in Maritzen, correct?
8	A Yes, the one that is described in paragraph 8.
9	Q Have you read paragraph 7 of Maritzen before?
10	A Yes, I have. Let me refresh my recollection
11	by reading it again.
12	Yes. So that must be the the other
13	embodiment, so to speak.
14	Q In paragraph 7, Maritzen discloses an
15	embodiment that involves a transaction request that is
16	transmitted to a server, correct?
17	A Yes, it does.
18	Q And in the embodiment described in
19	paragraph 47, if the transaction is approved, the server
20	subsequently sends a transaction authorization message,
21	correct?
22	A It doesn't say so. It says "Further, a
23	transaction authorization message is received from the
24	server to complete the transaction."
25	Q And one of ordinary skill in the art would

1	understand that to mean that upon approval of the
2	transaction, the server sends a transaction
3	authorization message, correct?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
5	A So I think it's plain what it says. It a
6	transaction authorization message is received from the
7	server to complete the transaction.
8	Do I fail to understand your question?
9	Q I think you do.
10	One of ordinary skill in the art would
11	understand the embodiment described in paragraph 7 to
12	mean that upon approval of the transaction, the server
13	sends a transaction authorization message, correct?
14	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
15	A You know, it doesn't speak of approval. It
16	says "The transaction authorization message is received
17	from the server to complete the transaction."
18	Q You understand the transaction authorization
19	message is what authorizes the transaction, correct?
20	A A transaction authorization message sounds
21	like a message that authorizes the transaction message
22	unless defined otherwise. I'd have to review Maritzen
23	to see if there's anyplace where they describe it as
24	having another meaning.
25	Q The embodiment described in paragraph 7 does

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2
Conducted on April 24, 2019

1	not involve pre-funded accounts, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A It doesn't say one way or the other.
4	Q Nothing in paragraph 7 discloses pre-funded
5	accounts, correct?
6	A It does not.
7	Thank you.
8	Q I've handed you U.S. patent number 5,930,767
9	to Reber. Do you recognize that?
10	A Yes, I do.
11	Q And you'll understand me if I refer to this as
12	the Reber patent?
13	A I will.
14	Q Reber discloses that interception of sensitive
15	personal or financial information is undesirable,
16	correct?
17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
18	A It speaks about it says "Additionally, the
19	interception of the end user's personal identification
20	number can result in transactions by unauthorized
21	parties."
22	There might be other paragraphs it speaks of
23	interception to. Would you like me to look for those?
24	Q No. Can you tell us based upon your strike
25	that.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Did you review Reber?
2	A Yes.
3	Q How much time have you spent reviewing Reber?
4	A I don't recall.
5	Q More than an hour?
6	A Yes.
7	Q More than ten hours?
8	A I don't recall.
9	Q Based upon your review of Reber, can you tell
10	us whether the reference discloses the interception of
11	sensitive personal or financial information is
12	undesirable?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A So it says here that "Interception of the end
15	user's personal identification number can result in
16	transactions by authorized parties."
17	I understand the personal identification
18	number to be what often is referred to as the PIN. So
19	there might be other places where Reber speaks of
20	interception of data, but I'd have to look for those.
21	Q Reber discloses the use of a time-varying code
22	to prevent interception of personal data, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A It says in one an exemplary embodiment "The
25	personal identification code is time varying and

1	non-predictable by authorized parties." That is
2	column 4, 18 to 20.
3	Q Can you answer my question, please?
4	A Would you please restate your question?
5	Q Reber discloses the use of a time-varying code
6	to prevent interception of personal data, correct?
7	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
8	A I would have to look for that. In this
9	particular sentence, it doesn't make an implication of
10	why, and it doesn't speak of personal data as such. But
11	it says "Personal identification code is time-varying."
12	It doesn't speak about the reasons, and it doesn't
13	generalize, but there might be other sentences. This is
14	not something I've looked for. If you'd like me to, I
15	could look for other places.
16	Q So in reaching your opinion in this case, you
17	did not examine Reber to see whether it disclosed the
18	use of time-varying codes to prevent interception of
19	personal data, correct?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	A That's not what I'm saying.
22	Q Well, did you?
23	A So we haven't used the terminology "personal
24	data," so it's hard for me to answer without knowing
25	what you mean by "personal data."

1	Q Data of a person?
2	A Data of a person?
3	Q A person's data.
4	A A person's data. That is different from how I
5	understand personal data. But maybe I should go with
6	your definition of it.
7	Q Is a personal identification code personal
8	data?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
10	A So I think that depends on how you define it.
11	For example, my PIN number, if used by my wife too, does
12	not belong to me alone, and so I couldn't lay claims to
13	saying that it's personal. I don't think I understand
14	how you mean by personal well enough to answer your
15	question.
16	Q Okay. Let's look at column 2, lines 29
17	through 32.
18	A Did you say 29 to 32?
19	Q I did.
20	A Okay. "To reduce the likelihood of
21	unauthorized interception of a personal identification
22	code, a time-varying bar code is used to authenticate
23	the end user."
24	Q So can we agree that Reber discloses the use
25	of a time-varying code to prevent interception of a

1	personal identification code?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A That's not quite what it says. First of all,
4	it speaks about time-varying bar codes, and it speaks
5	about them using them to authenticate the user, and
6	it doesn't eliminate the risk of interception. But this
7	speaks of reducing the likelihood of unauthorized
8	interception of this personal identification code.
9	Q So your opinion is that column 2, lines 29
10	through 32 do not disclose the use of a time-varying
11	code to prevent interception of a personal
12	identification code, correct?
13	A So it says that "to reduce the likelihood of
14	an unauthorized interception of a personal
15	identification code, a time-varying bar code is used to
16	authenticate the end user." I take that at face value.
17	Q I don't know what you mean by that, sir.
18	One of ordinary skill in the art reading this
19	passage would understand Reber to disclose the use of a
20	time-varying code, correct?
21	A It uses a time-varying bar code.
22	Q And a time-varying bar code is an example of a
23	time-varying code, correct?
24	MR. MACK: Objection.
25	A So time-varying bar code is different, I

Г

1	
1	think, than a time-varying code as I understand it in
2	the context of these patents, and I haven't considered
3	whether one is a subset of the other.
4	Q So I want to be perfectly clear for the Board
5	who is going to be reading this.
6	Do you believe that a time-varying bar code is
7	not an example of a time-varying code, correct?
8	A That's not what I said.
9	Q Okay. Let's be clear, then. Is a
10	time-varying bar code an example of a time-varying code?
11	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
12	A I haven't considered that question.
13	Q I'm asking you to consider it this moment.
14	Okay?
15	Is a time-varying bar code an example of a
16	time-varying code? Yes or no.
17	MR. MACK: Same objection.
18	A I would have to review Reber to understand the
19	context in which the time-varying bar code is used.
20	Q So you are not and have not offered any
21	opinion that a time-varying bar code is or is not a
22	time-varying code, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Same objections.
24	A I do not recall that. But if there is a
25	particular portion of my of one of my declarations

	r , · ·
1	you would like to review in this context, that would
2	refresh my memory on this matter.
3	Q Would you agree that a person of ordinary
4	skill in the art at the time of the Reber patent would
5	understand that having your data misappropriated is
6	undesirable, whether it's misappropriated by a merchant
7	or by a third party?
8	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
9	A By "misappropriated," you mean stolen, in
10	general?
11	Q That would be an example.
12	A That would not be desirable.
13	Q And a person of ordinary skill in the art
14	would understand that the use of a time-varying code
15	helps protect against misappropriation, whether that
16	misappropriation is done by a merchant or by a third
17	party, correct?
18	MR. MACK: Object
19	A Are you speaking in the context of Reber?
20	Q I'm talking about what one of ordinary skill
21	in the art would understand at the time of the Reber
22	patent.
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A So you're not speaking in context of the Reber
25	patent, then, but just in general?

1	Q I am, in general. We'll get to the Reber
2	patent.
3	A Okay. Would you please re-ask the question?
4	Q One of ordinary skill in the art in the 1990s
5	and in the 2000s would understand that the use of a
6	time-varying code helps protect against
7	misappropriation, whether that misappropriation is done
8	by a merchant or by a third party, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
10	A I wouldn't say that it stops the
11	misappropriation of it, but it might it might limit
12	the effects of the misappropriation.
13	Q Did I use the word "stop" in my question?
14	A I'm sorry. Would you please rephrase your
15	question?
16	Q One of ordinary skill in the art in the 1990s
17	or in the 2000s would understand that use of a
18	time-varying code helps protect against
19	misappropriation, correct?
20	MR. MACK: Same objections.
21	A When you say "misappropriation," you mean
22	theft of something?
23	Q That would be an example.
24	A So, in some contexts, time-varying codes were
25	used. So, for example, the Security Dynamics SecurID

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	technology, which I showed, I think, a few images of
2	before. Exhibit 2013, page 34, there's one image with
3	three of them. That was used as a password replacement.
4	And the reason for that was that people were concerned
5	that if they transmitted their password over a network,
6	somebody may, for example, shoulder-surf. And as
7	they're entering their password, it would become known
8	to somebody whom they didn't want it to be known to,
9	which would be a form of misappropriation, as I
10	understand your question.
11	Q One of ordinary skill in the art in the 1990s
12	would understand that a time-varying code could be used
13	to help protect against misappropriation by a merchant
14	or misappropriation by a third party, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Same objections.
16	A I don't understand when you're saying "by a
17	merchant." Do you mean by the merchant's shoulder
18	surfing?
19	Q That would be an example.
20	A So if we limit this to the example where
21	you're saying the merchant is shoulder-surfing and
22	and looking at some information that is being entered,
23	such as a password, then the merchant would know the
24	password, and that would be undesirable.
25	Q In the 1990s, the use of a time-varying code

1	was a way to help protect against misappropriation,
2	correct?
3	MR. MACK: Same objections.
4	A So the example I gave you was one of where you
5	don't want your password to be misappropriated. That is
6	the example that comes to mind in the context of
7	time-varying code in the 1990s. I'm sure there are
8	other examples, but let me explain this one.
9	So, here, a person who sees the person
10	entering this code, this time-varying code, would not
11	have much use of that because they can't, for example,
12	go home and use it instead of your password, had as
13	they would have been able to if they had been able to
14	see your password being entered. So that helped against
15	misappropriation for a shoulder surfer.
16	Now, in the context of a merchant, it may be
17	different, unless you'd consider a merchant who's
18	shoulder surfing. And so I need a particular example
19	that you have mind for me to answer your question
20	accurately.
21	Q Okay. Let's turn to column 4, lines 14 to 20.
22	A Did you say 14 to 20?
23	Q Yes.
24	A Just a moment, please.
25	Yes. I have read that now.

1	Q This passage of Reber discusses the second
2	data element, correct?
3	A Yes, it does.
4	Q And this passage of Reber states that the
5	second data element can include a personal
6	identification code, correct?
7	A Yes, it does.
8	Q And this passage states that in an exemplary
9	embodiment, the personal identification code is time
10	varying, correct?
11	A Well, for more that's part of it, yes.
12	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art would
13	have understand stood this passage of Reber to mean
14	that the personal identification code could vary based
15	on the time it is generated, correct?
16	A Would you say that again?
17	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art would
18	have understood the passage in Reber from column 4,
19	lines 14 through 20 to mean that the personal
20	identification code could vary based on the time it is
21	generated, correct?
22	A So it describes that the personal
23	identification code is time varying and non-predictable
24	by unauthorized parties.
25	I don't think I understand your question.

1	If if you're asking about something else, would you
2	please clarify?
3	Q I don't know what you find confusing in my
4	question. Let me re-ask it.
5	A Mm.
6	Q A person of ordinary skill would have
7	understood the passage in Reber in column 4, lines 14
8	through 20 to mean that the personal identification code
9	could vary based on the time it's generated, correct?
10	A See, I have a hard time understanding "could
11	vary based on the time it was generated." That doesn't
12	make much sense to me. That's why I'm trying to
13	rephrase it and use "time varying" instead, instead of
14	using varying based on the time it was generated.
15	Would you say it in another way?
16	Q No. Let let me re-ask my question. A
17	person of ordinary skill in the art would understand
18	this passage of Reber to mean that a personal
19	identification code would vary based on the time it is
20	generated, correct?
21	A Would vary based on the time it was generated.
22	I don't understand what you say.
23	Q Okay. Do you understand what Reber means by
24	time varying?
25	A We spoke before about time-varying bar codes.

Γ

1	This may be the same, or it may be different. I would
2	have to review it because this is not something that I
3	opined on, I believe.
4	Q Okay. Could do you know how one of
5	ordinary skill in the art would understand the term
6	"time varying" as it's used in Reber in column 4,
7	lines 14 through 20?
8	A So I haven't considered what a person of skill
9	in the art would have considered time varying as
10	described in Reber in the this paragraph, from 4, 14
11	to 20, but I would be happy to do so. Now, that would
12	require for me to understand the context of this.
13	Q Do you understand how one of ordinary skill in
14	the art would understand the term "time varying" as it's
15	used anywhere in the Reber disclosure?
16	A They would say that in the context of bar
17	codes, the time-varying bar code is something that is
18	used to authenticate an end user, for example. The
19	portion we spoke about was about the benefits, I think.
20	Q How would one of ordinary skill in the art
21	define time varying as that term is used in the Reber
22	patent?
23	A Claim construction is difficult and takes
24	time. I would have to consider that question. I
25	haven't considered it so far.

1	Q You have not considered how Reber uses the
2	term "time varying," correct?
3	A That's not what I'm saying.
4	Q I'm asking you.
5	A I have considered Reber in the context of the
6	request I was being made to analyze Reber. I have read
7	Reber in general, but I haven't focused on all the
8	aspects of Reber. If they didn't seem relevant to the
9	question I was being asked, I would skim through and
10	would not necessarily form an opinion about what it
11	meant.
12	Q I'll ask you again.
13	Have you considered how Reber uses the term
14	"time varying"?
15	A I would have refer to my declaration to
16	refresh my memory.
17	Q Can you tell us how Reber uses the term "time
18	varying"?
19	A So I gave you a few contexts where Reber does
20	use "time varying."
21	Q How does Reber strike that.
22	How would one of ordinary skill in the art
23	understand how Reber uses the term "time varying"?
24	A I think you're asking me for a claim
25	construction.

Г

1	Q Would one of ordinary skill in the art
2	understand Reber's reference to time varying to mean
3	that the code varies based on the time it is generated?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
5	A I have a hard time understanding what you mean
6	when you say varying based on the time it was generated.
7	So, if you please, reformulate that.
8	Q Have you ever heard a time-varying code
9	defined as a code that varies based on the time it is
10	generated?
11	A I can't recall the exact definitions that I've
12	seen. I understand in general what time-varying codes
13	means, but the formulation you have strikes me as a
14	little bit odd, and I'm not so sure that I've heard that
15	exact formulation.
16	Q Okay. Let's look at the next paragraph of
17	Reber beginning at 4 column 4, line 21.
18	A Yes, I've reviewed that.
19	Q The paragraph that begins at column 4, line 21
20	of Reber discusses an alternate embodiment where the
21	second data element is generated by a code generator at
22	the network access apparatus 32, correct?
23	A It describes two things. It can be
24	generated I'm sorry. It can be "prestored in the
25	network access apparatus 32, or it could be generated by

1	a code generator associated with the network access
2	apparatus 32."
3	Q And the passage from lines 25 through 27 of
4	column 4 of Reber discloses that the second data element
5	could be time varying, correct?
6	A So it describes that the previously described,
7	the second example that we gave in the previous
8	sentence, preferably in that case, the code generator
9	generates the second data element, which is time varying
10	and non-predictable by unauthorized persons parties.
11	I'm sorry.
12	Q Do you know what Reber means by "time varying"
13	as it's used in the sentence in column 4, lines 25
14	through 27?
15	A So this refers to the second data element, and
16	it says "this should be time varying." Now, it's we
17	know from before that the second data element includes
18	personal identification code, such as a personal
19	identification number to identify the end user, an
20	organization, or an account. So Reber says that that
21	refers probably to the embodiment where the second data
22	element can be prestored in the network access apparatus
23	because I don't see data of that format being generated
24	by a code generator.
25	Q I'm asking you about the words "time varying"

1	that appear on those lines. Do you know what Reber
2	means by "time varying" as it's used in the sentence in
3	column 4, lines 25 through 27?
4	A So the second data element should be time
5	varying. Now, it does not make sense for me, for
6	example, to be an organization being time varying. So
7	I'm going to exclude that embodiment and instead speak
8	about where it's generated by the code generator. So
9	the code generator would produce something that is time
10	varying and non-predictable by unauthorized parties.
11	I don't know from reading Reber exactly how
12	Reber anticipates that would be done, given this context
13	alone. I would have to look at other portions of Reber
14	to understand that.
15	Q Okay. And I'm asking you to focus on the
16	words "time varying." Do you know what Reber means by
17	"time varying" as it's used in column 4, lines 24 to 27?
18	A I suspect that I do, but I would have to
19	verify to make sure that I don't make a mistake here. I
20	haven't opined on exactly what Reber means in this
21	context in terms of time varying.
22	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art would
23	have understood that one possible input to the code
24	generator referenced in column 4, lines 25 through 27
25	could be the current time, correct?

1	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
2	A So in Reber, I don't know one way or the other
3	how this is going to be done. There are many ways of
4	generating time-varying codes.
5	Q Okay. A person of ordinary skill in the art
6	would have understood that one possible input to the
7	code generator disclosed in column 4, lines 25
8	through 27, could be the current time, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Same objections.
10	A So I haven't considered this question in the
11	context of Reber. I could speak about time-varying
12	values in general.
13	Q Okay. Would you agree with me that a person
14	of ordinary skill in the art would have understood that
15	one possible input to a code that generates strike
16	that.
17	Would you agree that a person of ordinary
18	skill in the art would have understood that one possible
19	input to a generator that generates a time-varying code
20	would be the current time?
21	A In the context of Reber or in general?
22	Q No, in general.
23	A So, for example, in the context of the SecurID
24	tokens, which I can speak about with confidence, I know
25	that there is a representation of time. Now, it might

1	not be accurate. In fact, it's suspected often that it
2	isn't accurate, and there are methods to deal with that,
3	but it is a representation of time since some beginning
4	time kept in the card here and which provides an input
5	to the algorithm that produces the output here. This is
6	known as a time-varying code.
7	Q Can you look again strike that.
8	Can you look at column 6 beginning at line 25
9	of Reber?
10	A It says "Optionally, the computer 64 directs
11	that an account for the first party be credited by the
12	transaction amount and an account for the second party
13	be debited by the transaction amount."
14	Q Yes.
15	A Let me read the context for this.
16	Yes, I've reviewed the context.
17	Q Reber discloses in that sentence that the
18	computer 64 could direct a third party to credit and/or
19	debit an account, correct?
20	A So it says "The computer 64 directs that an
21	account for the first party be credited by the
22	transaction amount, and an account for the second party
23	be debited by the transaction amount," but it doesn't
24	speak about what entity would perform it.
25	Whether this is a third party or not, I can't

1	tell from this context. Now, third party, of course, is
2	
	something that may need construction. So if you could
3	ask the question without using "third party," that would
4	be helpful.
5	Q Well, let me ask the questions the way I think
6	they should be asked.
7	In that sentence, the computer 64 is directing
8	something, correct?
9	A You know, it's a little bit unclear from the
10	context here what it means.
11	Q Well, what do you interpret the word "directs"
12	to mean in that sentence?
13	A So it could be at least two things. One could
14	be that it sends a signal to another party to cause that
15	second party to perform this action. It's also possible
16	that it directs it by executing instructions. I need to
17	look at the context here to understand what is being
18	said, and there might be other interpretations as well.
19	It's a little bit vague with just directs.
20	Q Well, we know strike that.
21	One of ordinary skill in the art would
22	interpret that sentence in column 6, lines 25 through 28
23	to mean that the computer 64 is telling someone or some
24	entity or something to take an action, correct?
25	A We know that it directs that the the

1	crediting and the debiting be taking place, but we don't
2	know whether this is another party. We just know that
3	it's being directed.
4	Q Well, it's not directing itself to do
5	something, correct?
6	A So I don't know how Reber describes this. Let
7	me look at the figure for this. Some of these patents
8	use a little bit goofy terminology, so I want to make
9	sure that I interpret it correctly.
10	So I know from reviewing my declaration and
11	I'm speaking now of Exhibit 2108, page 46,
12	paragraph 87 that computer 64 is tasked with allowing
13	or disallowing the transaction by authenticating the
14	transaction data's second data element. So it refers
15	to, for example, at Reber at 617 to 18, the computer 64,
16	which is the one you referred to, "authenticates the
17	second data element to allow or disallow the
18	transaction."
19	So I think that's the answer to the question
20	you had.
21	Q What question are you answering?
22	A So you were asking about the directing.
23	And performed. Now, I apologize. I lost my marker
24	of where in Reber we described this.
25	Would you remind me of the paragraph?

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 434
1	Q Let me ask a new question.
2	Directing your attention to column 6, lines 25
3	through 29 of Reber.
4	A Just a moment, please.
5	That's the same paragraph then, right?
6	Q Yes.
7	A Yes.
8	Q Would you agree that a person of ordinary
9	skill in the art could fairly interpret that sentence as
10	directing a third party or someone else to do something?
11	A Now, this must be read in context, of course,
12	and it's vague. But in Reber 617 to 18, it's very
13	clear. It says "The computer 64 authenticates the
14	second data element to allow or disallow the
15	transaction," so that clarifies what happens. The
16	direction is not to a third party. The direction must
17	be the computer performing the task or directing a
18	portion of the computer.
19	Q So your opinion is that column 6, lines 26
20	through 29 should be interpreted to mean that the
21	computer 64 is directing the computer 64 to take an
22	action; is that right?
23	A Sir, that's not what I'm saying. I'm saying
24	this sentence in the paragraph you pointed to is a
25	little bit vague about what is happening. And so in

1	order to answer it correctly, I would have to read the
2	context of it and related statements. So one place that
3	it's very clear is Reber at 617 to 18, and that
4	clarifies things in my mind. It says "The computer 64
5	authenticates a second data element to allow or disallow
6	the transaction."
7	Q What do you interpret the word "optionally" to
8	mean in column 6 beginning at line 26?
9	A So "optionally" means it's not necessary.
10	Q Okay. And the rest of the sentence says "The
11	computer 64 directs that an account for the first party
12	be credited by the transaction amount, and an account
13	for the second account be debited by the transaction
14	amount."
15	Did I read that correctly?
16	A Yes, I think so.
17	Q So can we agree that the computer 64 in that
18	optional mode is directing something to happen or some
19	entity to take an action?
20	A So it initiates an action. And that action is
21	for the crediting and the debiting, but it doesn't say
22	who performs the action.
23	Q But it's directing somebody to perform that
24	action, correct?
25	A Well, it doesn't say directing somebody.

Г

1	It's it's kind of vague, what it says.
2	And, as I mentioned before, several of these
3	patents, you have to read them over and over to
4	understand what they really mean and look at the
5	context. And Reber is one of those. It just it's
6	hard to understand one sentence without the context.
7	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as
8	nonresponsive.
9	Q Let me ask the question one more time because
10	I want this to be very clear for the Board when they
11	review the transcript.
12	Is it your opinion that the phrase "the
13	computer 64 directs" should be interpreted to mean the
14	computer 64 directs computer 64 to take some action?
15	A That is not what I'm saying. I'm saying this
16	is vague as to the meaning, so I have to look at the
17	context.
18	And there's some very helpful context at
19	Reber 6:17 to 18, which is that the computer 64
20	authenticates the second data element to allow or
21	disallow the transaction.
22	Since one is unclear and one is clear, if
23	you're asking me what is happening, I have to go with
24	the one that is perfectly clear.
25	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike everything after

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	"That's not what I'm saying."
2	THE WITNESS: What do you think about a short
3	break?
4	MR. SELWYN: If you need one.
5	THE WITNESS: Just to stretch my legs once
6	every hour is nice.
7	MR. SELWYN: Okay.
8	(A recess ensued from 3:01 p.m. to 3:10 p.m.)
9	BY MR. SELWYN:
10	Q Dr. Jakobsson, I'm handing you a European
11	patent application with the named defenser inventor
12	Dan Schutzer.
13	Do you recognize that?
14	A Yes, I do. It's a while since I reviewed it,
15	though.
16	Q Will you understand if I refer to this today
17	as the Schutzer reference?
18	A Yes, I do.
19	Q Schutzer discloses a system for conducting
20	bank card transactions, correct?
21	A You know, it says "method and system for
22	performing bank card transaction." That's how it
23	starts, so I believe that is a very appropriate
24	description.
25	Q And you'd agree that a bank card transaction

Г

1	is a financial transaction?
2	A Let me see what what Schutzer says here.
3	What was the exact term you asked me about?
4	I'm sorry.
5	Q A bank card transaction is a financial
6	transaction, correct?
7	A That's how I understand it, yes.
8	Q To perform bank card transactions, Schutzer
9	discloses what it calls an alternate card number,
10	correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And in Schutzer, the alternate card number is
13	used in a transaction as a proxy for a user's actual
14	credit card number, correct?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A I've read a portion of it now. I'm not sure
17	what you're going to ask, of course. You did ask
18	something.
19	Q I did.
20	A I'm sorry. It took took me a while to
21	review the first and second page.
22	Q Would you agree with me that in Schutzer, the
23	alternate card number is used in a transaction as a
24	proxy for the user's actual credit card?
25	MR. MACK: Objection; form.

Г

1	A So the Schutzer describes that the person
2	
	would use let me see here.
3	So it describes this is paragraph 19 of
4	Schutzer. In an embodiment of the present invention,
5	the anonymous or alternate card number is used in a
6	transaction by the transaction card user in place of the
7	transaction card user's transaction card number.
8	So the way I understand that is if I would
9	have in one context input my credit card number into
10	onto a web page, for example, instead, now I would input
11	the transaction I'm sorry the transaction card
12	number. So I would use one in the way that I would
13	otherwise have used the other one.
14	Q When you said "transaction card number," you
15	mean alternate card number?
16	A Yes. I'm sorry.
17	So what I meant to say was that if, in a
18	normal standard credit card transaction say online
19	instead of entering my credit card in a website, instead
20	I would enter my alternate card number. And the
21	merchant would process it without essential deviation
22	from how the credit cards would have been processed.
23	There are some differences, of course.
24	Instead of sending the credit card to an issuer, we know
25	that the transaction card number sends the anonymous

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	card number to the merchant, which in turn sends it to
2	the merchant's bank with a request for authorization.
3	Then the merchant bank sends the anonymous
4	card number over the card associate network to the
5	transaction card issuer. That's the entity that would
6	be able to process this.
7	Q So the alternate card number disclosed in
8	Schutzer is not an actual account number, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
10	A What do you mean by "an actual account
11	number"?
12	Q Let me ask it this way. The alternate
13	account strike that.
14	The alternate card number disclosed in
15	Schutzer is not an account number, correct?
16	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
17	A I don't know one way or the other. I don't
18	know how Schutzer describes it, but it has the format of
19	a credit card number.
20	Q The alternate card number is used in place of
21	the account number, correct?
22	MR. MACK: Same objections.
23	A So that's not quite what it says.
24	It's used in place of the transaction card
25	user's transaction card number. This doesn't speak of

L

1	an account.
2	Q The alternate card number is not a transaction
3	card number, correct?
4	MR. MACK: Same objections.
5	A The say that again, please.
6	Q The alternate card number is not a transaction
7	card number.
8	MR. MACK: Same objections.
9	A I wouldn't know. It just says that it's used
10	in place of it.
11	Q The alternate card number disclosed in
12	Schutzer is linked to an actual credit card number,
13	correct?
14	MR. MACK: Same objections.
15	A When you say "linked," what do you mean?
16	Q Connected to.
17	A Let me review further to see what the
18	association is.
19	So paragraph 25 clarifies a little bit. It
20	says, Upon receipt of the anonymous card number for
21	authorization, the anonymous card number can be
22	associated by the issuing bank 8 with a proper
23	cardholder 2. And the cardholder's account then can be
24	authorized.
25	Q Doesn't paragraph 19 tell us that the

	r , , , ,
1	alternate card number is linked to an actual card
2	number?
3	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
4	A What do you have in mind there? I don't see
5	that.
6	Q Do you see the sentence in paragraph 19 that
7	says "The transaction card issuer's authorization
8	processor receives the anonymous card number linked with
9	the transaction card number," and it continues?
10	A Yes, I see that.
11	Q So is it fair to say that the alternate card
12	number is linked to an actual card number?
13	MR. MACK: Same objections.
14	A When you say "linked" with, it could either be
15	an action, or it could be a relationship. What which
16	one do you have in mind here?
17	Q I'm just using the words of Schutzer.
18	A So I don't know reading this alone which one
19	Schutzer means. I'd have to read other paragraphs to
20	understand if it's an action or a relationship.
21	Q But you would agree that Schutzer indicates
22	that the alternate card number is linked with an actual
23	card number.
24	MR. MACK: Same objections.
25	A But it doesn't specify whether that is an

	r , r
1	action or a relationship, and I think that is relevant
2	in the context of your question.
3	Q Does paragraph 19 say that the alternate card
4	number is linked with an actual card number or not?
5	A So it says, among other things, "The
6	transaction card issuer's authorization processor
7	receives the anonymous card number linked with a
8	transaction card number and sends an authorization back
9	to the merchant via the card association network and the
10	merchant's bank."
11	Now, to understand your question, in the
12	context of Schutzer, so that it wouldn't be
13	misunderstand out of context, I would have to consider
14	whether you mean a relationship or an action, and this
15	sentence doesn't clarify it.
16	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as
17	nonresponsive.
18	Q Schutzer discloses an embodiment where users
19	must authenticate themselves to their electronic device
20	before they can access their alternate card number,
21	correct?
22	A Let me review that part.
23	So in paragraph 14, it speaks of an
24	alternative embodiment. "In an alternate aspect for an
25	embodiment of the presentation invention, the

1	transaction card user authenticates himself or herself
2	with a transaction card user information at a local
3	computing device, such as a personal computer, personal
4	digital assistant, or a smart card of the transaction
5	card user."
6	MR. SELWYN: Move to strike as nonresponsive.
7	Q Schutzer discloses an embodiment where users
8	must authenticate themselves to their electronic device
9	before they can access their alternate card number,
10	correct?
11	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
12	A I'm not sure that I understand to their
13	device? What did you say there?
14	Q Schutzer discloses an embodiment where users
15	must authenticate themselves to their electronic device
16	before they can have access to their alternate card
17	number, correct?
18	MR. MACK: Same objections.
19	A So the recipient of that authentication you
20	refer to as to their electronic device? Is that so?
21	Q Have you considered paragraph 35 of Schutzer?
22	A In the context of your question, not yet, but
23	I will take a look at it.
24	MR. MACK: And I know, Mark, that Schutzer is
25	in your opposition for motions to amend. Can I just

1	have a standing objection that this is beyond the scope
2	of his declarations? Are you guys taking another
3	deposition after his declaration and our surreply or our
4	reply? I don't think Schutzer is actually at issue in
5	any of his declarations that we're here today for, the
6	six declarations. I think Schutzer was cited in your
7	opposition to the motions to amend. So he's going to be
8	maybe submitting a reply declaration with notice.
9	MR. SELWYN: But we're submitting an
10	opposition to the condition of motion to
11	MR. MACK: Right.
12	MR. SELWYN: Okay.
13	MR. MACK: But I'm just I'll just have a
14	standing objection this is beyond the scope of the six
15	declarations that he's submitted so far.
16	MR. SELWYN: Okay. Our view is that because
17	the conditional motions to amend were filed, prior art
18	like Schutzer is relevant as part of those oppositions.
19	MR. MACK: Our position would be that he
20	submits a declaration and reply, then you would depose
21	him at that time, and that would be the time to ask
22	about Schutzer. But we'll just have a standing
23	objection that it's beyond the scope to this deposition.
24	MR. SELWYN: That's you can have your
25	standing objection. We would be entitled to depose him

ſ

1	after he submits a declaration of that kind. But
2	because of the conditional motions to amend, it's
3	relevant today.
4	MR. MACK: Okay.
5	A So I need to apologize. I wasn't quite able
6	to absorb the material while you were having that
7	discussion, so I'm going to continue reading it now.
8	Q And I'm just asking about paragraph 35.
9	A Yes, I understand. I'm also going to look at
10	figure 5, though, because paragraph 35 refers to
11	figure 5.
12	Q Fine.
13	A So this speaks of a input device 34. Now, I
14	don't see that actually being part of of figure 5.
15	Would you happen to know where that is described?
16	Q User 2 in figure 5.
17	A Oh. I see. Yes.
18	Okay. I have reviewed that paragraph now.
19	Q Paragraph 35 and figure 5 of Schutzer shows an
20	embodiment where users authenticate themselves to their
21	electronic device before they can gain access to their
22	alternate card number, correct?
23	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
24	A So it speaks of the input device 34, but it
25	doesn't speak of ownership of this here. Based on the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	context, I don't think I could tell what the answer is
2	to your question.
3	Q Why are you referring to ownership?
4	A I'm sorry. What was your question?
5	Q Do you see that paragraph 35 refers to the
6	user 2 entering a password onto the input device 34?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And do you see that later in the same
9	paragraph, it indicates that upon entering the correct
10	password or biometric onto that input device 34, the
11	anonymous card number is displayed?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Would you agree with me that the paragraph
14	discloses an embodiment wherein users authenticate to
15	themselves to their electronic device before they gain
16	access to the alternate card number?
17	A So this doesn't speak of their electronic
18	device. So that's why I spoke of ownership. When you
19	say "their electronic device," that suggests an
20	ownership of a electronic device.
21	Q Okay. Let me eliminate the word "their" if
22	that's your problem.
23	Schutzer discloses an embodiment where users
24	must authenticate themselves to a electronic device
25	before they can gain access to an alternate card number,

1	correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A This does not speak of gaining access to. It
4	describes, for example, "upon entering the correct
5	password or biometric onto the input device 34, the
6	anonymous card number is displayed on the LCD 36."
7	Is that what you mean?
8	Q Schutzer discloses an embodiment where users
9	must authenticate themselves to an a electronic device
10	before they receive an alternate card number, correct?
11	A This speaks of an anonymous card number. And
12	it displayed on the LCD 36 as the card number, which I'm
13	not sure what it means here. I haven't prepared to be
14	deposed on Schutzer, so I need a little bit more time on
15	this. I recall reviewing Schutzer a long time ago, but
16	I know I haven't been opining on it in the declarations.
17	Q You do know
18	A In front of us.
19	Q You do
20	A And I was given the impression, maybe
21	incorrectly, so and please correct me so that the
22	deposition cover the material and the declarations.
23	Q Schutzer requires biometric authentication at
24	a user device to conduct a financial transaction,
25	correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A So I need to look at it carefully before I
3	answer your questions. As you know, many of the terms
4	you use are claim terms, and I need to understand how to
5	relate to those in the context of Schutzer.
6	Q Which term did I just use that's a claim term?
7	A Would you say your question again?
8	Q Schutzer requires biometric authentication at
9	a user device to conduct a financial transaction,
10	correct?
11	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
12	A I'm sorry to keep you waiting here. As I
13	explained, I haven't really prepared to be testifying on
14	Schutzer. So I'm very happy to do so, but I need to
15	look at the claim language of the patents that were
16	considered in my declarations in order to make sure that
17	I understand the subtleties of Schutzer in the context
18	of the question you're asking, and this may take some
19	time.
20	Q I'm not asking you about the claim language.
21	A But some of the words you're using, I think,
22	are related to the claim language, and I want to make
23	sure that I don't use the wrong terminology or
24	misunderstand your questions.
25	Q Do you have an understanding of Schutzer?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A Yes, but I haven't reviewed Schutzer ahead of
2	the the declaration the deposition today. So my
3	recollection is a bit hazy, and that means that I would
4	have to revisit many aspects before I could answer
5	pretty much any question you may have regarding Schutzer
6	to make sure that I don't answer out of context.
7	Q Okay. Let me ask a new question.
8	Digital signatures have existed since at least
9	the 1990s, correct?
10	A Yes.
11	Q X.509 digital certificates have existed since
12	at least the 1990s, correct?
13	A I don't remember when they were introduced.
14	Q Certainly before 2000.
15	A Yes.
16	Q You wrote about digital signatures in your own
17	articles before 2006, correct?
18	A Yes, I did.
19	Q You wrote about digital signatures in your own
20	patents before 2006, correct?
21	A I don't recall what patents I'm listed on as
22	an inventor prior to 2006 and whether they relate to
23	digital signatures.
24	Is there a particular one you have in mind?
25	Q No, there's not.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A So I I mean, I'm I'm listed as an
2	inventor for a large number of patents. And after
3	they're filed, I pretty much forget about them, sadly.
4	So I don't know really know how to attribute a year or
5	topic.
6	Q Okay. Let me ask you a little bit more about
7	digital signatures.
8	A person of ordinary skill in the art before
9	2006 would have known that digital signatures could be
10	use to authenticate the generator of the digital
11	signature, correct?
12	MR. MACK: Objection; form, beyond the scope.
13	A So normally the way people think about it is
14	they that don't authenticate a generator, but they
15	authenticate the fact that the generator has access to
16	some information, whoever that might be.
17	A good way of thinking about that is, for
18	example, if I were to be able to access your private key
19	used by you normally or your device, I should say
20	to generate digital signatures, I can typically
21	produce on my device, of course generate a digital
22	signature that would be indistinguishable from one that
23	you generate. So it's the possession rather than the
24	originator that is being authenticated.
25	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the

1	art would have understood that one purpose of generating
2	a digital signature is to verify the device that
3	generated it, correct?
4	A So that is not entirely accurate. What I
5	wanted to clarify before but let me try in another
6	way is that it isn't the device per se that is being
7	authenticated, but it's the access to a secret piece of
8	information, which is referred to often as the private
9	key. So any device that has access to the private key
10	is able to generate the digital signature you're asking
11	about. And for the typical digital signature context,
12	there would be no way for a verifier to determine what
13	device that was.
14	Q Can you put in front of you Patent Owner's
15	Exhibit 2108, your declaration in support of the patent
16	owner's response for the '539 patent?
17	A Yes. I have it here.
18	Q You did not offer any opinion in that
19	declaration, Exhibit 2108, regarding secondary
20	considerations of nonobviousness, correct?
21	A So could you break the question down into the
22	secondary considerations and the nonobviousness, please?
23	Q No. Why why would you need that?
24	A So that I could answer each question
25	separately.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Do you know what secondary considerations of
2	nonobviousness are?
3	A Did you say "of nonobvious"?
4	Q Secondary considerations of nonobviousness.
5	A I'm sorry. I misheard you.
6	So in this declaration, I do not offer any
7	opinions of that because I wasn't asked to.
8	Q Okay. Now, can you put in front of you Patent
9	Owner's Exhibit 2013, your declaration in support of the
10	patent owner's response in CBM 2018-25. And at the same
11	time, I'd ask you to put in front of you Exhibit 2011,
12	your declaration in support of the patent owner's
13	response in CBM 2018-00024.
14	A I've got 2011.
15	Q You have both of those in front of you?
16	A Yes, I do.
17	Q And in both of those declarations, you offer
18	an opinion regarding commercial success, correct?
19	A So in the Exhibit 2011, I offer an opinion
20	about commercial success in paragraphs 126 and 127
21	whereas in Exhibit 2013, I offer opinions about
22	commercial success in paragraphs 124 and 125.
23	Q And the opinions that you give in each of
24	those declarations on commercial success are identical,
25	correct?

Г

1	A Just a moment.
2	Yes, I find them identical to the extent that
3	they may not be not counting the paragraph numbers.
4	That would probably be a typo.
5	Q Okay. I want to ask you some questions, then,
6	about the opinions that you've offered in both of those
7	declarations on commercial success. Okay?
8	A Okay.
9	Q Your declarations do not cite any technical
10	documents that show how Apple Pay works, correct?
11	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
12	A Are you speaking about these two declarations?
13	Q I am.
14	A No, they do not.
15	Q Your declarations don't explain how Apple Pay
16	works, correct?
17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
18	A They do not.
19	Q Your declarations do not cite any evidence
20	that Apple Pay infringes the claims of the '813 patent,
21	correct?
22	A So in the context of these declarations, which
23	are both part of patent owner's response, I wasn't asked
24	to do that.
25	Q Okay. Can we agree your declaration does not

1 /
cite any evidence that Apple Pay infringes the claims of
the '813 patent?
A I was not asked to opine on that, and,
accordingly, I did not opine on it.
Q Your declarations do not compare any claims of
the '813 patent to any Apple product or service,
correct?
A So just to make sure that I understand the
question, you're still speaking in the context of these
two declarations, right? You're not speaking about my
declarations in general. You're speaking about
declaration Exhibit 2013 and declaration 2011.
Q I am.
You have Exhibit 2013 and Exhibit 2011 in
front of you?
A Yes.
Q And both of those have sections that address
commercial success, correct?
A Right.
Q Those declarations do not compare any claims
of the '813 patent to any Apple product or service,
correct?
A That is correct.
Q Your declarations, Exhibit 8 211 and
Exhibit 213, do not compare any claims of the '813

	L /
1	patent to any Visa product or service, correct?
2	A That is also correct.
3	Q Your declarations do not cite any documents or
4	other evidence that show how Visa Checkout works,
5	correct?
6	A I was not asked to do that.
7	Q And therefore the answer is correct?
8	A As a result of not being asked to do that, I
9	didn't do it.
10	Q Your declarations do not identify any USR
11	products or service that practice the '813 patents,
12	correct?
13	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
14	A Are you still speaking in the context of the
15	commercial success?
16	Q I am.
17	A So it does not describe the the products of
18	USR.
19	Q You are not aware of any products of USR,
20	correct?
21	A I am aware that USR has products, but I can't
22	recite what they're doing.
23	Q You strike that.
24	Your declaration identifies no evidence that
25	USR has practiced the '813 patent in any USR product or

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	service, correct?
2	A I wasn't asked to do that, and, accordingly, I
3	didn't do that.
4	Q Your declarations, Exhibit 211 and
5	Exhibit 2013, do not identify any USR products or
6	services, correct?
7	A I wasn't asked to identify any products or
8	services of USR, and, as a result, I did not do that.
9	Q Your declarations do not identify any evidence
10	that USR has ever made any money or enjoyed any
11	commercial success from the '813 patent, correct?
12	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
13	A I wasn't asked to opine about that, and I
14	haven't been given information about it. I haven't, for
15	no particular reason, looked that up and tried to
16	determine it. And so I have no way of knowing and
17	therefore could not put it in my declarations.
18	Q Your declarations do not identify any evidence
19	that USR has ever licensed the '813 patent, correct?
20	A I haven't asked about nor been informed about
21	licensing history. And I wasn't asked to determine it,
22	so I do not know what the licensing history is and
23	therefore could not opine about it in these
24	declarations.
25	Q Did you ever request, in the context of

	L /
1	researching your opinion on commercial success, to speak
2	with anybody employed by USR?
3	A I neither have spoken with anybody at USR, to
4	my knowledge, nor requested to do so.
5	Q In the context of researching your opinion on
6	commercial success, did you ever ask anyone at USR for
7	any information?
8	A I have not asked anybody at USR for any
9	information, whatsoever. I have not spoken with anybody
10	at USR.
11	Q In the context of researching your opinion on
12	secondary considerations of nonobviousness, did you
13	investigate whether the '813 patent had ever received
14	any praise, acclaim, or recognition?
15	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
16	A Did I ever research it, you said?
17	Q Yes. In the context of preparing your opinion
18	on secondary considerations.
19	A I was not asked to review that, and, as a
20	result, I didn't review it. These opinions here
21	describe these paragraphs here describe my opinions
22	related to the secondary considerations of
23	nonobviousness.
24	Q You also gave an opinion in your declarations,
25	Exhibit 211 and 213, on long-felt need.

Conducted on April 24, 2019 459 Let me review that paragraph -- those 1 Α Yes. 2 paragraphs in order to respond to your question. 3 Yes. 4 In connection with preparing your opinion on Ο 5 long-felt need, did you ever discuss with Ken Weiss what 6 need he thought he was addressing by the invention 7 claimed in the '813 patent? 8 I reviewed the patents. And having done Α substantial research in the context of electronic 9 10 transactions starting as early as 1991, I had an 11 understanding of what would constitute the long-felt 12 need. 13 And there are two citations here, one in paragraph 121 of Exhibit 213 and one in 122 of 213, that 14 I think address the sentiment at the time. 15 16 For example --17 I don't mean to interrupt, but my question Ο 18 wasn't what you wrote here. My question was: Did you speak with Mr. Weiss 19 in connection with writing this? 20 As I mentioned before, I've never, to my 21 Α 22 knowledge, spoken with Mr. Weiss. 23 Ο Would you agree that remote authentication was known before 2006? 24 25 So the question may not be whether the Α

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

1	individual limitations were known but whether their
2	composition were known.
3	Would you like me to address that?
4	Q No. Just please answer my question.
5	A Would you say it again, please?
6	Q Remote authentication was a known concept
7	before 2006, correct?
8	A And you don't mean it in the context of the
9	claims or the specification, but just freestanding
10	remote authentication?
11	Q One of ordinary skill in the art before 2006
12	would have known about remote authentication, correct?
13	A By "remote authentication," I gather that you
14	mean a server not co-located with a device can verify
15	some aspect associated with the device or its
16	identity
17	Q Yes.
18	A is that correct?
19	That was known prior to 2006.
20	Q Prior to 2006, combining local and remote
21	authentication was known, correct?
22	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
23	A So I would have to consider the context of
24	this. When you say "combining," what do you mean?
25	Using them both in the same product?

Г

1	Q That would be one example.
2	A So that would have been known.
3	Q How many patents have you reviewed in the
4	course of your professional life?
5	A That's a hard question to answer.
6	When you say "reviewed," what's the context?
7	Do you mean in the context of expert work?
8	Q No. I'm talking about your entire
9	professional career.
10	How many patents have you reviewed?
11	A I would not be able to answer that question.
12	Q Would it be more than a thousand?
13	A I couldn't quite tell. I'd have to sit down
14	and think carefully.
15	Q Fair to say hundreds?
16	A What do you mean by "review"? Just read some
17	part of it?
18	Q Read enough that you feel comfortable to say
19	that you reviewed them.
20	A That's a little bit circular. I don't know
21	how to answer that question.
22	Q Have you read the '539 patent?
23	A The '539 patent?
24	Q Yes.
25	A Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Is that Mr. Weiss?
2	A Yes.
3	Q With that understanding of "read," was it fair
4	to say that you have read hundreds of patents relating
5	to cryptography in the course of your career?
6	A So that is not a reasonable comparison because
7	I've spent a very big amount of time reading these
8	particular patents that we've spoken about today.
9	Whether whereas there are many patents that I may
10	only have reviewed to a much lesser extent, and I
11	wouldn't know where you want to set that threshold of
12	effort.
13	Would you help me understand what you had in
14	mind, please?
15	Q If you're not able to tell me approximately
16	how many patents you've reviewed in the course of your
17	career, I'll move on.
18	A It's a difficult question. I apologize for
19	not having prepared for that.
20	Q Okay. Let me hand you what has been
21	previously been marked I may have given you my copy.
22	A Sorry.
23	Thank you.
24	Q Would have been previously been marked as
25	Apple 1007, which is U.S. patent number 6,000,832. Do

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	you recognize that?
2	A Yes, I do. It is the one that we have
3	referred to as Franklin at times.
4	Q You'll understand me this afternoon if I refer
5	to you as patent number 6,000,832 as the Franklin
6	patent?
7	A Yes, I would.
8	Q Have you read the Franklin patent?
9	A Yes, I have.
10	Q How much time have you spent reading it?
11	A I would not be able to tell you that without
12	reviewing my spreadsheets related to invoicing.
13	Q Fair to say you've spent hours reviewing the
14	Franklin patent?
15	A Do you mean as in at least two hours?
16	Q Sure.
17	A Yes, I have.
18	Q Would you please turn to column 1 beginning at
19	line 48 of Franklin?
20	A Yes.
21	Q That sentence beginning at column 1, line 48
22	is within the background of the invention, correct?
23	A Yes, it is.
24	Q And do you see it says "Another concern is
25	that dishonest merchants may reuse or redistribute an

Г

1	individual's credit card information"?
2	A Yes, it says so.
3	Q Do you understand what that means?
4	A So to reuse a credit card information might
5	mean to perform two transactions instead of one where
6	the owner of the credit card is only aware of one. To
7	redistribute an individual credit card information, I
8	take to mean give it to somebody who is not authorized
9	to receive it, and this redistribution is not what the
10	user of the credit card intended.
11	Q In this passage, Franklin discloses that
12	providing account-identifying information to merchants
13	can sometimes lead to unauthorized use, correct?
14	A It doesn't say so.
15	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
16	understand this passage in Franklin to mean that
17	providing account-identifying information to merchants
18	can sometimes lead to unauthorized use, correct?
19	A We haven't yet determined in claim
20	construction what account-identifying information means,
21	so that would be hard for me to opine on.
22	Q In this passage, Franklin discloses that
23	providing a individual's credit card information to
24	merchants can sometimes lead to unauthorized use,
25	correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A It says that "concern is that dishonest
2	merchant may reuse or redistribute an individual's
3	credit card information."
4	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
5	understand those words in Franklin to mean that
6	providing an individual's credit card information to
7	merchants can sometimes lead to unauthorized use,
8	correct?
9	A That's not what it says. There might be other
10	paragraphs that describe this, but this only speaks of
11	the "concern that dishonest merchant may reuse or
12	redistribute an individual's credit card information."
13	Q And such reuse or redistribution would be
14	unauthorized, correct?
15	A It doesn't particularly call it out.
16	Q Well, what do you interpret "dishonest
17	merchants" to mean?
18	A So somebody who is not honest and is a
19	merchant.
20	Q And an example of a merchant being dishonest
21	would be a merchant who used an individual's credit card
22	information in a way that was not authorized, correct?
23	A There are many ways of being dishonest. I
24	would have to review the context here to see exactly
25	what they had in mind.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Well, you can you would agree with me,
2	wouldn't you, that one example of a merchant being
3	dishonest would be a merchant who uses a individual's
4	credit card information in a way that that individual
5	didn't authorize.
6	A So it doesn't speak
7	Q Correct?
8	A of authorization here. What it says is
9	that the concern that a dishonest merchant may reuse or
10	redistribute a individual's credit card information.
11	You know, we could speculate about the authorization,
12	but it doesn't speak about it. So I'd rather focus on
13	what it does say if you want me to opine on that.
14	Q Would you agree, sir, than an example of a
15	dishonest merchant would be a merchant who uses an
16	individual's credit card information without
17	authorization?
18	A That would be dishonest, yeah.
19	Q And Franklin discloses that providing
20	sensitive information to a dishonest merchant could
21	result in fraud, correct?
22	A Would you please reread the question?
23	Q Franklin discloses to one of ordinary skill in
24	the art that providing sensitive information to a
25	dishonest merchant can result in fraud.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
2	A When you say "sensitive information," what do
3	you refer to?
4	Q Credit card information would be an example.
5	A So I think Franklin does not speak of
6	sensitive information. Please correct me if I'm wrong.
7	Would you like me to answer about credit card
8	information?
9	Q Let me rephrase the question in terms of
10	credit card well, let me ask you this first.
11	Credit card information is a form of sensitive
12	information, correct?
13	A That might be in the eyes of the beholder. So
14	since we've talked about things that are sensitive
15	before, I want to make sure for the record what we agree
16	on, and this does not speak about sensitive information.
17	Q Do you regard your own credit card information
18	as sensitive information?
19	A I willingly give it to strangers, and that
20	might be foolish but, you know, if I truly consider it
21	to be sensitive, I would never hand my credit card to
22	somebody I don't inherently trust.
23	Q When you give your credit card information to
24	strangers, is it your expectation that they will be
25	using that credit card information in a way that you

Г

1	have authorized?
2	A It's always my hope that they would.
3	Q Does Reber propose a solution to the problem
4	of dishonest merchants reusing credit card information?
5	MR. MACK: Did you mean Franklin or Reber?
6	Q I meant Franklin. I'm sorry. Let me rephrase
7	it.
8	Does Franklin propose a solution to the
9	problem of dishonest merchants reusing credit card
10	information?
11	A So you would have to direct me to particular
12	paragraphs that describe this connection between things.
13	I know the technology at least, I think I do that
14	is being proposed in Franklin.
15	Now, in terms of the motivation that it's
16	done, which I think you're asking about, in order not to
17	see it reused, I haven't considered that particular
18	question. And I'd like to ask you to refer me to a
19	particular paragraph for me to review the context.
20	Q So you don't recall whether Franklin proposes
21	a solution to the problem of dishonest merchants reusing
22	credit card information, correct?
23	A That's not what I was saying. So it speaks of
24	a concern, which is a dishonest merchant "may reuse or
25	redistribute an individual's credit card information."

Г

1	Q Does it propose a solution to that problem?
2	A So I know it proposes technology. Now, I
3	haven't considered whether it's particularly to address
4	that problem. Now, the problem is stated in the
5	background, which is an indication that it might be so.
6	But I haven't asked myself that question before, so I
7	need to review Franklin in the context of your question
8	to see whether they make that connection when they
9	describe the technology.
10	Q Does Franklin disclose the use of one-time
11	codes?
12	A I have to apologize. You have to excuse me
13	for looking. It's getting late in the day, and I want
14	to make sure I don't mix them up in the blur.
15	Did you ask whether they disclose time-varying
16	codes?
17	Q Nope.
18	A What did you ask?
19	Q Franklin discloses the use of a one-time code,
20	correct?
21	A One-time code. Let me see. I don't recall
22	offhand if they do.
23	You know, I haven't committed Franklin to
24	memory, and I don't know whether they use the term
25	"one-time code," but if you have a particular paragraph

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	in mind that would highlight this, I would be able to
2	answer your question.
3	While you're looking, I'm going to get some
4	water. I hope that's okay.
5	Q Can you turn, please, to column 5 of Franklin
6	beginning at line 36.
7	A Let me read the context of this in the
8	paragraph.
9	Yes, I've reviewed that portion.
10	Q Do you see the reference to a temporary
11	transaction number that is specific to a single
12	transaction?
13	A Where does it say that?
14	Q Line 38, column 5.
15	A Yes, I see that part.
16	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
17	understand a temporary transaction number that is
18	specific to a single transaction to be an example of a
19	one-time code, correct?
20	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
21	A So I know that the customer computer embeds
22	the code number in the reserved digits of the customer
23	account number.
24	Now, the context of Franklin is a transaction
25	system where the merchant does not need to make any

1	changes. So the reserved digits, I understand to refer
2	to those of a typical credit card number or that format.
3	So this is a small number of digits that are reserved
4	digits.
5	And so I understand that there will be
6	collisions. It's not a unique number. And when they
7	refer to a temporary transaction number that is specific
8	to a single transaction, it doesn't refer to a unique
9	number.
10	Now, I don't know what you have in mind when
11	you say a "one-time code." Can you ask the question
12	without using that term, please?
13	MR. SELWYN: Move to strike the answer as
14	nonresponsive.
15	Q Have you ever heard of a one-time code?
16	A I understand one-time codes in, for example,
17	the context of security tokens.
18	Q Okay. What do you understand a one-time code
19	to be in the context of security tokens?
20	A So security tokens are used for password
21	replacement. So security tokens and their output are
22	used to authenticating a user and his or her device
23	rather, the possessor of this device to a server, in
24	general.
25	Now, you're asking in the context of Franklin,

	Conducted on April 24, 2019 472
1	right?
2	Q No, sir.
3	A No.
4	Q I asked you the question, what do you
5	understand a one-time code to be in the context of
6	security tokens?
7	Have you answered that question?
8	A So I gave you an example in the context of
9	SecurID. That would not necessarily match my
10	understanding of Franklin. I don't know whether
11	Franklin refers to one-time codes.
12	Q Okay. Let's go to the '539 patent.
13	Does the '539 patent refer to one-time codes?
14	A Let me take a look.
15	Q You don't remember?
16	A No. It's getting late in the day. And a
17	particular word, whether they used them or not, I don't
18	remember.
19	Q You have let's be clear.
20	You have no memory of whether the '539 patent
21	refers to one-time codes?
22	A I know what the '539 patent is about, but
23	whether they use a particular phrase or not, that's hard
24	to say without referring to it.
25	Q Okay. Do you know whether the '539 patent

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

L

1	describes providing a one-time code to a merchant?
2	A So I see one place that says a multi-character
3	public code may be provided, which the system can map to
4	provide permits, delivery of items, complete telephone
5	calls, and perform other functions for entities.
6	I will look for one-time code to see if it
7	does mention that.
8	So '539 does refer to codes. Now, I need to
9	look at the particular context here, but in figure 8,
10	item 806, it refers to code in context of USR determines
11	if code is valid.
12	Now, I could look at that to see if that
13	brings to light to whether they use the term "one-time
14	code."
15	Q Does the invention claimed in the '539 patent
16	have anything to do with one-time codes?
17	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
18	A It does refer to a secret user code and/or
19	time-varying value.
20	Now, I'm looking for a particular it says
21	here a one-time non-predictable code. Now, that is not
22	the same, of course, as a one-time code.
23	Q A
24	A It is a particular form of one-time code which
25	is non-predictable.

ſ

1	Q Wait a second. Your testimony is that a
2	one-time non-predictable code is not a type of one-time
3	code?
4	A No, that's not what I said.
5	I said a one predict one-time
6	non-predictable code is a type is a type of a
7	one-time code that is non-predictable.
8	Q Okay. So tell us, if you would, what is a
9	one-time non-predictable code that's referred to in the
10	'539 patent?
11	A So that is what is used to determine if the
12	user is authorized access to the USR database.
13	Q What is it?
14	A What is the nature of it?
15	Q Yeah. What is a one-time non-predictable code
16	as used in the '539 patent?
17	A It's a bit string that is used for the
18	purposes of determining if the user gets authorized
19	access.
20	Q What
21	A Now, that is, of course, an abbreviated
22	explanation, and I'm reading this from one portion.
23	There are many other aspects, and I could look at other
24	aspects of this to give a more seasoned answer.
25	Q What are the characteristics of the one-time

Г

1	non-predictable code as disclosed in the '539 patent?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A I need to review the '539 patent with that
4	in question in mind. That is not one of the
5	questions that I have opined on, I believe.
6	Q Okay. What are the characteristics of the
7	temporary transaction number that is specific to a
8	single transaction that's disclosed in the Franklin
9	reference?
10	A Now, you spoke very fast, and I wasn't quite
11	able to capture what you said.
12	Would you please reread it very slowly?
13	Q What are the characteristics of the temporary
14	transaction number that is specific to a single
15	transaction that Franklin discloses?
16	A So it's getting really late in the day, and I
17	haven't committed Franklin to memory. I need to ask you
18	to either refer me to my declaration, which I would
19	prefer, or to a particular portion of Franklin for me to
20	answer it.
21	Q Does your declaration say anything about the
22	characteristics of the temporary transaction number that
23	is specific to a single transaction that's disclosed in
24	Franklin?
25	A It's getting really late in the day, and I

1	cannot remember whether I do or not. I would have to
2	look at my declaration
3	Q Go ahead.
4	A for that.
5	Q Go ahead. We've got all day.
6	A Just to make sure I'm looking for the right
7	I look for the right thing, would you say again what
8	you're looking for?
9	Q Does your declaration say anything about the
10	characteristics of the temporary transaction number that
11	is specific to a single transaction that is disclosed in
12	the Franklin reference?
13	A That's quite a mouthful. Let me review this,
14	but I may have to ask you to state it again in a moment
15	after I have done made some progress on this.
16	(An off-the-record discussion ensued.)
17	A So in Exhibit 2107, page 19, I say "For
18	example, Reber, alone or in combination with Franklin,
19	fails to disclose, among other things, received from the
20	provider a transaction request including, at least, a
21	time-varying multi-character code for the entity on
22	whose behalf the transaction is to be performed and an
23	indication of the provider requesting the transaction."
24	So that is one of the things.
25	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	nonresponsive.
2	THE WITNESS: Since you said that, let me ask
3	you. What was your question again?
4	Q Does your declaration say anything about the
5	characteristics of the temporary transaction number that
6	is specific to a single transaction that is disclosed in
7	the Franklin reference? Yes or no.
8	A I do refer to Franklin, for example, in the
9	context of the of USR Exhibit 2107, page 19, and it
10	continues on page 20.
11	Would you like to discuss that, or would you
12	like me to go to the other declarations and review
13	material there?
14	Q I I just need an answer to my question.
15	A I I need to look at the others in order to
16	understand if there is an exact match to what you're
17	asking or if you're asking me to generalize.
18	Can I limit it to '539 declarations?
19	Q Yes.
20	A Thank you.
21	Q How much more time do you need?
22	A I there's only a few pages left. I'm
23	looking for discussion of Franklin.
24	Did I understand correctly that that's what
25	you want me to do?

Г

1	Q I want you to tell me whether your declaration
2	says anything about the characteristics of the temporary
3	transaction number that Franklin discloses.
4	A Then I have to look at the portions of my
5	declaration that describes Franklin.
6	Q How much more time do you need to do that?
7	A My guess is three or four minutes, but I don't
8	know. It depends on
9	Q We can do that on the next break, then.
10	A Okay.
11	Q Okay. Turn to Franklin, column 4.
12	A Franklin at 4, did I hear?
13	Q Column 4 of Franklin.
14	A Column 4.
15	Q Do you see in lines 3 through 9, it says
16	"Although labeled as a bank, the issuing bank 26 may
17	represent other types of card-issuing institutions, such
18	as credit card companies, card-sponsoring companies, or
19	third-party issuers under contract with financial
20	institutions. It is further noted that other
21	participants may be involved in some phases of the
22	transaction, such as an intermediary settlement
23	institution, but these participants are not shown."
24	Did I read that right?
25	A Yes, you did.

1	Q Franklin discloses in this passage that,
2	quote, other participants may be involved in some phases
3	of the transaction, correct?
4	A It does not describe what those do or what
5	they are. It's unclear what they're what Franklin
6	refers to in this paragraph alone.
7	Q Sir, does Franklin disclose in this passage
8	that, quote, other participants may be involved in some
9	phases of the transaction?
10	A Such as an intermediary settlement
11	institution, but these participants are not shown.
12	This refers to figure 1. So it says that
13	they're not shown in figure 1. I don't know whether
14	they're shown elsewhere. I don't understand what they
15	are without seeing what they refer to.
16	Q My question, sir, is just: Does this passage
17	disclose, quote, other participants may be involved in
18	some phases of the transaction?
19	A It gives no details of what they are. A
20	person of ordinary skill in the art would not know what
21	this refers to.
22	Q Do the words that I just said appear in that
23	sentence?
24	A The sentence says "It's further noted that
25	other participants may be involved in some phases of the

L

1	transaction."
2	Q You see the words "the transaction" there?
3	A Wait. You you cut me off.
4	So it says "It's further noted that other
5	participant may be involved in some phases of the
6	transactions, such as an intermediary settlement
7	institution, but these participants are not shown."
8	This relates to you you asked me to look
9	at a portion that describes the
10	Q No, I didn't.
11	Are you just trying to run the clock, sir?
12	A No. I want to make sure
13	Q Listen to my question.
14	A Yes.
15	Q Okay?
16	Do the words "other participants may be
17	involved in some phases of the transaction" appear in
18	that sentence?
19	A It says "It is further noted that other
20	participants may be involved in some phases of the
21	transactions, such as an intermediary settlement
22	institution, but these participants are not shown."
23	So are you asking me about that sentence?
24	Q Yes.
25	A So I think it says what it says. It's very

	r , · ·
1	clear.
2	Q Okay. What does "the transaction" refer to?
3	A I would not know without reading the context.
4	Q What are the phases of the transaction that
5	are referred to?
6	A I again, I'd have to look at the context to
7	know that.
8	Q Did you consider, in reaching your opinions in
9	this case, what the words "the transaction" refer to in
10	that sentence?
11	A So I don't remember in this sentence
12	particularly what I considered. I reviewed Franklin. I
13	don't have a recollection of particular sentences.
14	Q Are you able to tell us any examples of other
15	participants in some phases of the transaction as
16	referred to by Franklin?
17	A Are you asking on top of my head, potentially
18	speculating, or with knowledge of what Franklin says?
19	Q Obviously, with knowledge of what Franklin
20	says based upon all the work you've done in this case.
21	A I'd have to review it again. This is not a
22	question I remember particularly being asked to review.
23	Q Okay. In the passage in column 4, lines 3
24	through 9, Franklin discloses that the function of the
25	issuing institution can be spread among multiple

1	parties, correct?
2	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
3	A It doesn't say what you are saying. It says
4	something else. Maybe I misunderstand your question.
5	Q One of ordinary skill in the art reading this
6	passage would understand Franklin to disclose that the
7	function of the issuing institution can be spread among
8	multiple parties, correct?
9	MR. MACK: Same objection.
10	A You know, out of context, it's hard to judge.
11	I'd have to look at other portions of Franklin to
12	understand the context of this sentence.
13	Q And you haven't done that, correct?
14	A I have looked at other portion, but not in the
15	context of this particular question.
16	Q Franklin states in this passage that
17	participants in some phases of the transaction might not
18	be shown in the figure, such as figure 1, correct?
19	A That's not what it said. It said that "other
20	participants may be involved in some phases of the
21	transaction, such as an intermediary settlement
22	institution, but these participants are not shown. It
23	sounds to me like you're asking me something else.
24	Q This passage says participants in some phases
25	of the transaction might not be shown in the figures,

L

483

1	correct?
2	A That's not how I read it.
3	Q Okay. Franklin doesn't restrict which phases
4	these other parties can participate in, correct?
5	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
6	A Are you asking about Franklin in general or in
7	this particular sentence?
8	Q Either.
9	A So can we start with one of those?
10	Q How about in this sentence?
11	A Would you read the question to me again,
12	please?
13	Q Let's try it this way.
14	Franklin states that an intermediary
15	settlement institution is one example of a participant
16	in the transaction that is not shown, correct?
17	A It says that it's "further noted other
18	participants may be involved in some phases of the
19	transaction, such as an intermediary settlement
20	institution, but these participants are not shown."
21	Q So is the answer to my question correct?
22	A So you're answering asking a question about
23	a portion of this. I want to make sure that I
24	understand your question and answer in the context of
25	this paragraph.

1	Q I'll try it one more time, and I want your
2	best answer, please.
3	Franklin states that an intermediary
4	settlement institution is one example of a participant
5	in the transaction that is not shown, correct?
6	A I don't know whether the transaction is shown
7	or not. I don't understand your question. You're
8	asking me about whether the transaction is shown?
9	Q No.
10	A No.
11	Q The sentence indicates that an intermediary
12	settlement institution is not shown, correct?
13	A You know, I don't want this to be
14	misunderstood, and I haven't considered the other
15	sentences in this context. So my best bet to avoid
16	confusion here and misstatement is that to clarify,
17	that it's "further noted that other participants may be
18	involved at some phases of the transaction, such as an
19	intermediary settlement institution, but these
20	participants are not shown."
21	If you look at other sentences, I might be
22	able to give you a better answer.
23	Q You just need to answer my question, sir.
24	Is an intermediary settlement institution one
25	of the participants in the transaction?
ļ	

It doesn't say that it is. 1 Α 2 Ο That's your best understanding of that 3 sentence? Α It says, it's "further noted other 4 5 participants may be involved" -- doesn't say that they 6 are involved -- "in some phases of the transaction, such 7 as an intermediary settlement institution, but these 8 participants are not shown." 9 I don't know one way or the other, but there 10 might be other parts of Franklin that clarifies this. Okay. Let's turn to lines 16 through 21 of 11 Ο 12 column 4. Have you read that? I need to read the context here. If you don't 13 А 14 mind, I'm going to read the entire paragraph. MR. SELWYN: Okay. Let's take a break, and 15 16 you can read as much of it as you want. 17 (A recess ensued from 4:38 p.m. to 4:46 p.m.) BY MR. SELWYN: 18 Dr. Jakobsson, have you now had a chance to 19 0 20 read column 4, lines 16 through 21 and any associated 21 context that you want? 22 I have not done that. I needed the break. Α Okay. Could you read, please, to yourself 23 Ο column 4, line 16 through 21. 24 25 Only those lines? А

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Yes.
2	A Did you say 16 through 21, right?
3	Q Okay. I'll read it to you.
4	A Okay.
5	Q Do you see it says "The bank 26 has a
6	computing center 32 shown as a mainframe computer.
7	However, the bank computing center 32 may be implemented
8	in other forms, such as a minicomputer, a PC server, a
9	networked set of computers, and the like."
10	Did I read that correctly?
11	A Yes, you did.
12	Q In Franklin, the computing center 32 is part
13	of the bank 26, correct?
14	A Let me refer to the figure for that.
15	Q Sir, the sentence I just disclosed I just
16	read to you discloses that the computing center 32 is
17	part of the bank 26, correct?
18	A Yes. "The bank 26 has a computing center 32
19	shown as the mainframe computer."
20	Q The functions of Franklin's bank 26 can be
21	distributed among multiple parties, correct?
22	A Would you please read that back to me?
23	Q The functions of bank 26 in Franklin can be
24	distributed among multiple parties, correct?
25	A I need to refer to my declaration for that. I

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	don't remember one way or the other.
2	Q Column 4, lines 3 through 9 of Franklin tells
3	one of ordinary skill in the art the functions of
4	Franklin's bank 26 can be distributed among multiple
5	parties, correct?
6	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
7	A This is the sentence we spoke of before, I
8	think. It's a little bit unclear what it discloses. It
9	says. "Although labeled as a 'bank,'" I presume that's
10	the sentence you mean?
11	Q Yes.
12	A "The issuing bank 26 may represent other types
13	of card-issuing institutions, such as credit card
14	companies card sponsoring companies, or third-party
15	issuers under contract with financial institutions."
16	Q And that tells us that the functions in
17	bank 26 can be distributed among more than one party,
18	correct?
19	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
20	A That's not how I read it. You're speaking of
21	a distributional functionality. I understand that to
22	mean that there are many parties that perform the
23	function.
24	Is that what you're asking about?
25	Q Well, let's look again at the sentences I read

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	to you in column 4, line 16 through 21.
2	Do you have those in mind?
3	A 16 to 21. It says "The bank 26 has a
4	computing center 32 shown as a mainframe computer.
5	However, bank computing center 32 may be implemented in
6	other forms, such as a minicomputer, a PC server, a
7	networked set of computers, and the like."
8	I think this addresses something else than
9	what you're asking about.
10	Q Sir, in that passage that you just read,
11	Franklin discloses that the functions of the bank
12	computing center 32 can be distributed among multiple
13	networked computers, correct?
14	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
15	A So it says that it might be implemented as a
16	networked set of computers among other things, but I
17	don't understand that to be a distribution of
18	functionality.
19	Q A networked set of computers is multiple
20	computers, correct?
21	A Connected to a network, yes.
22	Q Franklin also discloses that the functions of
23	the bank computing center 32 can be distributed among
24	multiple parties which are not shown, correct?
25	A It doesn't use the word "distribution." Let

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	
1	me explain why
2	Q We don't have time
3	A Please
4	Q for you to answer questions I haven't
5	asked.
6	A No, but can you re-ask the questions
7	without using the word "distribution"?
8	Q Mr. Mack can ask you questions if he wants,
9	but you have to answer my questions, not something that
10	I didn't ask. Okay?
11	A But you used the "distribute"
12	"distributed," right?
13	Q So you can answer my answer "incorrect" if you
14	disagree with me.
15	A No. But the word "distribution" has meaning
16	in the context of security. I need to understand what
17	you're asking.
18	Could you please ask the questions without
19	saying "distributed."
20	Q No. I am going to ask the questions I want
21	the way I want to frame the question.
22	A Sure.
23	Q Okay? Here's the question. See if you can
24	answer it.
25	Franklin discloses that the functions of the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	bank computing center 32 can be shared or distributed
2	among multiple parties, some of which are not shown,
3	correct?
4	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
5	A So both the words "shared" and "distributed"
6	has very specific meanings in the context of
7	cryptography, and I do not see Franklin making
8	statements in these paragraphs about sharing or
9	distributing.
10	Q Okay.
11	A It's very difficult for me to answer your
12	question when I don't know when you mean by the terms.
13	Q Now, did you look at the '539 and '813 patents
14	for the words "distributed" or "sharing"?
15	A Do you mean ever or at some particular time?
16	Q Ever.
17	A I was I asked to look for those words, or
18	did I see those words?
19	Q Focus on my question. Did you consider
20	strike that.
21	Did you look at the '539 and '813 patents for
22	the words "distribute" or "share" or any cognates?
23	A Sitting here right now, I cannot recall, but I
24	could look at my declarations to determine whether I did
25	opine about it, and that would tell me for sure if I did

Г

1	opine and, of course, I did review it.
2	Q Do you think that strike that.
3	Did you consider a patent to someone named
4	Maes?
5	A Yes, I did.
6	Q How much time did you spend reviewing Maes?
7	A Do you mean at any time during my involvement
8	or in preparation for this deposition?
9	Q No, any time in connection with your
10	engagement by USR?
11	A I do not recall.
12	Q What's your best estimate?
13	A I haven't prepared to make estimates like
14	that. I reviewed it to the extent that I needed in
15	order to make the determinations I was asked to make.
16	Q Do you feel you're qualified today to testify
17	about Maes?
18	A Certainly.
19	Q Do you feel you're qualified today to testify
20	about Franklin?
21	A Certainly.
22	Q Have you given your best testimony today about
23	Franklin?
24	A I've done my best.
25	Q Have you given your best testimony today about

Γ

1	Reber?
2	A Certainly.
3	Q And have you given your best testimony today
4	about the '539 and '813 patents?
5	A I've done the best I could to answer your
6	questions. Some of your questions are difficult to
7	answer, such as the last one.
8	MR. MACK: Thanks.
9	Q I've handed you U.S. patent number 6,016,476.
10	That's the Maes patent?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And Maes discloses to one of ordinary skill in
13	the art that the object of his invention is
14	compatibility with current infrastructure or existing
15	infrastructure, correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Infrastructure in Maes refers to systems that
18	use magnetic cards or smart cards, correct?
19	A Among other things, yes.
20	Q And existing infrastructure could cover an ATM
21	system, correct?
22	A I have not considered that question. It says
23	"The PDA includes a modem, serial port, and/or a
24	parallel port as to provide direct communication
25	capability with peripheral devices, such as a

1	point-of-sale, POS, and ATM terminals and is capable of
2	transmitting or receiving information through wireless
3	communications, such as radio frequency, RF, and
4	infrared communication."
5	Am am I understanding your question?
6	Q Wasn't existing infrastructure as of 1998
7	strike that.
8	Wouldn't existing infrastructure as of 1998
9	include an ATM system?
10	MR. MACK: Objection; form.
11	A Are you asking in general or in the context of
12	Maes?
13	Q In the context of Maes.
14	A So it's an object of the invention to provide
15	a PDA device with digital certificate security and
16	now I'm skipping a couple of things for performing
17	ATM transactions.
18	So ATM transactions would be part of what is
19	considered in the context of Maes.
20	Q An ATM system was part of what Maes was
21	referring to by existing infrastructure, correct?
22	A So Maes spends a lot of time speaking of
23	consumer transactions in the context of pre-enrolled
24	credit cards. That would not involve an ATM.
25	It does say the present invention may

	r , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	immediately be employed without the need for changes in
2	the infrastructure since the PDA and universal card may
3	utilized with any system which utilizes magnetic cards
4	or smart cards for electronic data transfer, such as
5	point-of-sale, POS, terminals or automated teller
6	machines, ATM, which provide direct debit capability.
7	So I read this to understand that ATMs could
8	be used in the context of Maes.
9	Q Existing infrastructure, as referred to in
10	Maes, could cover a credit or debit card payment system,
11	correct?
12	A I know from the paragraph I read before that
13	it could involve a credit card transaction. Let me
14	verify whether debit cards are also used or described.
15	If you know the place, I'd be very happy for a
16	pointer. Otherwise, I just have to skim through it to
17	look for the debit card.
18	Q Look, for example, at column 4, lines 12
19	through 18. Or column 11, lines 51 through 57.
20	A So it describes that the invention is
21	compatible with all credit card and/or smart card
22	electronic funds transfer system; that is, systems that
23	process ATM cards, debit cards, credit cards, access
24	control cards, calling cards and/or service cards.
25	So do I understand your question to be about

L

1	debit cards alone?
2	Q My question is when Maes refers to existing
3	infrastructure, that would include a credit or debit
4	card payment system, correct?
5	A It doesn't say that it's a payment system. It
6	says that it's an electronic fund transfer system.
7	So, for example, if I withdraw money in an
8	ATM, I am transferring funds from my account to, you
9	know, the bills that come out, but I'm not paying,
10	per se.
11	With that in mind, may I ask you to please
12	reformulate your question?
13	Q Maes refers to something called the existing
14	infrastructure, correct?
15	A So this particular sentence speaks of the
16	current infrastructure, which I take to be the same.
17	Q Okay. Part of the current or existing
18	infrastructure in 1998 was credit or debit card payment
19	systems, correct?
20	A In general, there were, of course, credit crd
21	and debit card transactions and systems to process them.
22	This sentence speaks about electronic fund transfer
23	systems. It doesn't specify that it's for payment.
24	If if you want to, we could speak about
25	another sentence, if there is one context in which

1	payments are are used. This speaks about electronic
2	funds transfer system, which is related to, but it isn't
3	a payment.
4	Q My my question didn't refer to any
5	particular sentence.
6	A Okay. So you I appreciate you drawing my
7	attention to this sentence. I saved myself a lot of
8	search.
9	This does not speak about payment systems. It
10	speaks about electronic fund transfer systems.
11	Q Did the existing infrastructure in 1998
12	include the use of magnetic swipe cards?
13	A Do you mean in general or in the context of
14	Maes?
15	Q In general.
16	A In general, there was an existing
17	infrastructure that involved magnetic swipe cards.
18	Q Did the existing infrastructure as of 1998
19	include credit or debit card payment systems?
20	A So can I again assume that you mean in the
21	context not in Maes, but in general?
22	Q Not necessarily in Maes.
23	A So we're not considering Maes, but we are
24	considering the general infrastructure, not as recited
25	by Maes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	Q It could include what's recited in Maes, but
2	I'm not limiting myself.
3	A Okay. So I need to be careful with what Maes
4	defines existing infrastructure to be because I don't
5	recall that by heart. I understand the term in general,
6	but I don't recall whether Maes made any particular
7	callouts as to what he meant by "the existing
8	infrastructure."
9	Q As of 1998, did the existing infrastructure
10	use digital certificates to validate users?
11	A I know that in the context of SSL, for
12	example, which, of course, is not a payment system but a
13	method to secure a link, I or I should say secure a
14	communications link, that certificate digital
15	certificates were used. For example, there were
16	authorities, such as certification authorities, that
17	certified public keys of parties who wished to be the
18	address bar to indicate that they were SSL connected.
19	I'm not saying that very well. So that the user would
20	know that there's an SSL connection.
21	Q When was SSL introduced?
22	A I don't remember the exact dates, but it was
23	prior to the year 2000.
24	Q In 1998, the existing infrastructure included
25	use of infrared to transmit information to an ATM or a

1 point-of-sale device, correct? 2 MR. MACK: Objection; form. May I please ask you to rephrase that 3 Α 4 question? I'm just maybe a little bit confused by it 5 because it's late in the day. 6 Are you familiar with the use of infrared --Ο 7 infrared to transmit information? 8 Yes. А 9 In the 1998, the existing infrastructure 0 included use of infrared to transmit information to a 10 11 ATM or to a point-of-sale device, correct? 12 MR. MACK: Objection; form. This is not something I've opined upon, and 13 Α I'm not sure one way or the other. 14 15 I presume, by "existing infrastructure," you mean actually deployed system as opposed to 16 17 publications; am I right? Let's talk about deployed systems as of 1998. 18 Ο So with that in mind, can I ask you to please 19 Α 20 restate the question? In 1998, the existing infrastructure included 21 0 22 use of infrared to transmit information either to an ATM or to a point-of-sale device, correct? 23 24 So before I give the answer, I want to comment Α 25 that this is in the context of deployed systems.

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	1
1	I'm not so sure. This is not something I have
2	been asked to opine on. Nothing comes to mind here. If
3	there's something that you're aware of and you would
4	like me to look at, I'd be delighted to.
5	Q Did the existing infrastructure in 1998
6	include encryption and decryption?
7	A When you say "existing infrastructure," do you
8	mean in the context of, for example, the World Wide Web
9	or Maes?
10	Q Could be in the context of the World Wide Web.
11	Whatever existed in 1998.
12	A So there was encryption and decryption used,
13	for example, in the context of SSL, which existed prior
14	to 1998.
15	Q Do you understand "existing infrastructure,"
16	as that term is used in Maes, to refer to systems that
17	were in use as of 1998?
18	A That's how I understand it.
19	Q So existing infrastructure, as that term is
20	used in Maes, would include financial transaction
21	systems that were in use as of 1998, correct?
22	A It would include systems considered by Maes.
23	So I need to refresh my recollection on what exactly
24	Maes is speaking about because Maes obviously was not
25	interested in any kinds of existing infrastructure, but

ſ

1	only existing infrastructure relevant to the patent
2	itself.
3	Q You are not an expert in back-end credit card
4	systems that were in existence in 1998, correct?
5	A So I understand the structure of credit card
6	systems. I haven't prepared for your question. And
7	depending on the nature of the question, this might fall
8	into my expertise, but it might not. It depends on what
9	you're going to ask about.
10	For example, I am not an expert when it comes
11	to, say, regulation or legal aspects related to credit
12	cards at that time. I do understand encryption
13	technology used at that time, but I haven't been asked
14	to consider the question you're asking. So I don't have
15	a ready-made answer for you.
16	Q You're not an expert in ATM kiosks that were
17	in existence in 1998, correct?
18	A So I am at least a person of skill in the art
19	as it relates to ATM kiosks. So I could evaluate
20	statements in the context of ATM kiosks. Whether you're
21	asking about whether if you're asking whether I was
22	an expert in this, it depends on what aspect you're
23	asking.
24	So, as I mentioned before, I'm not an expert
25	in terms of regulation related to these things or the

ſ

1	legal aspects in general. But I do understand
2	encryption, for example, and I was an expert in 1998 in
3	the context of encryption.
4	Q Can you turn, please, to column 2, lines 23
5	through 30, of Maes.
6	A I heard the column, but I missed the line.
7	Q 23 through 30.
8	Do you see it reads "It is therefore an object
9	of the present invention to provide a portable
10	information and transaction-processing device,
11	parenthesis, personal digital assistant or PDA, closed
12	parenthesis, in which a user can store his or her credit
13	card, ATM card, and/or debit card, parentheses, i.e.,
14	financial, closed parentheses, information"?
15	A Yes. And continues "as well as personal
16	information, and then access and write selected
17	information to a smart card," which they refer to as the
18	universal card, "which is then used to initiate the POS,
19	ATM, or consumer transaction."
20	Q Would you agree that a credit card account is
21	an example of a financial account?
22	A The reason I'm looking at my declaration is
23	because some of these terms are their meaning is
24	contested. And it's late in the day, and I'm getting a
25	little bit blurred. I need to make sure that I answer

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	your question correctly. I'm just looking for these					
2	terms.					
3	Now, you said one was financial accounts. I					
4	think the other you asked about was credit card.					
5	Q I'm just asking you, sir, whether a credit					
6	card account is an example of a financial account.					
7	A Do you mean in the context of these					
8	specifications that we're considering now?					
9	Q Would one of ordinary skill in the art					
10	reviewing Maes understand a credit card account to be an					
11	example of a financial account?					
12	A You know, I forgot where we were before, and I					
13	think that has information of relevance here.					
14	What was the paragraph we've reviewed before?					
15	Q Of Maes?					
16	A Yes.					
17	Q I was initially referring you to column 2,					
18	lines 22 through 30.					
19	MR. MACK: I think, Mark, we've hit the					
20	seven-hour limit. If there's maybe we can wrap up.					
21	MR. SELWYN: Well, I'm I'm not done with					
22	the deposition. I don't believe that the witness has					
23	been responsive in a consistent way to my questions. So					
24	I believe I am entitled to finish the questions that I					
25	came prepared to ask.					

1	THE WITNESS: We could finish this question,
2	but I'm really getting exhausted. You took a long time
3	asking about Schutzer. And it might seem really trivial
4	to you, and you know that I've reviewed Schutzer, but I
5	haven't prepared my I haven't prepared for my
6	deposition to review Schutzer. And it really made me
7	really tired to focus my attention on the questions of
8	Schutzer that I haven't considered in this context. I
9	really need for us to stick to the time.
10	That said, I'll try to answer the question
11	you're asking now, but I would like us to stick to the
12	rules here.
13	MR. MACK: Yeah. And I think we're taking the
14	position that we're limited to seven hours. If you'd
15	like to ask the Board for more time, we can do that. We
16	can bring him back for a few hours if the Board
17	authorizes it, but we're taking the position that your
18	time is up.
19	But if you'd like to ask one or two more
20	questions to finish this line, we'll give you that
21	courtesy. But, yeah, I'm not
22	MR. SELWYN: Okay. Well, why don't we have
23	Dr. Jakobsson answer, if he could, the question that was
24	pending.
25	We do reserve the right to ask the Board for

L

504

1	more time					
2	MR. MACK: Understood.					
3	MR. SELWYN: with Dr. Jakobsson. But I					
4	think as a matter of good housekeeping, why don't we					
5	have him answer the question that has been posed.					
6	A Would you please read it back to me.					
7	Q I will do my best.					
8	Would one of ordinary skill in the art					
9	reviewing Maes understand a credit card account to be an					
10	example of a financial account?					
11	A So let me review the section that we spoke					
12	about before in order to understand how to best answer					
13	that question.					
14	No. I remember that this the section					
15	I'm the portion I'm looking for refers to financial.					
16	I even believe that it was financial in parenthesis, but					
17	I can't remember where I saw that.					
18	Do you remember that?					
19	Q Do I remember where you saw something? No.					
20	A Well, you drew my attention to it. I think					
21	you read it to me.					
22	Q Column 2, lines 22 through 30?					
23	A No, I don't think that's the one. Do you					
24	remember you read out when I started to get really					
25	tired, you did me the favor of reading out one paragraph					

Г

1	to me until I found it, and I read the very end of it.
2	I think one of the things you read was in parenthesis,
3	financial, but I might be just blurred about that. Now
4	I you have access to the screen that clarifies the
5	record. So if you look back on that, if you may if I
6	may ask you, would you please tell me where that it was
7	to save me the time to search for this.
8	Q I referred you at various times to different
9	parts of Maes, so I'm not sure what you have in mind.
10	Among other things, I referred you to column 4, lines 12
11	through 18 and column 11, lines 51 through 57. But
12	there may have been other portions.
13	A You said column 11. What what lines,
14	please?
15	Q 51 through 57. I'm not intending to limit you
16	to that.
17	A No, of course, not.
18	THE WITNESS: Let me please ask the court
19	reporter, do you have on the record when counsel read to
20	me a statement that was an excerpt from the '832 patent.
21	It was in the last, I'd say 15 minutes.
22	Could I ask you to please look that up?
23	Q The '832 patent? I'm not even asking you
24	to
25	A I'm sorry. Am I looking at the wrong thing?

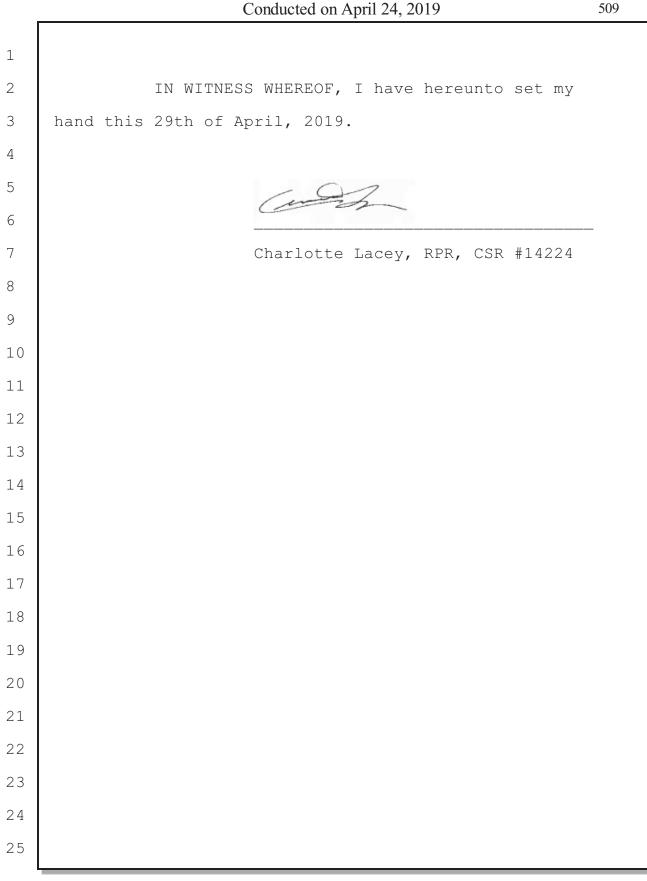
Г

1	You were asking in the context of Franklin?
2	Q I'm asking you about Maes.
3	A Maes. I'm so sorry. It's getting really
4	late. So I was actually looking at the wrong patent
5	before when I was searching. There's no wonder that I
6	couldn't find it. Then let me just take a look here.
7	Now, Maes refers to collectively ATM cards and
8	direct debit cards as financial cards and credit cards
9	as well. So it in paragraph in line 1 50
10	through 54, it says "Accordingly, there's a strong trend
11	today moving towards a 'cashless society,' which has
12	caused a substantial increase in the use of credit
13	cards, ATM cards, and direct debits cards (collectively
14	'financial cards,') for performing consumer
15	transactions." I'm hoping I'm answering your question.
16	Q I'm not sure that you are, but
17	A I'm sorry. I'm really running out of steam.
18	Q Okay.
19	MR. SELWYN: Why don't we call it a day
20	subject to my previous statements regarding our
21	reservation to ask the Board for additional time.
22	THE WITNESS: Of course. Thank you.
23	MR. MACK: Nothing from us, but we'll reserve
24	the right for the witness to review and sign his
25	deposition transcript. Thanks.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	(The deposition concluded at 5:19 p.m.)
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
2	I, Charlotte Lacey, Certified Reporter within
3	and for the State of California do hereby certify:
4	That BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D., the
5	witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was
6	duly sworn by me before the commencement of such
7	deposition and that such deposition was taken before me
8	and is a true record of the testimony given by such
9	witness.
10	I further certify that the adverse party,
11	UNIVERSAL SECURE REGISTRY LLC, was represented by
12	counsel at the deposition.
13	I further certify that the deposition of BJORN
14	MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D. occurred at the offices of QUINN
15	EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP, 555 Twin Dolphin
16	Drive, 5th Floor, Redwood Shores, California, on
17	Wednesday, April 24, 2019, commencing at 9:02 a.m. to
18	5:19 p.m.
19	I further certify that I am not related to any
20	of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, that
21	I am not employed by or an attorney to any of the
22	parties to this action, and that I am in no way
23	interested, financially or otherwise, in the outcome of
24	this matter.
25	



Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

A	369:15, 369:21,	335:22, 336:5,	409:18, 410:14,
abbreviated	370:3, 370:6,	336:6, 336:17,	413:1, 413:5,
474:21	370:12, 370:14,	336:19, 341:1,	502:3
able	370:18, 371:2,	341:5, 341:22,	accurate
282:12, 287:8,	371:12, 372:9,	344:14, 344:18,	256:16, 256:23,
294:20, 300:4,	381:6, 381:7,	345:15, 351:11,	400:18, 431:1,
330:8, 366:24,	392:8, 408:25,	352:3, 403:3,	431:2, 452:4
375:12, 403:15,	427:22, 427:25,	403:6, 403:19,	accurately
405:4, 405:10,	428:1, 428:22,	404:4, 408:24,	400:9, 404:12,
422:13, 440:6,	443:20, 444:9,	409:14, 410:25,	422:20
446:5, 451:18,	444:16, 446:21,	411:6, 428:20,	achieve
452:10, 461:11,	447:16, 447:25,	431:11, 431:12,	310:12
462:15, 463:11,	448:3, 451:15,	431:19, 431:21,	action
470:1, 475:11,	451:18, 452:7,	431:22, 435:11,	281:15, 432:15,
481:14, 484:22	452:9, 474:12,	435:12, 435:13,	432:24, 434:22,
absorb	474:19, 494:23,	440:8, 440:10,	435:19, 435:20,
446:6	501:16, 505:4	440:13, 440:15,	435:22, 435:24,
academic	accessed	440:21, 441:1,	436:14, 442:15,
261:12, 261:17,	360:8, 360:12,	441:23, 470:23,	442:20, 443:1,
261:22, 262:3,	361:7, 361:17,	495:8, 501:20,	443:14, 508:20,
262:8	365:9	501:21, 502:6,	508:22
access	accessing	502:10, 502:11,	actions
283:18, 285:3,	284:10	504:9, 504:10	373:3
285:9, 285:16,	acclaim	account-identify-	activated
287:7, 287:15,	262:4, 262:9,	ing	373:16
360:6, 360:11,	458:14	344:12, 344:18,	actual
360:13, 360:14,	according	345:3, 345:17,	438:13, 438:24,
360:25, 361:1,	337:21	345:24, 346:8, 346:23, 347:12,	440:8, 440:10,
361:6, 361:8,	accordingly	350:25, 351:10,	441:12, 442:1,
361:10, 361:14,	455:4, 457:2,	351:14, 351:21,	442:12, 442:22,
361:20, 361:24,	506:10	352:1, 352:6,	443:4
362:4, 362:14,	account	352:18, 352:21,	actually
362:21, 363:1,	278:2, 278:12,	353:3, 353:6,	254:11, 258:23,
363:6, 363:18,	278:19, 279:6,	353:15, 353:20,	274:18, 305:2,
363:23, 363:25,	279:18, 280:3, 280:11, 280:18,	354:1, 354:8,	305:4, 317:2,
364:8, 364:14,	280:23, 281:17,	354:11, 354:17,	320:24, 321:9,
365:1, 365:3,	280:23, 281:17, 281:19, 281:24,	464:12, 464:17,	335:1, 388:21,
365:13, 365:16,	281:25, 282:4,	464:20	402:23, 407:11,
365:18, 365:20,	ZOI:ZJ, ZOZ:4,	accounts	410:4, 445:4,
	202.6 202.22		
365:22, 366:1,	282:6, 282:22,		446:14, 498:16,
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7,	282:24, 283:7,	373:24, 374:14,	506:4
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23,	506:4 adding
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20,	506:4 adding 393:18
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25, 368:6, 368:8,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:4, 325:6,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9, 377:23, 377:25,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition 322:3, 323:20
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25, 368:6, 368:8, 368:13, 368:20,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:4, 325:6, 325:10, 334:24,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9, 377:23, 377:25, 378:1, 408:17,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition 322:3, 323:20 additional
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25, 368:6, 368:8,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:4, 325:6, 325:10, 334:24, 335:12, 335:14,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9, 377:23, 377:25, 378:1, 408:17, 408:20, 409:3,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition 322:3, 323:20 additional 256:2, 369:13,
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25, 368:6, 368:8, 368:13, 368:20,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:4, 325:6, 325:10, 334:24,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9, 377:23, 377:25, 378:1, 408:17,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition 322:3, 323:20 additional
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25, 368:6, 368:8, 368:13, 368:20,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:4, 325:6, 325:10, 334:24, 335:12, 335:14,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9, 377:23, 377:25, 378:1, 408:17, 408:20, 409:3,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition 322:3, 323:20 additional 256:2, 369:13,
365:22, 366:1, 366:6, 366:7, 366:11, 366:16, 366:19, 367:3, 367:20, 367:25, 368:6, 368:8, 368:13, 368:20,	282:24, 283:7, 283:13, 283:25, 284:14, 324:6, 324:19, 324:22, 325:4, 325:6, 325:10, 334:24, 335:12, 335:14,	373:24, 374:14, 374:21, 374:23, 375:8, 375:20, 376:19, 377:9, 377:23, 377:25, 378:1, 408:17, 408:20, 409:3,	506:4 adding 393:18 addition 322:3, 323:20 additional 256:2, 369:13,

Conducted on April 24, 2019 additionally again 332:12, 336:16, allowing 262:11, 264:11, 339:15, 341:13, 332:8, 348:3, 433:12 342:1, 342:14, 348:23, 349:8, 271:14, 275:21, allows 342:24, 347:10, 413:18 282:2, 290:24, 284:4 address 293:7, 294:21, 349:2, 362:2, alone 379:5, 390:13, 289:20, 289:24, 295:14, 300:13, 327:12, 329:17, 300:18, 301:1, 395:8, 396:1, 290:3, 290:11, 408:13, 416:12, 307:7, 309:11, 404:2, 404:7, 297:18, 298:1, 429:13, 442:18, 315:4, 319:24, 406:16, 407:5, 298:5, 298:7, 476:18, 479:6, 320:1, 323:11, 409:15, 416:24, 298:18, 298:20, 495:1 419:3, 430:13, 299:13, 299:14, 325:1, 327:6, along 430:17, 434:8, 299:21, 300:8, 338:12, 342:24, 306:24, 352:10, 348:21, 356:17, 300:20, 301:16, 435:17, 437:25, 402:23 358:5, 362:11, 438:22, 442:21, 301:22, 302:4, also 367:16, 367:18, 447:13, 454:25, 334:15, 334:24, 273:15, 293:22, 372:17, 384:4, 459:23, 466:1, 335:5, 335:12, 298:8, 305:24, 466:14, 467:15, 335:14, 335:21, 389:10, 391:14, 308:2, 313:16, 501:20 336:5, 336:18, 398:14, 403:4, 314:2, 314:17, 404:5, 405:24, ahead 336:23, 341:6, 318:5, 358:14, 376:3, 450:1, 341:22, 343:19, 411:11, 423:16, 373:8, 373:14, 426:12, 431:7, 476:3, 476:5 344:14, 352:3, 397:9, 407:14, 353:19, 354:10, 441:5, 449:7, algorithm 432:15, 446:9, 460:5, 476:7, 455:17, 459:15, 314:5, 314:9, 456:2, 458:24, 476:14, 477:3, 460:3, 469:3, 393:15, 393:17, 488:22, 494:14 481:6, 481:21, 393:22, 393:23, 497:18 alternate 483:11, 487:25, addressed 393:24, 431:5 407:16, 407:17, 496:20 all 299:9, 362:17 407:18, 408:2, against addresses 256:13, 256:17, 408:5, 408:10, 256:23, 257:1, 419:15, 420:6, 296:22, 298:12, 409:11, 409:17, 420:18, 421:13, 257:7, 264:25, 299:1, 301:4, 427:20, 438:9, 422:1, 422:14 274:14, 276:18, 301:8, 402:8, 438:12, 438:23, 289:5, 296:3, ago 488:8 439:5, 439:15, 296:7, 313:6, addressing 254:14, 347:2, 439:20, 440:7, 330:8, 333:15, 298:22, 459:6 358:19, 448:15 440:12, 440:14, 343:22, 347:4, agree 440:20, 441:2, adverse 347:6, 350:6, 279:17, 281:16, 508:10 441:6, 441:11, 355:16, 358:21, 281:22, 282:3, after 442:1, 442:11, 254:8, 288:21, 282:10, 282:13, 370:12, 371:6, 442:22, 443:3, 282:17, 282:20, 374:6, 374:7, 443:20, 443:24, 326:13, 326:17, 284:2, 285:5, 394:11, 399:13, 329:6, 329:10, 444:9, 444:16, 400:5, 403:12, 285:11, 288:5, 329:14, 329:19, 446:22, 447:16, 289:19, 289:23, 417:3, 426:7, 447:25, 448:10 330:11, 357:17, 476:5, 481:20, 297:5, 297:17, alternative 363:22, 364:4, 494:21 298:11, 299:20, 404:8, 405:20, 397:23, 443:24 300:19, 301:3, allow 406:1, 436:25, alternatively 302:8, 306:21, 433:17, 434:14, 445:3, 446:1, 400:13 306:25, 307:3, 435:5, 436:20 451:2, 476:15 although 314:18, 321:2, allowed afternoon 478:16, 487:9 362:3, 362:12 463:4

alto	343:1, 343:10,	412:23	269:10, 270:1,
251:7	439:5, 439:25,	anything	270:5, 270:13,
altogether	440:3, 441:20,	255:18, 257:23,	270:23, 271:3,
404:24	441:21, 442:8,	264:21, 296:21,	271:9, 271:18,
always	443:7, 447:11,	320:23, 333:10,	272:8, 272:24,
468:2	448:6, 448:11	333:18, 333:19,	273:16, 276:21,
amend	anonymously	340:10, 344:5,	307:3, 307:8,
256:19, 257:6,	315:22, 316:6,	473:16, 475:21,	326:1, 327:17,
257:13, 257:21,	316:10, 316:11,	476:9, 477:4,	328:1, 328:2,
265:7, 267:16,	316:15, 316:20,	478:2	328:12, 328:21,
268:19, 268:24,	316:25, 337:12,	anywhere	329:3, 329:8,
269:11, 270:6,	337:16, 338:6,	300:24, 314:1,	329:25, 330:3,
270:14, 275:10,	338:15, 339:1,	425:15	330:23, 437:11
276:17, 444:25,	339:16, 340:21,	apart	applications
445:7, 445:17,	341:12, 341:15	334:22	264:20, 265:14,
446:2	another	apologies	265:16, 265:24,
among	291:5, 307:2,	336:2	268:3, 268:6,
255:3, 281:14,	308:12, 322:3,	apologize	273:20, 273:24,
282:9, 283:14,	335:6, 347:3,	281:8, 347:4,	274:9, 275:2,
284:3, 284:7,	366:3, 369:25,	351:17, 359:1,	275:13, 276:4
284:9, 284:23,	380:1, 396:6,	383:18, 433:23,	applied
285:14, 288:7,	400:16, 412:24,	446:5, 462:18,	375:4, 391:20
298:12, 299:1,	424:15, 432:14,	469:12	applies
373:13, 373:17,	433:2, 445:2,	app	364:10, 408:15
443:5, 476:19,	452:5, 463:24,	317:12	apply
481:25, 482:7,	495:25	apparatus	331:6, 364:11,
486:21, 486:24,	answered	427:22, 427:25,	392:11
487:4, 487:17,	300:10, 304:13,	428:2, 428:22	applying
488:12, 488:16,	343:24, 358:25,	appeal	393:21
488:23, 490:2,	377:4, 377:14,	249:3	appreciate
492:19, 505:10	472:7	appear	496:6
amount	answering	429:1, 479:22,	appropriate
400:14, 407:15,	291:8, 319:25,	480:17	351:3, 400:15,
431:12, 431:13,	335:9, 433:21,	appears	437:23
431:22, 431:23,	483:22, 506:15	401:20	approval
435:12, 435:14,	answers	apple	412:1, 412:12,
462:7	359:15	249:5, 251:2,	412:15
analysis	anticipates	254:9, 351:20,	approved
336:1, 369:10,	429:12	454:10, 454:15,	411:19
369:13, 369:16	anybody	454:20, 455:1,	approves
analyze	458:2, 458:3,	455:6, 455:21,	293:9
353:12, 354:21,	458:8, 458:9	462:25	approximately
426:6	anyone	application	378:8, 462:15
anonymous	255:7, 264:1,	261:1, 265:20,	apps
286:12, 287:25,	458:6	266:8, 266:12,	317:4, 317:9
288:8, 339:19,	anyplace	266:15, 266:20,	april
342:2, 342:7,	370:25, 371:10,	267:5, 268:14,	249:16, 254:4,
342:10, 342:16,	372:7, 384:18,	268:18, 268:23,	254:5, 508:17,

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

Conducted on April 24, 2019				
509:3	ask	262:6, 262:11,	342:22, 345:3,	
arithmetically	259:22, 259:23,	262:16, 262:23,	347:16, 349:13,	
393:18	271:6, 271:14,	263:4, 263:7,	351:5, 353:13,	
around	272:11, 273:4,	263:12, 263:18,	360:17, 362:7,	
388:2	274:3, 274:23,	263:24, 264:5,	363:4, 363:5,	
art	275:24, 277:20,	264:23, 270:20,	365:11, 365:17,	
255:16, 301:9,	279:2, 283:10,	271:23, 277:6,	366:23, 369:18,	
301:10, 301:13,	292:13, 294:19,	277:11, 314:2,	370:15, 370:16,	
301:15, 301:21,	298:25, 300:5,	317:24, 343:4,	371:8, 371:9,	
302:3, 313:4,	300:18, 305:5,	345:20, 346:4,	371:25, 372:3,	
313:6, 313:11,	306:10, 308:2,	346:6, 346:17,	373:25, 374:1,	
313:15, 316:7,	308:14, 309:11,	350:14, 351:13,	376:6, 376:13,	
316:12, 321:3,	311:21, 311:24,	352:13, 353:23,	387:19, 387:20,	
327:25, 328:11,	315:3, 318:5,	353:25, 354:5,	387:22, 387:25,	
328:16, 328:20,	319:23, 320:1,	354:12, 354:20, 359:5, 366:23,	391:12, 398:11, 398:22, 404:24,	
329:2, 329:24,	322:18, 323:18, 325:1, 326:9,	374:16, 390:5,	418:13, 424:1,	
336:14, 336:17,	331:17, 339:12,	392:15, 397:16,	426:4, 426:24,	
336:22, 340:6,	342:19, 343:13,	402:16, 426:9,	428:25, 429:15,	
340:22, 342:15, 342:25, 360:10,	350:8, 355:8,	432:6, 438:3,	433:22, 436:23,	
373:18, 374:2,	356:25, 359:6,	453:7, 454:23,	446:8, 449:18,	
374:10, 382:20,	359:22, 374:16,	455:3, 456:6,	449:20, 452:10,	
386:16, 390:16,	375:14, 375:21,	456:8, 457:2,	468:16, 471:25,	
391:16, 398:23,	377:2, 377:18,	457:7, 457:13,	477:17, 480:23,	
405:12, 406:17,	392:14, 401:6,	457:20, 457:21,	481:17, 482:23,	
407:6, 410:12,	403:21, 404:19,	458:8, 458:19,	483:6, 483:22,	
411:25, 412:10,	426:12, 432:3,	469:6, 472:4,	484:8, 487:24,	
417:18, 419:4,	432:5, 434:1,	480:8, 481:22,	488:9, 489:17,	
419:13, 419:21,	436:9, 438:17,	489:5, 490:17,	493:11, 500:14,	
420:4, 420:16,	440:12, 445:21,	491:15, 499:2,	500:21, 500:23,	
421:11, 423:12,	450:7, 451:6,	500:13, 502:4	502:5, 503:3,	
423:17, 424:17,	453:11, 454:5,	asking	503:11, 505:23,	
425:5, 425:9,	458:6, 467:10,	259:10, 270:8,	506:1, 506:2	
425:14, 425:20,	468:18, 469:15,	270:9, 271:20,	aspect	
426:22, 427:1,		271:24, 274:6,	278:5, 278:10,	
429:22, 430:5,	475:17, 476:14,	280:16, 282:20,	279:12, 279:15,	
430:14, 430:18,	477:2, 489:8,	283:22, 283:23,	279:17, 298:4,	
432:21, 434:9,	489:10, 489:18,	286:23, 287:19,	443:24, 460:15,	
445:17, 451:8,	489:20, 495:11,	287:20, 293:11,	500:22	
452:1, 460:11,	498:3, 498:19, 500:9, 502:25,	299:17, 304:3, 304:5, 305:4,	aspects 305:2, 307:11,	
464:15, 465:4,	503:15, 503:19,	322:19, 323:10,	307:12, 426:8,	
466:24, 470:16, 479:20, 482:5,	503:25, 505:6,	325:8, 327:18,	450:4, 474:23,	
479:20, 482:5, 487:3, 492:13,	505:18, 505:22,	328:23, 329:17,	474:24, 500:11,	
500:18, 502:9,	506:21	331:1, 332:18,	501:1	
504:8	asked	333:8, 333:15,	assessment	
articles	254:20, 257:5,	333:18, 336:11,	281:3	
450:17	261:20, 261:25,	336:12, 338:22,	assistant	
	, ,		380:15, 444:4,	

	Conducted on	P	
501:11	504:20	320:11, 320:14,	466:11, 466:17
associate	attorney	320:18, 320:21,	authorize
440:4	254:25, 508:21	321:3, 321:7,	466:5
associated	attribute	321:11, 321:15,	authorized
255:17, 256:10,	451:4	321:24, 322:1,	283:20, 360:14,
280:9, 293:10,	authentic	322:6, 322:7,	361:1, 361:10,
294:2, 294:14,	392:22	322:11, 322:15,	414:16, 415:1,
298:10, 373:10,	authenticate	323:2, 323:14,	441:24, 464:8,
394:20, 394:21,	279:14, 279:24,	323:24, 324:5,	465:22, 468:1,
403:3, 403:6,	295:2, 324:25,	324:15, 324:22,	474:12, 474:18
403:18, 404:3,	325:7, 348:11,	325:3, 325:13,	authorizes
410:6, 428:1,	348:16, 349:4,	325:17, 325:20,	412:19, 412:21,
441:22, 460:15,	349:5, 350:11,	325:21, 329:7,	503:17
485:20	356:4, 356:11,	329:11, 329:15,	automated
association	356:20, 357:4,	329:20, 330:11,	494:5
441:18, 443:9	358:15, 416:22,	330:14, 330:17,	avoid
assume	417:5, 417:16,	330:22, 354:24,	484:15
363:13, 394:23,	425:18, 443:19,	355:11, 355:22,	avoids
496:20	444:8, 444:15,	355:25, 356:23,	286:22
assuming	446:20, 447:14,	357:9, 381:8,	award
331:4, 363:10	447:24, 448:9,	381:22, 382:9, 382:15, 383:4,	264:16
atm	451:10, 451:14,	383:5, 384:2,	awarded
492:20, 493:1,	451:15	384:12, 385:8,	264:19
493:9, 493:17,	authenticated	386:24, 391:3,	awards
493:18, 493:20,	280:5, 323:22,	391:4, 391:8,	262:14, 262:19,
493:24, 494:6,	451:24, 452:7	391:9, 391:16,	262:25, 263:9,
494:23, 495:8, 497:25, 498:11,	authenticates 324:21, 348:11,	391:17, 391:21,	264:7, 264:13
497:23, 498:11, 498:22, 500:16,	349:15, 349:24,	392:2, 392:16,	aware
500:19, 500:20,	433:16, 434:13,	392:20, 394:1,	256:25, 258:15,
501:13, 501:19,	435:5, 436:20,	394:2, 444:19,	258:18, 258:25,
506:7, 506:13	444:1	448:23, 449:8,	259:4, 261:3,
atms	authenticating	459:23, 460:6,	261:10, 261:16, 261:21, 262:7,
494:7	292:25, 323:17,	460:10, 460:12,	262:16, 262:24,
attempt	350:17, 433:13,	460:13, 460:21	263:5, 263:8,
263:13	471:22	author	263:18, 263:20,
attempting	authentication	257:19, 257:20,	264:1, 264:7,
283:18	279:24, 279:25,	257:24	264:13, 266:1,
attempts	280:7, 281:2,	authorities	287:9, 308:18,
314:19, 315:6,	281:11, 281:13,	497:16	308:21, 308:24,
315:11, 329:7,	284:16, 284:18,	authorization	309:2, 309:15,
329:11, 329:15,	284:21, 292:15,	411:20, 411:23,	309:18, 311:2,
329:20, 330:11,	292:20, 292:22,	412:3, 412:6,	311:5, 314:2,
330:17, 330:22	292:23, 293:7,	412:13, 412:16,	314:7, 314:11,
attention	293:14, 293:18,	412:18, 412:20,	315:3, 320:7,
332:1, 397:13,	294:4, 294:22,	440:2, 441:21,	320:25, 325:6,
406:14, 434:2,	314:19, 315:6,	442:7, 443:6,	344:19, 352:25,
496:7, 503:7,	315:11, 320:9,	443:8, 466:8,	456:19, 456:21,

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

	Conducted on A	xpiii 24, 2019		515
464:6, 499:3	425:16, 425:17,	been	346:19, 352:13,	
awareness	497:18	253:3, 253:17,	358:18, 358:24,	
263:15	based	261:11, 261:17,	373:8, 373:15,	
B	278:13, 278:19,	261:22, 262:3,	380:2, 383:13,	
	279:7, 279:19,	262:8, 263:21,	386:15, 386:17,	
back	280:24, 281:24,	264:13, 277:6,	389:5, 397:12,	
254:16, 264:10,	282:5, 282:23,	277:11, 300:18,	408:3, 421:22,	
268:21, 269:17,	294:6, 296:3,	308:13, 319:22,	422:14, 426:6,	
269:19, 270:10,	296:8, 323:21,	326:1, 327:15,	426:9, 428:23,	
270:25, 273:16,	330:14, 330:17,	327:17, 329:2,	429:6, 432:17,	
276:11, 283:10,	330:22, 332:3,	331:8, 335:3,	433:3, 446:14,	
293:17, 316:22,	333:2, 364:7,	339:10, 341:20,	451:24, 452:6,	
324:2, 325:15,	366:12, 379:23,	343:3, 343:4,	456:8, 465:20,	
327:10, 331:16,	401:9, 401:18,	344:19, 346:17,	465:23, 466:2,	
335:1, 347:7,	413:24, 414:9,	351:13, 353:23,	468:14, 481:22	
367:12, 377:18,	423:14, 423:20,	353:25, 354:12,	beings	
377:21, 383:24,	424:9, 424:11,	354:20, 361:24,	297:11, 297:12	
396:11, 404:21,	424:14, 424:19,	366:23, 367:13,	belief	
443:8, 486:22,	424:21, 427:3,	370:21, 373:2,	361:24	
503:16, 504:6,	427:6, 427:9,	402:21, 422:13,	believe	
505:5	446:25, 481:20	439:22, 448:16,	272:10, 278:24,	
back-end	basis	457:14, 457:20,	280:14, 281:1,	
500:3	367:24, 368:11,	461:2, 462:20,	282:8, 284:3,	
background	369:5	462:21, 462:24,	287:13, 287:17,	
463:22, 469:5	bat	499:2, 500:13,	312:25, 323:11,	
bank	405:10	502:23, 504:5,	328:5, 329:5,	
318:3, 351:11,	bearing	505:12	329:9, 329:13,	
410:25, 437:20,	337:10, 340:19,	beginning	329:23, 339:9,	
437:22, 437:25,	341:10	337:6, 388:2,	343:11, 345:13,	
438:5, 438:8,	because	427:17, 431:3,	350:14, 351:8,	
440:2, 440:3, 441:22, 443:10,	276:18, 304:11,	431:8, 435:8,	359:4, 370:1,	
478:16, 486:5,	305:2, 305:9,	463:18, 463:21,	373:6, 375:7,	
486:7, 486:13,	308:11, 309:22,	470:6	375:11, 385:14,	
486:17, 486:18,	312:8, 322:18,	begins	395:19, 402:8,	
486:20, 486:23,	346:14, 347:20,	382:21, 407:22,	402:14, 403:20,	
487:4, 487:9,	349:20, 359:23,	427:19	418:6, 425:3,	
487:12, 487:17,	364:12, 366:17,	behalf	437:23, 475:5,	
488:3, 488:5,	366:22, 369:18,	251:2, 251:10,	502:22, 502:24,	
488:11, 488:23,	373:11, 374:24,	476:22	504:16	
490:1	375:3, 398:20,	beholder	believed	
bar	422:11, 425:2,	467:13	324:23	
416:22, 417:4,	428:23, 436:9,	being	belong	
417:15, 417:21,	445:16, 446:2,	254:4, 254:5,	411:3, 416:12	
417:22, 417:25,	446:10, 453:7,	259:1, 259:3,	below	
418:6, 418:10,	462:6, 497:4,	259:9, 259:14,	276:21	
418:15, 418:19,	498:5, 499:24,	263:17, 299:7,	benefits	
418:21, 424:25,	501:23	309:24, 326:25,	425:19	
	become	327:13, 346:15,	best	
	364:3, 421:7		253:15, 254:12,	
	1			
	1			

Conducted on April 24, 2019

	ī		
257:10, 305:8,	295:19, 296:4,	506:21	C
353:13, 358:25,	296:13, 296:24,	bookkeeping	california
405:2, 484:2,	307:15, 307:19,	405:9	
484:15, 485:2,	322:7, 322:12,	both	249:15, 250:4,
491:12, 491:22,	355:25, 356:4,	272:10, 272:12,	250:9, 251:7,
491:24, 491:25,	373:12, 395:6,	272:13, 272:25,	251:14, 251:15,
492:3, 492:5,	401:12, 401:14,	308:9, 375:24,	508:3, 508:16
504:7, 504:12	401:15, 401:16,	376:1, 381:5,	call
bet	401:21, 447:10,	381:23, 382:9,	302:21, 302:22,
484:15	448:5, 448:23,	382:16, 383:4,	334:12, 378:11,
better	449:8	384:2, 385:8,	465:15, 506:19
310:21, 310:22,	biometrics	453:15, 453:17,	called
484:22	290:21, 293:4,	454:6, 454:23,	254:20, 378:13,
between	290.21, 293.4, 294:16	455:17, 460:25,	390:14, 395:20,
	bit	490:5	396:2, 396:12,
254:8, 281:12,			495:13
286:19, 286:24,	284:19, 285:20,	break	calling
299:7, 311:8,	286:11, 298:3,	259:18, 259:23,	494:24
362:25, 363:5,	317:25, 338:20,	260:4, 272:14,	callouts
366:1, 468:12	356:12, 357:5,	282:8, 288:22,	497:7
beyond	365:3, 366:21,	297:24, 299:23,	calls
302:12, 303:6,	427:14, 432:9,	300:6, 301:18,	438:9, 473:5
304:18, 304:20,	432:19, 433:8,	317:17, 321:6,	came
304:23, 305:19,	434:25, 441:19,	322:9, 331:10,	502:25
336:21, 343:21,	448:14, 450:3,	359:24, 367:7,	can't
352:25, 365:24,	451:6, 461:20,	376:16, 394:7,	275:22, 282:17,
367:4, 410:15,	474:17, 487:8,	437:3, 452:21,	297:3, 313:7,
416:9, 418:11,	498:4, 501:25	478:9, 485:15,	317:23, 333:3,
420:9, 430:1,	bjorn	485:22	342:20, 347:21,
440:16, 442:3,	249:13, 250:1,	brian	398:21, 399:13,
444:11, 445:1,	252:3, 253:2,	251:12, 255:3	401:2, 408:14,
445:14, 445:23,	253:10, 508:4,	briefly	422:11, 427:11,
451:12	508:13	334:5	431:25, 456:21,
bi-directional	block	bring	504:17
385:20	390:14, 390:16,	503:16	cannot
big	390:19, 391:20,	brings	253:14, 327:1,
350:5, 462:7	392:17, 392:19,	473:13	342:10, 343:15,
bigger	392:22, 393:19	broader	343:24, 347:20,
284:17, 289:25	blood	384:10	354:3, 386:21,
bills	508:20	broadest	387:15, 402:25,
495:9	blur	264:17	405:13, 476:1,
biometric	469:14	broken	490:23
293:15, 293:19,	blurred	259:22	capability
294:5, 294:7,	501:25, 505:3	brush	492:25, 494:6
294:8, 294:11,	board	336:3	capable
294:12, 294:15,	249:3, 304:12,	bus	401:4, 401:24,
294:18, 294:23,	305:9, 418:4,	410:8, 410:9,	402:18, 493:1
295:1, 295:5,	436:10, 503:15,	410:10	capture
295:10, 295:16,	503:16, 503:25,	business	475:11
		321:14, 321:17	1/0.11
	-		-

		1	
car	428:8, 481:9,	certified	341:10, 341:12,
363:10, 363:11,	481:20	250:8, 497:17,	341:13, 341:14,
364:4	cash	508:2	366:25, 370:1
card-issuing	400:15, 409:14	certify	checking
478:17, 487:13	cashless	508:3, 508:10,	410:25
card-sponsoring	506:11	508:13, 508:19	checkout
478:18	cause	chance	456:4
cardholder	432:14	485:19	chip
441:23	caused	change	380:2, 380:3,
cardholder's	506:12	376:11, 394:25,	380:20, 387:2
441:23	causes	395:12	cipher
cards	308:12	changed	390:14, 390:19,
380:19, 380:20,	caution	390:4	391:20, 392:17,
380:21, 380:24,	254:24	changes	392:19, 392:22,
386:4, 386:15,	cbm	471:1, 494:1	393:19
386:17, 390:1,	256:4, 256:5,	characteristics	ciphers
390:10, 439:22,	256:6, 267:13,	474:25, 475:6,	390:16
492:18, 493:24,	268:19, 268:24,	475:13, 475:22,	circular
494:3, 494:4,	269:4, 269:12,	476:10, 477:5,	461:20
494:14, 494:23,	269:15, 269:20,	478:2	citation
494:24, 495:1,	270:9, 272:16,	characterization	256:21
496:12, 496:17,	273:2, 273:5,	279:11, 279:20,	citations
500:12, 506:7,	275:11, 276:12,	280:17, 281:21,	459:13
506:8, 506:13,	453:10, 453:13	284:3, 284:19,	cite
506:14	cbms	398:5	261:2, 454:9,
career	256:10, 272:12,	characterize	454:19, 455:1,
461:9, 462:5,	346:22	278:22, 280:4,	456:3
462:17	center	283:2, 302:25,	cited
careful	486:6, 486:7,	395:17	259:16, 259:20,
497:3	486:12, 486:16,	charlotte	260:1, 260:8,
carefully	486:18, 488:4,	249:25, 250:7,	260:11, 260:14,
334:18, 338:19,	488:5, 488:12,	508:2, 509:7	260:22, 260:25,
345:11, 353:2,	488:23, 490:1	check	261:3, 445:6
353:18, 353:24,	certain	254:17, 334:13,	claim
354:14, 354:21,	326:13, 326:17	334:14, 334:23,	278:25, 290:11,
449:2, 461:14	certainly	335:11, 337:8,	290:22, 290:25,
careless	450:14, 491:18,	337:9, 337:10,	291:9, 291:13,
279:9	491:21, 492:2	337:11, 337:15,	291:14, 291:16,
carry	certainty	338:6, 338:14,	291:17, 292:3,
396:24	408:9, 408:14	339:1, 339:2, 330:7, 330:16	292:6, 292:7,
cars	certificate	339:7, 339:16, 339:20, 340:1,	292:8, 292:9, 292:11, 297:18,
363:16 case	493:15, 497:14, 508:1	340:7, 340:14,	299:21, 297:18, 299:21, 300:22,
case 249:11, 255:22,	certificates	340:17, 340:14,	300:23, 308:16,
249:11, 255:22, 257:6, 259:15,	450:11, 497:10,	340:17, 340:18,	308:19, 308:22,
296:4, 305:25,	450:11, 497:10, 497:15	340:23, 340:24,	308:25, 309:3,
296:4, 303:25, 347:6, 363:25,	497:15 certification	340:25, 341:4,	309:13, 309:16,
402:22, 415:16,	497:16	341:8, 341:9,	309:19, 311:25,
102.22, 113.10,	J. I. J. I. J.		

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Conducted on April 24, 2019

312:3, 312:6,	276:19, 276:21,	418:9, 434:13,	collisions
312:13, 313:17,	277:2, 277:8,	435:3, 436:10,	471:6
313:21, 313:25,	277:14, 278:1,	436:22, 436:24,	column
320:2, 320:5,	278:25, 283:6,	472:19, 481:1	289:8, 289:11,
320:8, 320:17,	283:12, 289:20,	clearinghouse	332:7, 333:24,
320:20, 320:22,	289:24, 290:20,	406:7, 406:19,	336:24, 337:3,
320:25, 334:17,	291:25, 297:25,	406:22, 407:8,	337:5, 338:4,
336:3, 336:9,	300:7, 300:20,	408:12, 408:23	338:13, 339:24,
337:18, 337:21,	333:16, 338:1,	clearly	347:23, 370:23,
337:23, 337:25,	342:1, 342:6,	338:21, 370:11	415:2, 416:16,
341:18, 343:22,	342:15, 342:23,	client	417:9, 422:21,
355:3, 364:18,	343:1, 343:9,	254:25	423:18, 424:7,
372:16, 372:18,	343:20, 343:25,	clock	425:6, 427:17,
372:19, 372:23,	344:1, 370:10,	480:11	427:19, 428:4,
373:5, 373:22,	370:15, 416:12,	close	428:13, 429:3,
374:6, 374:12,	454:20, 455:1,	294:13	429:17, 429:24,
374:19, 375:6,	455:5, 455:20,	closed	430:7, 431:8,
375:18, 376:18,	455:25, 460:9	501:11, 501:14	432:22, 434:2,
377:7, 425:23,	clarification	co-located	434:19, 435:8,
426:24, 449:4,	378:4, 383:22	460:14	463:18, 463:21,
449:6, 449:15,	clarifications	codes	470:5, 470:14,
449:20, 449:22,	366:25	278:13, 278:20,	478:11, 478:13,
464:19	clarifies	279:7, 279:19,	478:14, 481:23,
claimed	328:7, 408:16,	280:2, 280:11,	485:12, 485:20,
295:9, 295:15,	434:15, 435:4,	280:18, 280:24,	485:24, 487:2,
312:17, 312:21,	441:19, 485:10,	281:17, 281:25,	488:1, 494:18,
313:1, 313:3,	505:4	282:5, 282:23,	494:19, 501:4,
313:10, 313:14,	clarify	415:18, 417:4,	501:6, 502:17,
313:24, 332:20,	293:23, 303:17,	420:24, 424:25,	504:22, 505:10,
333:3, 333:7,	306:15, 311:21,	425:17, 427:12,	505:11, 505:13
337:14, 337:20,	318:5, 322:18,	430:4, 469:11,	columns
388:12, 459:7,	328:4, 363:3,	469:16, 471:16,	289:10, 371:6
473:15	363:8, 366:1,	472:11, 472:13,	combination
claims	387:16, 424:2,	472:21, 473:8,	323:6, 391:7,
257:14, 257:20,	443:15, 452:5,	473:16	476:18
265:25, 266:6,	484:16	cognates	combined
266:8, 266:19,	clarifying	490:22	356:4, 356:6,
267:3, 268:12,	290:1, 383:20	cognition	393:4, 393:7,
269:25, 270:2,	clear	297:13	393:11, 393:15
270:22, 271:2,	263:8, 284:12,	coin	combines
271:8, 271:17,	304:12, 337:14,	329:3	391:8
271:25, 272:2,	338:5, 338:14,	collaborate	combining
272:7, 272:20,	348:9, 348:15,	257:16	460:20, 460:24
272:23, 273:15,	349:2, 349:12,	collaborative	come
273:25, 274:10,	357:1, 370:2,	257:12, 257:15	254:18, 364:4,
275:2, 275:3,	370:3, 370:9,	collectively	366:25, 495:9
275:13, 275:14,	385:1, 399:13,	-	comes
276:4, 276:5,	410:21, 418:4,	506:7, 506:13 collects	257:25, 422:6,
			,,
		401:21	
	1	<u> </u>	

	Conducted on A	xpiii 24, 2019	519
499:2, 500:10	383:1, 383:10,	362:4, 362:14	329:10, 329:14,
comfortable	383:15, 384:1,	complies	329:19, 460:6
259:11, 297:15,	384:5, 384:10,	361:5, 361:16	concern
461:18	384:11, 384:13,	comply	375:4, 463:24,
commenced	384:16, 384:22,	366:19	465:1, 465:11,
254:8	385:2, 385:3,	component	466:9, 468:24
commencement	385:5, 385:9,	290:19, 369:17	concerned
508:6	385:11, 385:17,		421:4
	385:21, 389:8,	components	concerning
commencing	389:11, 406:21,	298:7, 298:8,	
508:17	408:11, 492:24,	299:4, 299:16,	373:24, 374:13,
comment	493:4	374:7	374:20, 374:23,
498:24	communications	composition	375:8, 375:19,
commercial	255:1, 305:23,	460:2	375:23, 376:19,
453:18, 453:20,	381:6, 383:2,	computation	377:9
453:22, 453:24,	383:6, 385:6,	298:16	concluded
454:7, 455:18,	385:22, 493:3,	computations	377:12, 507:1
456:15, 457:11,	497:14	293:8	conclusions
458:1, 458:6		computer	383:17
committed	companies	309:6, 314:13,	condition
404:1, 404:17,	478:18, 487:14	314:16, 372:20,	445:10
469:23, 475:17	company	372:24, 373:7,	conditional
common	281:8, 284:11,	380:14, 431:10,	257:21, 265:7,
335:13	284:24, 366:18	431:18, 431:20,	267:16, 268:19,
communicate	compare	432:7, 432:23,	268:24, 269:11,
381:1, 381:14,	455:5, 455:20,	433:12, 433:15,	270:6, 270:14,
382:12, 382:22,	455:25	434:13, 434:17,	275:10, 276:17,
382:24, 383:9,	comparing	434:18, 434:21,	445:17, 446:2
383:14, 384:6,	295:20, 296:5,	435:4, 435:11,	conditionally
384:23, 385:11,	296:14, 296:25,	435:17, 436:13,	284:11
385:13, 385:16,	297:6	436:14, 436:19,	conditions
385:18	comparison	444:3, 470:21,	257:21
communicated	462:6	486:6, 486:19,	conduct
299:7	compatibility	488:4	285:12, 285:23,
communicates	492:14	computer-readable	286:16, 316:19,
281:4, 281:9	compatible	401:14	316:24, 395:21,
communicating	319:19, 319:22,	computers	396:2, 396:16,
281:6	494:21	486:9, 488:7,	448:24, 449:9
communication	complete	488:13, 488:16,	conducted
298:6, 298:16,	253:15, 256:16,	488:19, 488:20	317:9, 317:15,
311:7, 311:8,	256:23, 361:18,	computing	317:19, 318:21,
311:20, 311:23,	362:3, 362:12,	444:3, 486:6,	318:25
311:25, 312:4,	411:24, 412:7,	486:7, 486:12,	conducting
379:6, 379:10,	412:17, 473:4	486:16, 486:18,	315:22, 316:6,
380:11, 380:25,	compliance	488:4, 488:5,	316:11, 437:19
381:7, 381:13,	362:20, 362:25,	488:12, 488:23,	conferences
381:21, 382:7,	363:6, 367:3	490:1	261:12, 261:18,
382:11, 382:14,	complied	concept	261:23
382:21, 382:22,	361:20, 361:25,	284:17, 329:6,	confidence
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	'''''		430:24

	Conducted of	1 April 24, 2019	•=
configured	453:1, 453:4,	368:5, 368:13,	continues
373:16	458:12, 458:18,	369:6, 425:23,	348:25, 442:9,
confirmed	458:22	426:25, 432:2,	477:10, 501:15
332:9, 348:4,	considered	464:20	continuing
348:24, 349:9	280:13, 285:18,	constructions	273:15, 273:19,
confirms	295:18, 301:11,	335:4, 339:10,	273:23, 274:8,
360:10	301:14, 301:20,	343:23	275:1, 275:12,
conflict	302:2, 312:24,	construe	276:3
259:10	313:12, 313:16,	354:22	contract
conflicts	317:2, 318:23,	construed	478:19, 487:15
254:21	319:2, 319:20,	335:3, 339:10,	control
confused	329:22, 333:9,	341:19, 341:20,	401:14, 494:24
498:4	333:23, 336:8,	343:25, 344:1,	conventional
confusing	336:15, 338:18,	344:19, 344:21,	286:10, 289:16,
324:9, 424:3	338:21, 341:3,	351:15, 364:21,	337:9, 339:2,
	341:17, 346:2,	365:7	340:18, 340:24,
confusion	346:7, 349:20,	consumer	340:25, 341:4,
286:22, 484:16	349:21, 350:13,	318:2, 493:23,	341:9, 348:2
connected	350:20, 366:15,	501:19, 506:14	convey
441:16, 488:21,	367:5, 378:3,	contacted	279:13, 281:11,
497:18	402:17, 402:23,	259:3, 259:9,	291:5
connection	402:25, 405:6,	259:14	conveying
255:25, 256:10,	418:2, 418:12,	contain	279:23
259:9, 262:19,	425:8, 425:9,	257:1, 257:7,	
262:25, 263:10,	425:25, 426:1,	340:7, 340:14,	conveys 293:6
346:21, 459:4,	426:5, 426:13,	340:15, 357:7,	
459:20, 468:12,	430:10, 444:21,	409:18	copies 255:21
469:8, 491:9,	449:16, 468:17,	containing	
497:20	469:3, 481:12,	302:17, 337:9,	
consents	484:14, 492:22,	340:18, 340:24,	258:1, 258:8,
364:20	493:19, 499:22,	341:4, 341:9,	325:25, 399:12,
consider	503:8	341:13	399:13, 462:21
267:2, 280:16,	considering	contains	corner
335:20, 336:22,	346:20, 359:11,	303:2, 340:2,	302:18
338:22, 346:1,	496:23, 496:24,	340:25, 409:21	corporations 366:14
346:4, 350:14, 353:18, 360:21,	502:8	contemplates	
362:10, 375:11,	consistent	340:1	correctly
375:13, 376:6,	502:23	contends	276:24, 279:1,
385:20, 400:18,	constitute	344:16, 352:9,	282:11, 300:3, 300:16, 348:7,
402:15, 418:13,	459:11	364:22, 365:6	
402:13, 418:13, 422:17, 425:24,	construction	contested	375:16, 383:21, 405:13, 433:9,
443:13, 460:23,	335:3, 335:7,	501:24	405:13, 435:19, 435:15,
467:20, 481:8,	335:17, 341:25,	contexts	477:24, 486:10,
490:19, 491:3,	344:16, 344:23,	294:18, 359:10,	477.24, 480.10, 502:1
500:14	351:21, 352:1,	420:24, 426:19	correctness
consideration	352:6, 352:9,	contextually	393:6
364:9	352:18, 364:18,	308:11	corresponds
considerations	364:20, 364:24,	continue	334:17
452:20, 452:22,		446:7	JJ4:1/
JZ.ZU, 4JZ.ZZ,		110./	
			1

couldn't	crd	494:21, 494:23,	285:4, 285:10,
313:10, 313:14,	495:20	495:3, 495:18,	285:17, 287:7,
416:12, 461:13,	create	495:20, 496:19,	287:15, 297:19,
506:6	391:4, 391:17,	500:3, 500:5,	298:1, 298:13,
counsel	391:21	500:11, 501:12,	299:2, 299:6,
255:5, 255:7,	creates	501:20, 502:4,	299:22, 300:8,
257:17, 258:16,	397:7, 398:10	502:5, 502:10,	300:21, 301:5,
258:19, 259:1,	credit	504:9, 506:8,	301:17, 301:23,
259:3, 259:9,	284:10, 284:11,	506:12	302:4, 302:16,
259:14, 262:22,	284:24, 290:16,	credit-card-shap-	302:22, 302:23,
263:4, 264:4,	302:17, 303:2,	ed	303:3, 305:24,
392:14, 505:19,	350:25, 364:1,	389:4	360:7, 360:11,
508:12	364:6, 364:7,	credit-card-sized	360:14, 361:1,
counting	364:10, 364:11,	388:3, 388:16,	361:6, 361:10,
454:3	366:9, 366:18,	389:3	361:16, 365:5,
couple	379:22, 380:22,	credited	365:8, 375:24,
403:14, 493:16	380:24, 386:2,	431:11, 431:21,	388:5, 388:18,
coupled	386:4, 386:5,	435:12	407:11, 414:20,
373:12	386:7, 386:10,	crediting	414:22, 415:6,
course	386:13, 386:15,	433:1, 435:21	415:10, 415:19,
278:4, 281:7,	386:17, 386:21,	cryptography	415:24, 415:25,
298:4, 299:8,	387:1, 387:5,	304:6, 306:23,	416:1, 416:2,
308:10, 309:23,	387:10, 388:4,	307:4, 307:8,	416:3, 416:4,
312:9, 346:12,	388:17, 389:3,	462:5, 490:7	416:5, 416:8,
350:6, 359:10,	389:15, 389:21,	csr	419:5, 423:2,
359:15, 361:23,	389:23, 390:1,	249:25, 509:7	423:5, 427:21,
366:21, 374:6,	390:2, 390:10,	current	428:4, 428:9,
399:3, 400:9,	400:15, 431:18,		428:15, 428:17,
410:8, 411:2,	438:14, 438:24,	257:4, 429:25,	428:21, 428:23,
432:1, 434:11,	439:9, 439:18,	430:8, 430:20,	429:4, 433:14,
438:17, 439:23,	439:19, 439:22,	492:14, 495:16,	433:17, 434:14,
451:21, 461:4,	439:24, 440:19,	495:17	435:5, 436:20,
462:5, 462:16,	441:12, 464:1,	currently	494:4
473:22, 474:21,	464:4, 464:6,	257:8, 318:9,	data's
491:1, 495:20,	464:7, 464:10,	352:25	433:14
497:12, 505:17,	464:23, 465:3,	customer	database
497:12, 505:17, 506:22	465:6, 465:12,	470:21, 470:22	283:16, 286:8,
court	465:21, 466:4,	cut	289:14, 312:7,
505:18	466:10, 466:16,	480:3	312:9, 312:14,
	467:4, 467:7,	cutler	312:15, 312:18,
courtesy	467:10, 467:11,	251:5	312:22, 313:2,
503:21	467:17, 467:21,	cutting	313:11, 313:15,
cover	467:23, 467:25,	377:3	347:25, 474:12
448:22, 492:20,	468:4, 468:9,	D	databases
494:10	468:22, 468:25,	dan	313:4, 313:6
cpu	471:2, 478:18,	437:12	date
401:15	471:2, 470:10, 487:13, 493:24,	data	276:22, 277:9,
cradle	494:10, 494:13,	283:17, 283:19,	277:15, 316:15,
380:14		,,	

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

	e onddotod on r		
316:18, 316:23,	268:18, 268:23,	274:5, 274:20,	delivery
317:3, 317:8,	269:4, 269:10,	275:22, 291:22,	473:4
317:14, 317:18,	269:20, 269:23,	304:4, 304:6,	depend
318:20, 318:24,	270:5, 270:13,	345:21, 346:13,	359:14
319:7, 319:10,	273:5, 273:23,	346:16, 347:2,	dependent
319:21, 322:5,	274:7, 274:23,	347:3, 347:8,	308:11
329:12, 329:16,	275:1, 275:7,	347:19, 347:21,	depending
329:21, 330:12,	275:9, 275:20,	351:17, 354:4,	300:1, 381:5,
330:15, 330:18	276:1, 276:10,	375:11, 378:6,	500:7
dates	276:12, 276:16,	398:19, 402:24,	depends
497:22	283:23, 296:17,	405:5, 418:25,	312:8, 335:17,
dating	296:21, 302:1,	445:2, 445:5,	341:25, 343:22,
273:16	302:6, 325:22,	445:6, 445:15,	416:10, 478:8,
day	342:20, 343:13,	448:16, 448:22,	500:8, 500:22
469:13, 472:16,	351:4, 352:5,	449:16, 453:17,	deployed
475:16, 475:25,	352:17, 355:19,	453:24, 454:7,	498:16, 498:18,
476:5, 498:5,	359:17, 360:23,	454:9, 454:12,	498:25
501:24, 506:19	364:19, 367:13,	454:15, 454:19,	depose
days	367:19, 367:25,	454:22, 455:5,	445:20, 445:25
404:16	368:4, 368:12,	455:10, 455:11,	deposed
deal	368:16, 368:20,	455:20, 455:24,	358:18, 383:13,
386:4, 387:4,	368:24, 369:5,	456:3, 456:10,	448:14
431:2	371:16, 371:20,	457:4, 457:9,	deposition
deals	371:22, 372:4,	457:17, 457:18,	249:13, 250:1,
386:12	372:6, 376:17,	457:24, 458:24,	254:23, 255:8,
debit	376:23, 377:13,	477:12, 477:18,	255:11, 256:14,
431:19, 494:6,	378:5, 387:19,	490:24	306:9, 358:22,
494:10, 494:14,	387:23, 403:22,	decryption	359:13, 378:14,
494:17, 494:23,	426:15, 433:10,	499:6, 499:12	400:25, 403:11,
495:1, 495:3,	445:3, 445:8,	dedicated	404:16, 445:3,
495:18, 495:21,	445:20, 446:1,	298:17	445:23, 448:22,
496:19, 501:13,	450:2, 452:15,	defenser	450:2, 491:8,
506:8	452:19, 453:6,	437:11	502:22, 503:6,
debited	453:9, 453:12,	define	506:25, 507:1,
431:13, 431:23,	454:25, 455:12,	296:9, 416:10,	508:5, 508:7,
435:13	456:24, 475:18,	425:21	508:12, 508:13
debiting	475:21, 476:2,	defined	derek
433:1, 435:21	476:9, 477:4,	412:22, 427:9	251:4
debits	478:1, 478:5,	defines	describe
506:13	486:25, 501:22	497:4	284:25, 340:10,
decided	declarations	definition	351:7, 370:6,
343:23	255:6, 255:11,	416:6	370:18, 387:6,
decisions	255:15, 255:24,	definitions	392:24, 396:4,
339:11	256:3, 256:9,	427:11	406:10, 412:23,
declaration	256:13, 256:16,	delay	456:17, 458:21,
265:2, 265:6,	256:22, 257:1,	336:2	465:10, 468:12,
265:12, 266:5,	257:7, 257:11,	delighted	469:9, 479:4
267:15, 268:10,	257:19, 274:3,	499:4	described
			272:3, 278:6,
	-		-

	Conducted on T	F , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
285:22, 286:15,	details	273:19, 276:24,	457:3, 458:20,
295:24, 299:7,	276:9, 347:4,	276:25, 295:12,	466:5, 480:10,
311:9, 319:19,	479:19	297:20, 300:12,	489:10, 496:4
327:15, 344:22,	determination	304:21, 306:2,	difference
354:3, 387:6,	284:4, 288:15,	307:24, 310:23,	362:25, 363:5,
397:22, 405:11,	361:23	319:16, 319:17,	366:1
408:3, 408:7,	determinations	321:14, 329:5,	differences
411:8, 411:18,	491:15	339:4, 348:7,	439:23
412:11, 412:25,	determine	348:19, 349:17,	different
425:10, 428:6,	280:8, 281:14,	359:13, 372:22,	285:12, 285:20,
433:24, 446:15,	284:22, 285:15,	374:17, 374:18,	285:23, 285:25,
494:14	295:2, 323:7,	386:23, 388:19,	286:16, 286:19,
describes	324:3, 343:7,	398:13, 409:7,	286:24, 299:25,
278:12, 278:19,	360:13, 360:25,	414:1, 415:17,	300:5, 308:13,
279:6, 283:15,	361:9, 363:23,	415:22, 416:18,	325:10, 338:17,
285:5, 285:11,	366:7, 366:12,	416:19, 420:13,	338:20, 343:3,
286:7, 287:3,	452:12, 457:16,	422:22, 435:15,	343:4, 349:13,
287:11, 287:20,	457:21, 474:11,	438:17, 438:19,	359:6, 359:10,
288:6, 310:10,	490:24	444:13, 449:6,	359:16, 360:19,
311:8, 331:20,	determined	450:18, 452:18,	362:8, 362:17,
331:24, 332:4,	285:2, 287:6,	453:3, 455:4,	362:20, 362:24,
333:25, 369:20,	464:19	457:8, 457:25,	364:9, 364:12,
371:1, 371:11,	determines	458:6, 458:12,	365:10, 382:18,
372:8, 392:25,	284:8, 284:9,	458:16, 459:5,	395:13, 395:17,
397:9, 397:13,	285:8, 288:12,	459:19, 468:5,	398:11, 399:3,
423:22, 427:23,	374:10, 473:10	469:15, 469:18,	399:14, 416:4,
428:6, 433:6,	determining	477:24, 478:12,	417:25, 422:17,
439:1, 439:3,	322:20, 362:20,	478:24, 478:25,	425:1, 505:8
440:18, 448:4,	367:3, 474:18	481:8, 486:2,	difficult
473:1, 478:5,	deviation	486:10, 486:11,	425:23, 462:18,
480:9, 494:20	439:21	490:13, 490:18,	490:11, 492:6
describing	devices	490:19, 490:21,	digital
311:10, 342:10,	315:8, 315:17,	490:24, 490:25,	305:23, 325:14,
396:21, 408:5	315:20, 319:18,	491:1, 491:3,	325:18, 325:19,
description	319:22, 389:4,	491:5, 491:6,	380:15, 444:4,
252:8, 288:10,	399:11, 492:25	496:11, 496:18,	450:8, 450:11,
327:24, 352:23,	dictated	497:9, 499:5,	450:16, 450:19,
375:3, 437:24	257:13	504:25	450:23, 451:7,
descriptions	did	didn't	451:9, 451:10,
288:10, 328:6	254:18, 254:22,	254:21, 259:13,	451:20, 451:21,
desirable	255:7, 255:10,	261:1, 261:25,	452:2, 452:10,
402:7, 419:12	255:13, 256:13,	263:7, 263:13,	452:11, 493:15,
detail	256:15, 257:14,	287:9, 300:11,	497:10, 497:14,
312:24, 338:18,	257:15, 257:19,	304:23, 320:1,	501:11
343:17, 370:24,	257:20, 257:24,	329:3, 371:19,	digits
400:7	262:18, 265:3,	372:1, 384:15,	378:24, 470:22,
detailed	265:16, 267:2,	403:9, 421:8,	471:1, 471:3,
346:14	267:20, 269:18,	426:8, 456:9,	471:4

	Conducted on A	April 24, 2019	324
direct	435:5, 436:21	431:17, 437:19,	distinguishes
381:5, 381:22,	disallowing	438:9, 443:18,	374:10
382:8, 382:14,	433:13	444:7, 444:14,	distribute
383:3, 384:1,	disapproves	447:14, 447:23,	489:11, 490:22
385:7, 431:18,	293:10	448:8, 464:11,	distributed
468:11, 492:24,	disclose	464:22, 466:19,	486:21, 486:24,
494:6, 506:8,	307:14, 307:18,	466:23, 469:19,	487:4, 487:17,
506:13	307:21, 310:17,	475:15, 478:3,	488:12, 488:23,
directed	310:25, 311:3,	479:1, 481:24,	489:12, 489:19,
281:23, 282:4,	311:6, 311:19,	486:16, 487:8,	490:1, 490:5,
282:21, 433:3	314:4, 314:8,	488:11, 488:22,	490:14
directing	314:12, 314:15,	489:25, 492:12	distributing
269:22, 432:7,	319:13, 319:18,	disclosing	490:9
433:4, 433:22,	349:14, 349:23,	340:25, 400:12,	distribution
434:2, 434:10,	350:9, 350:16,	400:20	488:17, 488:25,
434:17, 434:21,	385:3, 389:20,	disclosure	489:7, 489:15
435:18, 435:23,	399:17, 400:2,	425:15	distributional
435:25	400:16, 409:3,	discuss	487:21
direction	410:13, 410:24,	351:18, 359:13,	documents
384:14, 385:9,	417:10, 417:19,	389:23, 459:5,	255:10, 255:13,
434:16	469:10, 469:15,	477:11	255:20, 454:10,
directly	476:19, 479:7,	discussed	456:3
381:1, 381:14,	479:17, 482:6	261:12, 261:17,	doesn't
382:12, 382:23,	disclosed	261:22, 327:17,	276:8, 283:22,
384:6, 384:23,	266:7, 268:13,	402:21, 404:11	290:22, 307:14,
385:11, 385:13,	269:25, 307:12,	discusses	307:17, 307:18,
385:18, 406:25	388:15, 399:7,	403:14, 423:1,	307:21, 310:2,
directs	400:1, 402:18,	427:20	313:17, 313:21,
431:10, 431:20,	415:17, 430:7,	discussing	314:4, 314:8,
432:11, 432:16,	440:7, 440:14,	258:25, 325:24,	314:12, 314:15,
432:19, 432:25,	441:11, 475:1,	345:22, 347:2,	319:13, 320:2,
435:11, 436:13,	475:8, 475:23,	347:21	320:5, 320:17,
436:14	476:11, 477:6,	discussion	320:20, 326:21,
disable	486:15	446:7, 476:16,	327:2, 327:7,
314:22, 314:25	discloses	477:23	327:20, 328:8,
disablement	379:6, 385:4,	dishonest	331:2, 332:13,
315:8	393:3, 393:10,	463:25, 465:1,	332:21, 337:15,
disabling	393:14, 397:19,	465:11, 465:16,	338:14, 338:25,
314:18, 315:5,	399:4, 401:4,	465:20, 465:23,	339:3, 339:15,
315:10, 315:13,	401:24, 403:5,	466:3, 466:9,	339:21, 340:4,
330:10	403:17, 404:2,	466:15, 466:18,	340:10, 344:22,
disagree	404:7, 406:1,	466:20, 466:25,	355:7, 361:12,
279:11, 280:10,	407:24, 408:17,	468:4, 468:9,	372:19, 380:24,
281:21, 282:10,	409:8, 409:16,	468:21, 468:24	381:16, 381:18,
282:13, 282:18,	411:14, 413:4,	displayed	383:4, 383:24,
284:13, 288:5,	413:14, 414:10,	447:11, 448:6,	384:9, 384:13,
489:14	414:21, 415:5,	448:12	386:14, 392:4,
disallow	416:24, 428:4,	distinction	393:17, 393:25,
433:17, 434:14,		392:5	
		1	

		F , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
401:22, 406:4,	376:16, 452:21,	each	444:15, 444:20,
406:9, 406:24,	461:13	266:5, 268:12,	446:21, 447:15,
408:24, 410:4,	downloaded	269:24, 395:19,	447:17, 447:19,
410:22, 411:22,	319:5	403:2, 403:5,	447:20, 447:24,
412:15, 413:3,	downloading	403:18, 452:24,	448:9, 459:9,
415:9, 415:10,	315:16, 315:19,	453:23	494:4, 494:22,
415:12, 417:6,	317:4, 317:9,	earliest	495:6, 495:22,
424:11, 431:23,	317:15, 317:19,	277:1	496:1, 496:10
435:21, 435:25,	317:22, 318:6,	early	element
440:25, 441:25,	318:7, 318:8,	276:22, 459:10	285:15, 288:12,
442:25, 443:15,	318:17, 318:21,	easiest	423:2, 423:5,
446:25, 447:17,	318:25	363:9	427:21, 428:4,
464:14, 465:15,	downloads	effective	428:9, 428:15,
466:6, 466:12,	318:3, 318:4	276:22	428:17, 428:22,
471:8, 482:3,	dr	effects	429:4, 433:14,
483:3, 485:1,	253:11, 289:5,	420:12	433:17, 434:14,
485:5, 488:25,	331:16, 350:24,	effort	435:5, 436:20
495:5, 495:23	367:12, 394:11,	462:12	elements
dog	437:10, 485:19,	eight	323:22, 324:2
395:4	503:23, 504:3	379:8	eliminate
doing	draw	either	417:6, 447:21
289:22, 311:13,	332:1, 397:13	259:4, 259:13,	else
342:21, 391:24,	drawing	262:6, 264:5,	255:18, 257:23,
456:22	406:14, 496:6	265:22, 268:8,	257:25, 305:16,
dolphin	drew	293:9, 324:11,	324:12, 324:13,
250:3, 508:15	504:20	345:21, 346:17,	332:17, 344:5,
done	drive	349:3, 359:8,	368:16, 397:18,
261:8, 261:10,	250:3, 508:16	364:6, 376:1,	424:1, 434:10,
279:21, 294:23,	driver	398:19, 442:14,	482:4, 482:23,
295:4, 296:3,	394:23, 394:24,	475:18, 483:8,	488:8
296:8, 346:15,	394:25	498:22	elsewhere
346:21, 419:16,	drivers	electronic	327:17, 328:6,
420:7, 429:12,	410:10	290:23, 291:1,	479:14
430:3, 459:8,	driving	291:10, 292:1,	emanuel
468:16, 476:15,	402:6, 402:10	302:10, 303:16,	250:2, 251:13,
481:20, 482:13,	drop	304:1, 304:17,	254:19, 255:5,
485:22, 491:24,	363:14, 364:1	304:19, 304:20,	257:17, 508:15
492:5, 502:21	duly	305:12, 314:18,	embeds
dorr	253:3, 508:6	315:5, 315:10,	470:21
251:5	during	315:17, 315:20,	embodiment
down	326:14, 326:22,	372:19, 372:23,	331:24, 334:16,
259:18, 259:22,	327:4, 327:9,	373:2, 373:6,	338:1, 338:17,
259:23, 260:4,	327:21, 491:7	373:11, 373:15,	338:20, 349:14,
272:14, 282:8,	dynamics	373:23, 374:12,	349:23, 389:20,
286:11, 297:24,	420:25	374:19, 375:7,	407:12, 407:17,
299:23, 300:6,	E	375:18, 376:7,	407:18, 407:22,
301:18, 317:17,		376:18, 377:8,	408:5, 408:6,
321:6, 322:9,	e	443:19, 444:8,	408:10, 408:15,
	393:7		
The second se			

Conducted on April 24, 2019

		1 ,	
409:12, 409:17,	357:2, 357:12,	entire	even
411:7, 411:13,	357:19, 357:23,	371:18, 371:22,	340:10, 366:14,
411:15, 411:18,	358:6, 394:1	461:8, 485:14	366:17, 371:5,
412:11, 412:25,	encryption	entirely	389:4, 504:16,
414:24, 423:9,	313:18, 313:22,	308:12, 452:4	505:23
427:20, 428:21,	314:5, 314:9,	entireties	events
429:7, 439:4,	356:22, 357:20,	265:17	326:14, 326:17
443:18, 443:24,	390:19, 392:1,	entirety	ever
443:25, 444:7,	392:4, 392:6,	265:23, 268:9,	261:3, 261:17,
444:14, 446:20,	392:22, 499:6,		
447:14, 447:23,	499:12, 500:12,	275:19, 299:8,	261:22, 262:8, 262:24, 263:9,
448:8	501:2, 501:3	299:17, 300:25	
embodiments	encrypts	entities	263:21, 264:1,
331:20, 332:4,	392:5	311:9, 473:5	370:5, 370:17,
333:8, 350:9,	end	entitled	390:13, 427:8,
350:16, 388:3,		277:9, 277:15,	457:10, 457:19,
	324:2, 413:19,	445:25, 502:24	457:25, 458:6,
388:8, 388:11,	414:14, 416:23,	entity	458:13, 458:16,
388:15, 407:18,	417:16, 425:18,	318:17, 344:13,	459:5, 471:15,
407:24, 408:2,	428:19, 505:1	348:6, 349:11,	490:15, 490:16
408:3	ended	352:2, 363:22,	every
employed	376:21	366:11, 401:21,	437:6
458:2, 494:1,	engagement	431:24, 432:24,	everything
508:21	491:10	435:19, 440:5,	402:23, 436:25
enable	english	476:21	evidence
278:7, 281:24,	314:24, 318:14	entity's	325:23, 454:19,
282:5, 282:22,	enjoyed	331:21, 332:5	455:1, 456:4,
332:9, 337:11,	457:10	esquire	456:24, 457:9,
340:20, 341:11,	enough	251:3, 251:4,	457:18
348:3, 348:23,	393:9, 403:11,	251:12	exact
349:8	403:13, 405:3,	essential	280:13, 325:24,
enables	416:14, 461:18	439:21	427:11, 427:15,
287:25	ensued	establish	438:3, 477:16,
enabling	289:2, 331:13,	263:7, 354:15	497:22
286:11, 288:8	367:9, 394:9,	established	exactly
encoded	437:8, 476:16,	354:9	253:23, 382:13,
379:24	485:17	establishing	406:4, 429:11,
encompass	enter	325:11	429:20, 465:24,
296:5, 296:14,	284:6, 322:3,	estimate	499:23
296:24	323:20, 323:21,	254:12, 405:2,	examination
encrypt	439:20	491:12	252:4, 253:5
358:13, 393:20	entered	estimates	examine
encrypted	323:7, 421:22,	491:13	415:17
279:15, 279:23,	422:14	european	examined
279:24, 279:25,	entering	437:10	253:4
280:7, 281:11,	306:1, 421:7,	evaluate	examiner
281:13, 293:6,	422:10, 439:19,	500:19	374:9
354:23, 355:10,	447:6, 447:9,	evaluating	examples
356:10, 356:18,	448:4	363:23, 366:11	354:16, 365:21,
1		505.25, 500.11	, , ,

		1 ,	
366:22, 393:18,	450:8, 450:11,	exposure	fails
399:11, 399:15,	499:11, 499:13	299:5	476:19
399:24, 422:8,	existence	express	fair
481:14	316:24, 500:4,	346:18	393:9, 442:11,
excerpt	500:17	expressed	461:15, 462:3,
505:20	existing	345:21, 346:15	463:13
exclude	319:21, 492:14,	expression	fairly
429:7	492:20, 493:6,	274:19	434:9
excuse	493:8, 493:21,	extent	fall
469:12	494:9, 495:2,	276:9, 359:14,	500:7
executed	495:13, 495:17,	385:5, 387:5,	familiar
309:24	496:11, 496:16,	454:2, 462:10,	378:10, 378:20,
executing	496:18, 497:4,	491:14	402:3, 498:6
374:4, 432:16	497:7, 497:9,	eyes	far
exemplary	497:24, 498:9,	467:13	256:25, 351:13,
414:24, 423:8	498:15, 498:21,	F	400:8, 400:9,
exhausted	499:5, 499:7,		400:8, 400:9, 425:25, 445:15
503:2	499:15, 499:19,	face	fast
exhibit	499:25, 500:1	295:20, 296:6,	269:2, 358:3,
255:22, 255:23,	expect	296:14, 296:25,	475:10
256:3, 256:4,	347:5	417:16	favor
256:5, 256:4,	expectation	facilitates	504:25
265:1, 265:13,	467:24	286:12, 288:1,	features
267:12, 269:6,	experience	288:9	390:9, 390:10
269:7, 269:20,	308:2, 308:3	fact	
270:8, 270:9,	expert	392:25, 431:1,	february
270:16, 270:17,	304:6, 304:8,	451:15	273:16, 276:23,
270:18, 270:19,	461:7, 500:3,	factor	277:2, 277:9, 277:15
273:5, 274:10,	500:10, 500:16,	321:24, 322:3,	feel
274:24, 275:11,	500:22, 500:24,	322:6, 322:11,	
276:2, 276:12,	501:2	322:15, 323:2,	259:11, 287:2,
326:2, 330:4,	expertise	323:14, 323:24,	297:15, 461:18, 491:16, 491:19
330:24, 359:18,	500:8	324:5, 325:3,	few
364:19, 367:14,	explain	325:13, 325:17,	
388:25, 421:2,	282:15, 283:2,	386:5, 389:17,	359:25, 421:1,
433:11, 452:15,	290:14, 324:8,	389:18	426:19, 477:22, 503:16
452:19, 453:9,	328:8, 351:7,	factors	field
453:11, 453:19,	357:16, 366:5,	324:16, 324:19,	307:1, 307:4,
453:21, 455:12,	390:6, 392:12,	387:6	307:9, 393:1
455:14, 455:24,	394:3, 403:15,	fail	fields
455:25, 457:4,	422:8, 454:15,	412:8	306:22
457:5, 458:25,	489:1	failed	
459:14, 476:17,	explained	314:19, 315:6,	figure
477:9	393:20, 449:13	315:11, 329:6,	285:1, 285:15,
exhibits	explains	329:11, 329:14,	288:12, 319:20, 333:25, 334:1,
252:8	326:13	329:19, 330:11,	333:25, 334:1, 334:4, 334:7,
existed	explanation	330:14, 330:17,	338:3, 338:5,
316:19, 321:7,	474:22	330:22	338:10, 338:14,
, , ,			550.10, 550.14,
		1	

338:23, 338:25,	342:10, 347:20,	471:2	475:15, 475:17,
339:15, 339:18,	424:3, 454:2,	forms	475:19, 475:24,
339:21, 379:8,	506:6	286:10, 286:13,	476:12, 476:18,
399:10, 406:23,	fine	288:1, 288:9,	477:7, 477:8,
433:7, 446:10,	288:25, 446:12	288:17, 289:16,	477:23, 478:3,
446:11, 446:14,	fingerprint	294:11, 348:2,	478:5, 478:11,
446:16, 446:19,	294:13, 294:17,	486:8, 488:6	478:12, 478:13,
473:9, 479:12,	308:23, 309:1	formulate	479:1, 479:5,
479:13, 482:18,	finish	282:19	479:7, 481:12,
486:14	405:16, 502:24,	formulation	481:16, 481:18,
figures	503:1, 503:20	280:13, 404:6,	481:19, 481:24,
482:25	finished	427:13, 427:15	482:6, 482:11,
file	405:18	forth	482:16, 483:3,
255:17, 265:18,	first	276:21, 383:24,	483:6, 483:14,
268:5	253:3, 258:21,	508:5	484:3, 485:10,
filed	259:7, 272:16,	forwards	486:12, 486:23,
268:14, 315:16,	296:7, 305:19,	406:6, 406:10,	487:2, 488:11,
315:19, 445:17,	333:14, 343:22,	406:11, 406:18,	488:22, 489:25,
451:3	367:1, 375:2,	407:7	490:7, 491:20,
filing	379:8, 401:22,	found	491:23, 506:1
315:23	417:3, 431:11,	374:8, 505:1	franklin's
fill	431:21, 435:11,	four	486:20, 487:4
363:10, 364:4	438:21, 467:10	256:2, 256:9,	fraud
financial	fit	478:7	363:20, 466:21,
316:2, 316:3,	389:2	fourth	466:25
316:6, 316:11,	flawed	382:4, 382:6	freestanding
316:20, 316:25,	347:5	frame	460:9
217.0 217.10			
317:9, 317:16,	floor	489:21	frequency
317:19, 317:16, 317:19, 318:21,		489:21 framed	493:3
	floor 250:3, 251:14, 508:16		493:3 from
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2,	250:3, 251:14,	framed	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16	framed 300:18	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus	framed 300:18 francisco	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25,	framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12,	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8,
<pre>317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find 256:20, 263:4,</pre>	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish 467:20	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10, 469:19, 469:23,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8, 382:15, 382:18,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find 256:20, 263:4, 263:7, 263:13,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish 467:20 forget	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10, 469:19, 469:23, 470:5, 470:24,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 31:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8, 382:15, 382:18, 383:3, 383:6,
<pre>317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find 256:20, 263:4, 263:7, 263:13, 263:18, 263:24,</pre>	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish 467:20 forget 451:3 forgot 502:12	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10, 469:19, 469:23, 470:5, 470:24, 471:25, 472:10,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8, 382:15, 382:18, 383:3, 383:6, 384:1, 384:11,
317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find 256:20, 263:4, 263:7, 263:13,	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish 467:20 forget 451:3 forgot 502:12 format	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10, 469:19, 469:23, 470:5, 470:24,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 31:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8, 382:15, 382:18, 383:3, 383:6,
<pre>317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find 256:20, 263:4, 263:7, 263:13, 263:18, 263:24,</pre>	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish 467:20 forget 451:3 forgot 502:12	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10, 469:19, 469:23, 470:5, 470:24, 471:25, 472:10,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8, 382:15, 382:18, 383:3, 383:6, 384:1, 384:11,
<pre>317:19, 318:21, 318:25, 387:2, 387:4, 390:2, 413:15, 414:11, 438:1, 438:5, 448:24, 449:9, 478:19, 487:15, 499:20, 501:14, 501:21, 502:3, 502:6, 502:11, 504:10, 504:15, 504:16, 505:3, 506:8, 506:14 financially 508:23 find 256:20, 263:4, 263:7, 263:13, 263:18, 263:24,</pre>	250:3, 251:14, 508:16 focus 272:16, 322:25, 327:18, 370:16, 429:15, 466:12, 490:19, 503:7 focused 369:18, 426:7 focusing 268:10 follows 253:4 foolish 467:20 forget 451:3 forgot 502:12 format	<pre>framed 300:18 francisco 251:15 franklin 352:22, 369:12, 369:16, 463:3, 463:5, 463:8, 463:14, 463:19, 464:11, 464:16, 464:22, 465:5, 466:19, 466:23, 467:5, 468:5, 468:6, 468:8, 468:14, 468:20, 469:7, 469:10, 469:19, 469:23, 470:5, 470:24, 471:25, 472:10,</pre>	493:3 from 265:1, 267:12, 273:5, 276:12, 283:22, 289:2, 302:17, 326:9, 327:11, 331:5, 331:13, 338:4, 343:4, 349:13, 354:24, 355:11, 357:13, 357:24, 358:7, 359:18, 362:20, 364:9, 365:10, 367:9, 370:9, 380:5, 381:22, 382:8, 382:15, 382:18, 383:3, 383:6, 384:1, 384:11,

385:11, 385:14,	327:8, 327:20,	269:9, 270:4,	428:9, 430:15,
394:9, 395:7,	392:4, 392:6,	270:12, 287:5,	430:19
399:20, 401:16,	392:10, 392:11,	358:21, 365:25,	generating
401:19, 401:20,	473:5, 486:20,	398:5, 422:4,	430:4, 452:1
411:23, 412:6,	486:23, 487:3,	426:19, 428:7,	generator
412:17, 416:4,	487:16, 488:11,	458:24, 472:8	427:21, 428:1,
423:18, 425:10,	488:22, 489:25	general	428:8, 428:24,
428:3, 428:17,	fund	274:4, 320:10,	429:8, 429:9,
429:11, 432:1,	409:22, 495:6,	328:24, 328:25,	429:24, 430:7,
432:9, 433:10,	495:22, 496:10	329:1, 330:7,	430:19, 451:10,
437:8, 439:22,	funds	336:11, 336:12,	451:14, 451:15
451:22, 457:11,	366:17, 409:19,	336:13, 355:5,	get
474:22, 476:19,	409:23, 409:25,	396:21, 402:5,	260:25, 398:13,
485:17, 494:12,	410:2, 410:14,	419:10, 419:25,	
495:8, 505:20,			420:1, 470:3,
506:23	494:22, 495:8,	420:1, 426:7,	504:24
	496:2	427:12, 430:12,	gets
front	further	430:21, 430:22,	366:7, 474:18
264:25, 265:5,	276:18, 286:11,	455:11, 471:24,	getting
269:19, 273:4,	366:25, 411:22,	483:6, 493:11,	469:13, 472:16,
274:24, 276:11,	441:17, 478:20,	495:20, 496:13,	475:16, 475:25,
288:20, 289:6,	479:24, 480:4,	496:15, 496:16,	501:24, 503:2,
331:16, 347:19,	480:19, 483:17,	496:21, 496:24,	506:3
359:17, 367:12,	484:17, 485:4,	497:5, 501:1	give
394:12, 448:18,	508:10, 508:13,	generalize	253:14, 265:10,
452:14, 453:8,	508:19	415:13, 477:17	267:22, 287:19,
453:11, 453:15,	G	generally	205.25 202.17
453:11, 453:15, 455:15	G	generally 278.1 281.23	295:25, 302:14,
455:15	gain	278:1, 281:23,	317:21, 354:16,
455:15 full	gain 446:21, 447:15,	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3	gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13,</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12,</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22,</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11,	<pre>317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11,</pre>
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10,	<pre>317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22,</pre>
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16, 330:13, 330:16,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10, 427:21, 427:24,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22, 491:25, 492:3,
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 374:25,	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather 292:10, 460:13</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10, 427:21, 427:24, 427:25, 428:23,	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22, 491:25, 492:3, 508:8
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 374:25, 487:21, 488:18	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather 292:10, 460:13 gave</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10, 427:21, 427:24, 429:8, 452:3	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22, 491:25, 492:3, 508:8 gives
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 374:25, 487:21, 488:18 functions	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather 292:10, 460:13 gave 266:11, 266:14,</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10, 427:21, 427:24, 427:25, 428:23, 429:8, 452:3 generates	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22, 491:25, 492:3, 508:8
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 374:25, 487:21, 488:18	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather 292:10, 460:13 gave 266:11, 266:14,</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10, 427:21, 427:24, 429:8, 452:3	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22, 491:25, 492:3, 508:8 gives
455:15 full 253:9, 292:3 fully 266:7, 266:25, 268:13, 270:1, 272:10, 272:25 function 357:20, 390:20, 391:8, 391:10, 392:8, 392:13, 392:20, 393:2, 393:5, 393:11, 393:21, 393:22, 481:24, 482:7, 487:23 functionality 310:14, 312:16, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 374:25, 487:21, 488:18 functions	<pre>gain 446:21, 447:15, 447:25 gaining 448:3 gambling 366:10, 366:13, 366:18 gas 363:11, 363:12, 363:17, 363:22, 365:25 gassed 363:10 gassing 363:15 gather 292:10, 460:13 gave 266:11, 266:14,</pre>	278:1, 281:23, 282:21, 283:6, 283:12, 283:24, 284:14, 303:6, 306:22, 307:1 generate 373:16, 391:9, 451:20, 451:21, 451:23, 452:10 generated 391:8, 392:20, 397:4, 404:8, 405:21, 406:2, 423:15, 423:21, 424:9, 424:11, 424:14, 424:20, 424:21, 427:3, 427:6, 427:10, 427:21, 427:24, 427:25, 428:23, 429:8, 452:3 generates	317:21, 354:16, 363:3, 363:8, 363:24, 365:21, 367:24, 375:13, 388:24, 400:18, 401:1, 453:23, 464:8, 467:19, 467:23, 474:24, 484:22, 498:24, 503:20 given 257:22, 264:7, 264:14, 272:19, 335:25, 341:21, 368:3, 368:11, 408:13, 429:12, 448:20, 457:14, 462:21, 491:22, 491:25, 492:3, 508:8 gives

		I , i i	
380:11, 393:17,	276:13, 367:15,	404:20, 425:11,	320:24, 321:9,
479:19	453:14, 476:5	449:14, 494:15	328:1, 333:8,
giving	gotten	hard	333:23, 336:8,
286:4, 287:13,	370:23	274:4, 278:23,	336:15, 338:18,
287:17	guess	305:3, 350:21,	339:10, 341:3,
go	360:1, 478:7	353:10, 358:4,	341:17, 341:18,
254:16, 266:25,	guessing	359:3, 371:6,	346:5, 347:17,
327:10, 335:1,	405:3	371:23, 399:12,	349:20, 349:21,
335:6, 337:24,	guys	415:24, 424:10,	350:20, 351:13,
347:7, 363:9,	445:2	427:5, 436:6,	353:23, 354:9,
364:6, 376:3,	H	461:5, 464:21,	354:12, 367:5,
404:21, 416:5,		472:23, 482:10	375:10, 378:3,
422:12, 436:23,	had	hardware	392:15, 398:3,
472:12, 476:3,	254:19, 254:20,	309:7, 310:25,	400:23, 404:1,
476:5, 477:12	256:20, 260:1,	311:4	404:17, 415:23,
goal	265:13, 341:18,	has	418:2, 418:12,
284:20, 298:4,	422:12, 422:13,	262:22, 285:3,	425:8, 425:25,
299:13	433:20, 458:13,	285:9, 287:6,	426:7, 429:20,
goals	459:10, 462:13,	298:7, 298:8,	430:10, 448:13,
298:10, 299:9,	465:25, 485:19	300:18, 321:7,	448:16, 449:13,
299:15, 299:18,	hale	324:15, 326:1,	450:1, 457:14,
310:12	251:5	327:15, 327:16,	457:20, 464:19,
goes	half	335:2, 344:12,	468:17, 469:3,
406:24	254:3	351:20, 352:9,	469:6, 469:23,
going	hand	361:19, 361:24,	475:17, 482:13,
269:2, 290:14,	258:1, 258:8,	362:4, 362:13,	484:14, 489:4,
306:16, 331:8,	325:25, 363:6,	373:1, 373:2,	491:13, 500:6,
346:12, 347:18,	378:17, 462:20,	374:17, 381:5,	500:13, 503:5,
355:8, 418:5,	467:21, 509:3	386:13, 387:4,	503:8
429:7, 430:3,	handed	389:25, 394:18,	having
438:17, 445:7,	255:21, 256:2,	395:6, 440:18,	253:3, 261:3,
446:7, 446:9,	413:8, 492:9	451:15, 452:9,	261:10, 261:17,
470:3, 485:14,	handing	456:21, 456:25,	261:22, 262:8,
489:20, 500:9	437:10	457:10, 457:19,	262:24, 263:9,
good	happen	462:20, 486:5,	263:21, 264:13,
253:7, 253:8,	435:18, 446:15	486:18, 488:3,	278:23, 346:11,
295:25, 300:2,	happening	489:15, 490:6,	346:17, 347:17,
304:14, 331:9,	282:9, 385:14,	502:13, 502:22,	361:24, 392:8,
359:23, 360:2,	434:25, 436:23	504:5, 506:11	398:23, 401:10,
377:5, 388:22,	happens	hasn't	402:25, 408:25,
401:1, 451:17,	434:15	341:19, 344:19,	410:9, 412:24,
504:4	happy	364:3	419:5, 446:6,
goofy	275:25, 277:19,	haven't	459:8, 462:19
433:8	332:2, 333:1,	274:7, 274:25,	hazy
gosma	346:13, 351:18,	277:6, 277:11,	450:3
251:4	353:1, 353:12,	280:13, 301:11,	he's
got	400:7, 400:25,	312:24, 313:6,	445:7, 445:15
269:21, 273:6,	401:7, 402:14,	313:12, 319:20,	head
203.21, 213.0,	1	, ,	481:17

		F 9	
hear	363:17, 366:16,	503:16, 504:5	463:13, 463:15,
269:7, 478:12	366:24, 369:2,	himself	503:14, 503:16
heard	369:4, 377:6,	444:1	housekeeping
337:3, 390:13,	379:12, 379:19,	his	504:4
427:8, 427:14,	382:13, 385:14,	445:2, 445:3,	how
471:15, 501:6	387:5, 392:5,	445:5, 471:22,	254:18, 280:4,
heart	393:18, 397:7,	492:13, 501:12,	283:1, 293:2,
353:10, 378:8,	399:9, 399:12,	506:24	296:7, 296:9,
	399:18, 399:22,	histories	297:6, 297:13,
497:5	399:24, 400:11,		
held	400:19, 401:2,	255:17, 265:18,	297:16, 303:13,
250:1	405:10, 405:14,	268:5	309:9, 316:14,
help		history	318:8, 318:9,
275:25, 319:4,	410:7, 410:22,	457:21, 457:22	318:16, 324:21,
319:5, 328:4,	414:14, 422:9,	hit	328:8, 329:25,
355:16, 421:13,	429:19, 431:4,	502:19	330:6, 330:8,
422:1, 462:13	431:5, 432:10,	holder	341:20, 343:24,
helped	432:17, 438:2,	281:19, 281:25,	344:7, 344:20,
422:14	439:2, 442:16,	282:6, 282:24,	344:25, 349:7,
helpful	445:5, 446:25,	335:15, 335:22,	350:22, 366:5,
288:11, 305:1,	448:13, 449:12,	336:6, 336:19,	383:11, 392:25,
306:8, 306:16,	452:17, 458:20,	380:14	393:3, 394:6,
328:4, 367:1,	458:21, 459:13,	holder's	396:22, 397:3,
404:10, 432:4,	459:18, 465:24,	278:2, 278:13,	404:13, 404:22,
436:18	466:8, 473:9,	278:19, 279:7,	405:8, 406:5,
helps	473:21, 484:16,	279:18, 280:3,	414:3, 416:4,
419:15, 420:6,	485:13, 490:23,	280:12, 280:18,	416:10, 416:14,
420:18	499:2, 502:13,	280:23, 281:17,	425:4, 425:13,
her	503:12, 506:6	281:24, 282:4,	425:20, 426:1,
471:22, 501:12	here's	282:22, 283:7,	426:13, 426:17,
here	366:5, 489:23	283:13, 283:25,	426:21, 426:22,
253:15, 271:23,	hereby	284:14, 334:24,	426:23, 429:11,
274:16, 274:19,	508:3	335:12, 335:14,	430:3, 433:6,
275:7, 276:8,	herein	335:20, 336:5,	437:22, 438:7,
277:17, 278:16,	253:3	336:18, 341:1,	439:22, 440:18,
284:18, 286:19,	hereinbefore	341:6, 341:22	449:4, 451:4,
287:13, 288:11,	508:5	home	454:10, 454:15,
294:6, 296:2,	hereunto	306:1, 422:12	456:4, 461:3,
297:2, 317:21,	509:2	honest	461:10, 461:21,
321:11, 324:8,	herself	465:18	462:16, 463:10,
327:16, 327:24,	444:1	hope	477:21, 478:6,
335:18, 336:10,	hesitant	468:2, 470:4	483:2, 483:10,
337:24, 343:5,	287:2	hoping	487:20, 491:6,
344:17, 345:23,	hesitating	506:15	499:18, 504:12
347:2, 347:10,	286:17	hour	however
351:6, 351:7,	highlight	331:8, 414:5,	486:7, 488:5
353:9, 353:14,	470:1	437:6	human
354:18, 357:6,	him	hours	297:11, 297:12,
358:11, 362:18,	445:21, 445:25,	405:7, 414:7,	297:13

		-	
hundreds	330:21	345:4, 345:8,	implementation
461:15, 462:4	identical	345:15, 346:23,	381:5
hypothetical	453:24, 454:2	347:12, 348:5,	implemented
366:22	identification	348:19, 349:10	486:7, 488:5,
I	286:10, 286:12,	identity	488:15
 i'll	287:25, 288:8,	278:2, 278:13,	implication
	289:17, 292:17,	278:19, 279:7,	286:18, 415:9
254:24, 257:4,	296:5, 296:13,	279:13, 279:15,	important
282:17, 288:3,	296:24, 332:11,	279:18, 279:22,	298:4, 298:17,
303:23, 305:5,	340:18, 348:3,	279:24, 280:3,	306:12, 354:21
305:8, 306:3,	348:6, 349:11,	280:12, 280:14,	impossible
309:11, 339:14,	413:19, 414:15,	280:19, 280:23,	347:3
375:13, 397:24, 426:12, 445:13,	414:17, 414:25,	281:3, 281:18,	impression
	415:11, 416:7,	281:24, 282:5,	448:20
462:17, 484:1, 486:3, 503:10	416:21, 417:1,	282:22, 283:7,	improve
i've	417:8, 417:12,	283:13, 283:25,	310:2, 310:9
	417:15, 423:6,	284:15, 284:16,	improved
256:2, 256:13, 267:23, 268:8,	423:9, 423:14,	284:17, 289:21,	309:20, 310:17,
318:23, 319:2,	423:20, 423:23,	290:4, 290:6,	310:20, 310:25,
326:12, 343:3,	424:8, 424:19,	290:8, 290:12,	311:3
343:4, 346:14,	428:18, 428:19	290:23, 291:1,	improves
350:13, 350:14,	identified	291:4, 291:7,	310:13
354:20, 360:5,	344:12, 352:10	291:10, 292:1,	inc
362:16, 366:22,	identifier	292:25, 320:16,	249:5, 251:2
370:23, 372:18,	407:15	322:20, 323:8,	include
378:9, 400:7,	identifies	324:3, 325:11,	260:19, 265:18,
400:8, 402:21,	456:24	332:9, 332:11,	268:5, 268:6,
404:15, 413:8,	identify	348:4, 348:24,	295:20, 308:2,
415:14, 427:11,	286:8, 287:23,	349:9, 357:14,	308:3, 312:15,
427:14, 427:18,	289:15, 291:4,	357:25, 358:8,	321:25, 322:7,
431:16, 438:16,	291:7, 295:10,	460:16	322:12, 322:16,
453:14, 459:21,	295:16, 348:1,	ii	323:3, 323:15,
462:7, 470:9,	372:7, 428:19,	249:14	323:25, 324:6,
491:24, 492:5,	456:10, 457:5,	image	324:7, 324:10,
492:9, 498:13,	457:7, 457:9,	295:20, 295:21,	324:11, 324:12,
503:4	457:18	296:5, 296:6,	325:4, 325:14,
id	identifying	296:14, 296:15,	325:18, 341:5,
372:19, 372:23,	287:24, 291:3,	296:25, 297:7,	347:19, 350:25,
373:2, 373:6,	332:10, 337:9,	421:2	351:11, 354:24,
373:11, 373:15,	337:11, 339:5,	images	355:11, 357:13,
373:23, 374:13,	339:8, 339:9,	388:25, 421:1	357:16, 357:18,
374:20, 375:7,	340:11, 340:15,	imagine	357:24, 358:7,
375:19, 376:7,	340:18, 340:20,	366:9	372:20, 372:24,
376:18, 377:8	340:24, 341:5,	immediately	373:7, 375:3,
idea	341:9, 341:11,	494:1	375:24, 407:19,
281:23, 282:4,	341:14, 341:19,	implement	410:14, 423:5,
282:21, 330:10,	341:23, 344:3,	328:9, 330:1,	493:9, 495:3,
	344:7, 345:1,	330:6, 330:8	496:12, 496:19,

		Ipin 21, 2017	
497:1, 499:6,	465:2, 465:6,	384:1, 385:7,	intending
499:20, 499:22	465:12, 465:21,	392:2, 392:20,	505:15
included	466:3, 466:10,	392:25, 395:7,	interact
325:20, 405:5,	466:16, 468:25	399:4, 399:7,	280:6
408:6, 497:24,	industry	399:17, 400:2,	interacting
498:10, 498:21	261:12, 261:17,	400:12, 400:20,	279:23, 290:17
includes	261:23, 262:3,	401:5, 401:12,	interaction
324:19, 334:23,	262:8	401:25, 402:1,	281:12
335:12, 401:14,	informed	402:4, 402:8,	interception
407:13, 428:17,	262:22, 263:3,	402:12, 402:19,	297:19, 298:1,
492:23	263:6, 263:12,	429:23, 430:6,	298:5, 298:8,
including	263:23, 264:4,	430:15, 430:19,	298:13, 298:19,
310:14, 388:4,	457:20	431:4, 439:9,	298:21, 298:22,
388:17, 476:20	infrared	439:10, 446:13,	299:2, 299:14,
incorporate	493:4, 497:25,	446:24, 447:6,	299:21, 300:8,
281:18	498:6, 498:7,	447:10, 448:5	300:21, 301:4,
incorrect	498:10, 498:22	inputs	301:16, 301:23,
287:21, 300:15,	infrastructure	391:4, 391:17	302:4, 302:8,
358:25, 489:13	492:14, 492:15,	inputted	302:16, 302:21,
incorrectly	492:17, 492:20,	322:4	302:22, 303:3,
300:16, 448:21	493:6, 493:8,	inserted	303:7, 303:12,
increase	493:21, 494:2,	324:13	413:14, 413:19,
506:12	494:9, 495:3,	instances	413:23, 414:10,
independent	495:14, 495:16,	325:7	414:14, 414:20,
292:10	495:18, 496:11,	instead	414:22, 415:6,
independently	496:17, 496:18,	280:4, 284:21,	415:18, 416:21,
364:5	496:24, 497:4,	422:12, 424:13,	416:25, 417:6,
indicate	497:8, 497:9,	429:7, 439:10,	417:8, 417:11,
360:7, 360:11,	497:24, 498:9,	439:19, 439:24,	417:14
363:18, 365:8,	498:15, 498:21,	464:5	interested
497:18	499:5, 499:7,	institution	499:25, 508:23
indicates	499:15, 499:19,	478:23, 479:11,	interesting
391:3, 391:15,	499:25, 500:1	480:7, 480:22,	309:22
442:21, 447:9,	infringes	481:25, 482:7,	interface
484:11	454:20, 455:1	482:22, 483:15,	307:22, 308:2,
indication	inherently	483:20, 484:4,	308:5, 308:17,
469:5, 476:23	467:22	484:12, 484:19,	308:20, 311:7,
indirect	initially	484:24, 485:7	311:10, 311:11,
381:6	502:17	institutions	311:14, 311:20,
indistinguishable	initiate	478:17, 478:20,	311:23, 312:1,
451:22	366:10, 501:18	487:13, 487:15	312:4, 380:16,
individual	initiates	instructions	400:17, 402:9
300:4, 357:15,	284:5, 339:19,	373:4, 373:19,	interfaces
358:1, 358:9,	435:20	373:20, 374:5,	311:8
460:1, 464:7,	input	374:24, 375:3,	intermediary
466:4	357:19, 375:5,	375:24, 376:8, 401:15, 432:16	478:22, 479:10,
individual's	381:22, 382:8,	401:15, 432:16 intended	480:6, 480:21,
464:1, 464:23,	382:14, 383:3,	395:1, 464:10	482:21, 483:14,
		393:1, 404:10	

Conducted on April 24, 2019

	Conducted on	1 April 24, 2017	
483:19, 484:3,	inventor	issuers	314:24, 321:11,
484:11, 484:19,	437:11, 450:22,	478:19, 487:15	322:25, 326:11,
484:24, 485:7	451:2	issuing	327:18, 336:2,
interpret	inventors	441:22, 478:16,	338:3, 338:9,
299:6, 340:7,	378:21	481:25, 482:7,	339:14, 342:22,
382:20, 432:11,	investigate	487:12	347:1, 347:3,
432:22, 433:9,	458:13	item	351:5, 353:13,
434:9, 435:7,	invoices	407:11, 473:10	355:16, 359:19,
465:16	405:11	items	365:17, 372:17,
interpretations	invoicing	473:4	373:9, 375:15,
432:18	463:12	its	379:11, 382:2,
interpreted	involve	279:13, 312:16,	385:1, 387:18,
434:20, 436:13	284:24, 321:14,	339:18, 388:5,	391:1, 401:2,
interrupt	322:2, 413:1,	388:18, 460:15	402:11, 405:23,
459:17	493:24, 494:13	itself	407:3, 411:2,
into	involved	290:7, 311:15,	419:25, 422:24,
259:23, 346:13,	478:21, 479:2,	339:21, 340:9,	432:19, 433:2,
439:9, 452:21,	479:8, 479:17,	433:4, 500:2	434:4, 436:5,
500:8	479:25, 480:5,	J	437:5, 441:9,
introduced	480:17, 480:20,	jakobsson	— 442:17, 444:25,
321:11, 321:19,	482:20, 483:18,	-	445:13, 445:22,
450:13, 497:21	484:18, 485:5,	249:13, 250:1, 252:3, 253:2,	446:8, 449:6,
invented	485:6, 496:17	252:3, 253:2, 253:10, 253:11,	454:1, 455:8,
308:16, 308:19,	involvement	289:5, 331:16,	460:4, 460:9,
308:22, 308:25,	491:7	350:24, 367:12,	461:16, 476:6,
309:3, 309:13,	involves	378:12, 378:19,	477:14, 479:16,
309:16, 309:19,	298:6, 411:15	392:7, 394:11,	479:22, 480:11,
311:25, 312:3,	involving	437:10, 485:19,	484:23, 486:15,
312:6, 312:13,	293:9, 405:4	503:23, 504:3,	488:10, 494:16,
313:17, 313:21,	ipr	508:4, 508:14	498:4, 502:1,
320:2, 320:5,	249:11, 255:22,	job	502:5, 505:3,
320:9, 320:17,	255:23, 255:25,	249:23	506:6
320:20	265:1, 265:4,	jog	K
invention	359:18	346:14	k
289:14, 295:9,	iprs	judge	391:10, 393:7
295:15, 312:17,	346:22	482:10	keep
312:21, 313:1,	isn't	jump	449:12
313:3, 313:9,	294:15, 377:15,	383:17	ken
313:13, 332:20,	393:1, 394:3,	just	262:18, 263:9,
333:4, 333:7,	431:2, 452:6,	254:24, 255:21,	459:5
337:15, 337:20,	496:2	263:6, 265:20,	kept
388:12, 439:4,	issue	270:16, 274:16,	431:4
443:25, 459:6,	445:4	276:8, 282:17,	key
463:22, 473:15,	issued	282:19, 282:20,	392:23, 392:24,
492:13, 493:14,	331:6	283:8, 286:3,	393:1, 395:21,
493:25, 494:20,	issuer	289:12, 298:9,	395:23, 395:25,
501:9	439:24, 440:5	311:11, 311:15,	396:2, 396:5,
inventive	issuer's	. ,	
374:8	442:7, 443:6		
1			

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Conducted on	April 24, 2019)
--------------	----------------	---

		1 /	
396:7, 396:8,	307:11, 314:20,	370:10, 373:5,	500:11, 501:1
396:10, 396:13,	315:6, 315:9,	375:6, 401:8,	legs
396:15, 396:16,	315:11, 315:17,	449:15, 449:20,	437:5
396:24, 397:2,	315:20, 317:5,	449:22	lesser
397:8, 397:10,	317:10, 317:16,	large	462:10
397:17, 397:20,	317:20, 318:22,	451:2	let
398:7, 398:10,	319:1, 319:8,	last	258:1, 258:8,
398:16, 398:24,	319:11, 321:23,	370:2, 378:13,	271:6, 272:4,
399:1, 403:2,	322:6, 322:10,	378:24, 410:7,	273:4, 273:10,
403:5, 403:18,	322:14, 323:1,	492:7, 505:21	274:15, 274:23,
404:3, 404:8,	323:13, 323:23,	late	277:20, 279:4,
405:20, 406:2,	324:4, 324:23,	469:13, 472:16,	279:8, 282:8,
406:6, 406:18,	324:24, 325:2,	475:16, 475:25,	283:4, 286:14,
407:7, 407:13,	325:12, 325:16,	498:5, 501:24,	292:13, 294:21,
451:18, 452:9	329:7, 329:11,	506:4	295:14, 298:25,
key-based	329:15, 329:20,	later	300:13, 300:18,
402:8	330:11, 330:14,	335:7, 407:16,	304:10, 308:14,
key-enabled	330:18, 330:23,	447:8	311:24, 320:1,
409:12	354:23, 355:10,	latter	323:11, 325:1,
keys	355:22, 355:25,	375:22	325:25, 326:9,
497:17	356:3, 356:9,		327:10, 334:1,
kind	356:18, 357:2,	lay	334:21, 335:1,
	357:9, 357:12,	416:12	
285:25, 286:4,	357:23, 358:6,	lcd	335:18, 336:4,
286:6, 304:21,	358:13, 358:14,	448:6, 448:12	338:12, 348:21,
316:1, 316:2,	421:7, 421:8,	lead	350:8, 356:25,
318:16, 358:11,		464:13, 464:18,	360:4, 363:3,
382:2, 436:1,	431:6, 451:9,	464:24, 465:7	363:8, 367:17,
446:1	459:24, 460:1,	leading	370:1, 372:17,
kinds	460:2, 460:6,	404:16	373:9, 374:18,
285:12, 285:17,	460:12, 460:19,	leads	376:6, 376:16,
285:23, 286:16,	460:21, 461:2	373:6	377:2, 378:17,
286:19, 286:25,	knows	least	380:8, 381:3,
330:8, 499:25	321:25	266:1, 276:22,	382:6, 383:7,
kiosks	L	277:25, 321:8,	384:4, 392:12,
500:16, 500:19,	labeled	321:21, 344:3,	395:22, 396:14,
500:20	478:16, 487:9	365:5, 368:2,	398:14, 405:16,
knew	lacey	368:10, 399:12,	406:23, 408:22,
371:25, 372:3	249:25, 250:7,	399:25, 409:17,	411:10, 422:8,
knowing	508:2, 509:7	432:13, 450:8,	424:4, 424:16,
343:24, 415:24,	language	450:12, 463:15,	431:15, 432:5,
457:16	291:14, 291:16,	468:13, 476:20,	433:6, 434:1,
knowledge	300:23, 313:25,	500:18	436:9, 438:2,
257:10, 262:3,	320:22, 334:17,	leave	439:2, 440:12,
312:2, 312:5,	336:3, 336:9,	363:14, 389:22	441:17, 443:22,
358:25, 458:4,	337:21, 337:23,	363:14, 389:22 left	447:21, 450:7,
459:22, 481:18,	337:21, 337:23, 337:23, 337:25, 341:18,		451:6, 452:5,
481:19		477:22	459:1, 462:20,
known	355:3, 360:9,	legal	467:9, 467:10,
		257:24, 373:25,	. ,
307:5, 307:9,			

468:6, 469:21,	488:7, 491:13,	463:19, 463:21,	432:19, 433:8,
470:7, 472:14,	499:4, 503:11,	470:6, 470:14,	434:25, 441:19,
476:13, 477:2,	503:15, 503:19	485:24, 488:1,	448:14, 451:6,
486:14, 488:25,	likelihood	501:6, 503:20,	461:20, 487:8,
494:13, 504:11,	416:20, 417:7,	506:9	498:4, 501:25
505:18, 506:6	417:13	lines	11c
let's	likely	289:8, 289:11,	249:8, 251:11,
259:24, 272:16,	323:8, 324:3,	332:7, 336:24,	508:11
292:8, 305:14,	336:22	338:4, 338:13,	llp
332:7, 333:24,	likewise	339:23, 347:24,	250:3, 251:5,
336:24, 338:3,	382:7, 382:21	389:14, 416:16,	251:13, 508:15
339:23, 347:23,	limit	417:9, 422:21,	loaded
360:22, 378:4,	420:11, 421:20,	423:19, 424:7,	408:20, 409:4,
387:17, 389:22,	477:18, 502:20,	425:7, 428:3,	409:8, 409:13,
396:11, 404:21,	505:15	428:13, 429:1,	409:16, 409:23,
416:16, 418:9,	limitation	429:3, 429:17,	409:25
422:21, 427:16,	266:6, 268:12,	429:24, 430:7,	local
472:12, 472:19,	269:24, 292:6,	432:22, 434:2,	281:2, 357:9,
483:13, 485:11,	342:9, 342:11,	434:19, 478:15,	444:2, 460:20
485:15, 487:25,	367:25, 368:5,	481:23, 485:11,	locally
498:18	368:13, 369:7	485:20, 485:25,	280:5, 280:15
letter	limitations	487:2, 494:18,	location
302:17, 303:1	266:18, 267:3,	494:19, 501:4,	408:22
licensed	270:21, 271:1,	502:18, 504:22,	locations
263:21, 457:19	271:7, 271:16,	505:10, 505:11,	369:19
licensing	272:6, 272:22,	505:13	lockout
_			TOCKOUL
457:21, 457:22	276.19 460.1	link	326.14 326.16
457:21, 457:22 life	276:19, 460:1		326:14, 326:16,
life	limited	406:21, 408:11,	326:18, 326:22,
life 461:4	limited 302:10, 303:15,		326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9,
life 461:4 light	limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16,	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:12, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 Long
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 Long 359:23, 382:2,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:12, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:12, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23, 415:14, 419:1,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10, 333:24, 337:6, 382:4, 382:6,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little 284:19, 285:20,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look 272:1, 278:15,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23, 415:14, 419:1, 445:18, 460:3,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10, 333:24, 337:6,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little 284:19, 285:20, 286:11, 317:25,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look 272:1, 278:15, 285:1, 291:16,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23, 415:14, 419:1, 445:18, 460:3, 467:7, 468:18,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10, 333:24, 337:6, 382:4, 382:6, 388:2, 389:1, 427:17, 427:19,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little 284:19, 285:20, 286:11, 317:25, 356:12, 357:5,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look 272:1, 278:15, 285:1, 291:16, 292:9, 296:17,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23, 415:14, 419:1, 445:18, 460:3, 467:7, 468:18, 477:11, 477:12,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10, 333:24, 337:6, 382:4, 382:6, 388:2, 389:1,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little 284:19, 285:20, 286:11, 317:25, 356:12, 357:5, 365:3, 366:21,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look 272:1, 278:15, 285:1, 291:16,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23, 415:14, 419:1, 445:18, 460:3, 467:7, 468:18, 477:11, 477:12,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10, 333:24, 337:6, 382:4, 382:6, 388:2, 389:1, 427:17, 427:19,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little 284:19, 285:20, 286:11, 317:25, 356:12, 357:5, 365:3, 366:21,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look 272:1, 278:15, 285:1, 291:16, 292:9, 296:17,
<pre>life 461:4 light 352:14, 473:13 like 282:15, 288:21, 300:5, 301:7, 318:5, 331:10, 333:15, 334:20, 347:5, 353:11, 366:2, 366:3, 369:1, 371:16, 379:13, 387:7, 397:5, 400:16, 401:6, 407:14, 412:21, 413:23, 415:14, 419:1, 445:18, 460:3, 467:7, 468:18, 477:11, 477:12,</pre>	<pre>limited 302:10, 303:15, 303:25, 304:16, 305:12, 342:2, 342:7, 342:16, 343:1, 343:10, 392:9, 393:24, 503:14 limiting 260:18, 278:17, 310:8, 318:18, 330:13, 330:16, 330:21, 385:24, 409:1, 497:2 line 288:21, 326:10, 333:24, 337:6, 382:4, 382:6, 388:2, 389:1, 427:17, 427:19,</pre>	406:21, 408:11, 497:13, 497:14 linked 441:12, 441:15, 442:1, 442:8, 442:12, 442:14, 442:22, 443:4, 443:7 listed 450:21, 451:1 listen 318:18, 384:20, 401:23, 480:13 litigation 254:8 little 284:19, 285:20, 286:11, 317:25, 356:12, 357:5, 365:3, 366:21,	326:18, 326:22, 327:4, 327:9, 327:22, 328:9, 328:13, 328:18, 328:22, 329:1, 329:4, 329:6, 329:10, 329:14, 329:17, 329:19, 330:1, 330:7, 330:9 long 359:23, 382:2, 448:15, 503:2 long-felt 458:25, 459:5, 459:11 look 272:1, 278:15, 285:1, 291:16, 292:9, 296:17,

Conducted on April 24, 2019				537
325:22, 332:7,	476:6, 476:8,	496:17	many	
333:24, 334:1,	477:23, 501:22,	mail	277:24, 285:17,	
336:24, 337:5,	502:1, 504:15,	302:25, 303:1,	286:9, 287:23,	
339:23, 342:22,	505:25, 506:4	303:9, 304:9	288:17, 289:15,	
343:17, 347:7,	lost	mailbox	291:20, 292:22,	
347:23, 353:1,	433:23	302:18	295:23, 322:1,	
355:15, 371:16,	lot	mainframe	348:1, 363:16,	
372:15, 381:20,	404:15, 493:22,	486:6, 486:19,	430:3, 449:3,	
385:3, 387:7,	496:7	488:4	450:4, 461:3,	
387:17, 387:19,	love	make	461:10, 462:9,	
387:20, 387:22,	403:21	278:25, 279:9,	462:16, 465:23,	
388:25, 391:1,	lunch		474:23, 487:22	
395:22, 397:5,	359:24, 367:6	282:11, 284:12, 325:9, 328:17,	map	
397:6, 404:5,		328:19, 331:2,	473:3	
406:12, 409:10,	M		maritzen	
411:5, 413:23,	machines	334:19, 335:24, 338:5, 355:20,	394:12, 394:14,	
414:20, 415:8,	297:10, 494:6	356:25, 355:20, 356:25, 369:13,	395:20, 396:1,	
415:15, 416:16,	made	370:3, 375:15,	396:12, 396:17,	
427:16, 429:13,	288:15, 339:11,	379:11, 379:18,	396:21, 397:1,	
431:7, 431:8,	378:9, 426:6,	381:12, 383:7,	397:9, 398:6,	
432:17, 433:7,	457:10, 476:15,	385:1, 404:11,	398:15, 398:20,	
436:4, 436:16,	497:6, 503:6	405:23, 407:4,	398:23, 399:4,	
444:23, 446:9,	maes	415:9, 424:12,	399:8, 399:14,	
449:2, 449:15,	491:4, 491:6,	429:5, 429:19,	399:16, 400:2,	
472:14, 473:6,	491:17, 492:10,	433:8, 449:16,	400:11, 400:20,	
473:9, 473:12,	492:12, 492:17,	449:22, 450:6,	400:24, 401:4,	
474:23, 476:2,	493:12, 493:13,	455:8, 467:15,	401:10, 401:23,	
476:7, 477:15,	493:19, 493:20,	469:8, 469:14,	402:5, 402:8,	
478:4, 480:8,	493:22, 494:8,	470:25, 476:6,	402:12, 402:18,	
481:6, 482:11,	494:10, 495:2,	480:12, 483:23,	403:2, 403:5,	
484:21, 487:25,	495:13, 496:14,	491:13, 491:15,	403:11, 403:17,	
490:13, 490:17,	496:21, 496:22,	501:25	404:1, 404:2,	
490:21, 490:24,	496:23, 496:25,	makes	404:7, 404:14,	
494:17, 494:18,	497:1, 497:3,	281:3, 305:3,	404:15, 404:23,	
499:4, 505:5,	497:6, 499:9,	337:14, 338:14,	405:4, 405:7,	
505:22, 506:6	499:16, 499:20,	348:9, 348:15,	405:12, 405:15,	
looked	499:22, 499:24,	349:2	405:20, 406:1,	
320:24, 334:4,	501:5, 502:10,	making	407:6, 408:17,	
415:14, 457:15,	502:15, 504:9,	358:4, 368:9,	409:3, 409:7,	
482:14	505:9, 506:2,	490:7	409:10, 409:15,	
looking	506:3, 506:7	manager	410:13, 410:19,	
292:11, 342:12,	mag	401:14	410:21, 410:24,	
370:21, 371:15,	379:22, 380:21,	mangle	411:7, 411:9,	
381:25, 387:24,	387:1	379:11	411:14, 412:22	
388:22, 396:5,	magnetic	mangling	maritzen's	
396:19, 401:12,	379:23, 388:4,	379:14	408:20, 409:18	
421:22, 469:13,	388:17, 492:18,	manner	mark	
470:3, 473:20,	494:3, 496:12,	308:7, 309:23	251:3, 444:24,	
	1			

538

502:19	366:12, 377:18,	428:12, 429:2,	362:12, 362:13,
marked	400:14, 407:19,	429:16, 429:20,	362:19, 363:1,
326:1, 367:13,	421:6, 422:16,	432:10, 435:9,	363:7, 363:13,
462:21, 462:24	425:1, 432:2,	442:19, 448:13,	363:17, 363:18,
marker	449:18, 450:5,	450:3, 464:3,	364:2, 364:3,
433:23	454:3, 459:25,	464:20	364:7, 364:10,
markus	462:9, 462:21,	meant	364:12, 366:2,
249:13, 250:1,	463:25, 465:2,	328:18, 426:11,	366:7, 366:14,
252:3, 253:2,	465:11, 466:9,	439:17, 468:6,	366:19, 367:2,
253:10, 508:4,	468:24, 473:3,	497:7	419:6, 419:16,
508:14	476:14, 478:16,	measure	420:8, 421:13,
marriage	478:21, 479:2,	363:21	421:17, 421:21,
508:20	479:8, 479:17,	measured	421:23, 422:16,
match	479:25, 480:5,	322:4	422:17, 439:21,
472:9, 477:16	480:16, 480:20,	meet	440:1, 440:3,
matches	482:20, 483:18,	343:19	443:9, 465:2,
270:19	484:17, 485:5,	memorize	465:11, 465:19,
material	486:7, 487:12,	371:6, 371:8	465:20, 465:21,
259:11, 274:16,	488:5, 493:25,	memory	466:2, 466:3,
446:6, 448:22,	494:2, 495:11,	314:13, 314:16,	466:9, 466:15,
477:13	498:3, 505:5,	346:14, 347:5,	466:20, 466:25,
matter	505:6, 505:12	351:18, 372:20,	468:24, 470:25,
260:1, 261:9,	maybe	372:24, 373:4,	473:1
419:2, 504:4,	261:1, 328:3,	373:7, 373:21,	merchant's
508:24	363:22, 383:17,	373:23, 374:13,	421:17, 440:2,
matters	408:15, 416:5,	374:17, 374:20,	443:10
253:18, 344:17,	445:8, 448:20,	375:8, 375:19,	merchants
352:12, 364:23,	482:4, 498:4,	376:19, 377:8,	463:25, 464:12,
375:4, 405:4	502:20	401:10, 404:1,	464:17, 464:24,
may	meaning	404:17, 419:2,	465:7, 465:17,
254:4, 254:5,	286:4, 303:8,	426:16, 469:24,	468:4, 468:9,
283:10, 284:24,	314:24, 318:14,	472:20, 475:17	468:21
286:8, 287:22,	346:8, 346:22,	mental	message
289:14, 289:15,	347:11, 364:13,	297:7	385:22, 411:20,
299:25, 311:21,	364:25, 365:13,	mention	411:23, 412:3,
319:23, 326:14,	365:19, 368:9,	473:7	412:6, 412:13,
327:25, 332:8,	386:15, 412:24,	mentioned	412:16, 412:19,
333:16, 335:5,	436:16, 489:15,	279:21, 280:14,	412:20, 412:21
337:8, 337:10,	501:23	281:1, 283:1,	messages
340:14, 340:17,	meanings	285:14, 436:2,	299:6, 354:24,
340:19, 340:23,	490:6	459:21, 500:24	355:11, 356:10,
341:9, 341:10,	means	mentions	356:19, 356:22,
347:25, 348:1,	328:7, 345:8,	369:24	357:3, 357:7,
348:3, 348:10,	345:15, 345:17,	merchant	357:13, 357:24,
348:16, 348:23,	345:25, 349:12,	288:16, 334:14,	358:7, 358:14
349:3, 349:4,	350:23, 361:13,	339:20, 343:19,	met
349:8, 360:7,	400:15, 410:6,	361:18, 361:19,	255:3
360:11, 365:8,	424:23, 427:13,	362:2, 362:4,	method
		,,	290:8, 437:21,
	1		
	1		

		1)	
497:13	328:2, 332:25,	misunderstood	371:12, 372:9,
methods	333:17, 334:19,	290:13, 304:24,	395:14, 395:18,
295:1, 298:21,	339:13, 356:15,	355:19, 359:8,	400:7, 400:18,
316:19, 316:24,	368:25, 391:11,	484:14	402:22, 405:6,
322:1, 322:20,	404:18, 422:6,	misusing	414:5, 414:7,
431:2	422:19, 435:4,	281:6	423:11, 436:9,
might	442:4, 442:16,	mix	448:14, 451:6,
257:4, 277:21,	450:24, 462:14,	469:14	461:12, 474:24,
283:21, 286:9,	465:25, 470:1,	mm	477:21, 478:6,
288:11, 294:11,	471:10, 475:4,	424:5	484:1, 487:17,
294:16, 296:9,	485:14, 488:2,	mode	503:15, 503:19,
299:6, 305:25,	495:11, 498:19,	348:10, 348:11,	504:1
313:7, 319:5,	499:2, 505:9	349:24, 435:18	morning
328:4, 334:14,	minicomputer	modem	253:7, 253:8
339:2, 347:5,	486:8, 488:6	492:23	most
359:15, 359:23,	minutes	modify	253:15, 359:12,
361:23, 363:9,	359:25, 370:22,	258:23	380:3
366:24, 387:7,	478:7, 505:21	moment	mostly
389:4, 394:25,	misappropriated	265:10, 267:22,	380:2
395:12, 395:13,	419:5, 419:6,	273:11, 283:8,	motion
400:16, 410:10,	419:9, 422:5	289:12, 326:11,	265:7, 267:16,
413:22, 414:19,	misappropriation	338:9, 359:19,	268:24, 269:11,
415:13, 420:11,	419:15, 419:16,	372:17, 373:9,	270:6, 270:14,
430:25, 432:18,	420:7, 420:11,	375:13, 380:8,	275:10, 276:17,
451:16, 464:4,	420:12, 420:19,	387:18, 391:1,	445:10
465:9, 467:13,	420:21, 421:9,	418:13, 422:24,	motions
467:20, 469:5,	421:13, 421:14,	434:4, 454:1,	256:19, 257:13,
482:17, 482:25,	422:1, 422:15	476:14	257:21, 444:25,
484:21, 485:10,	mishear	money	445:7, 445:17,
488:15, 500:7,	348:20	366:13, 457:10,	446:2
500:8, 503:3,	misheard	495:7	motivation
505:3	453:5	month	468:15
mill	missed	358:18	mouthful
251:6	337:3, 501:6	more	476:13
mind	misspoke	266:2, 278:4,	move
257:25, 271:25,	359:1	286:6, 288:3,	282:17, 283:4,
272:17, 274:21,	misstatement	299:18, 303:23,	288:3, 288:18,
275:17, 278:16,	484:16	304:10, 305:5,	306:3, 306:19,
279:2, 279:8,	mistake	317:21, 324:15,	310:15, 387:8,
288:24, 291:17,	328:19, 429:19	343:6, 343:17,	389:6, 390:11,
294:3, 296:11,	mistaken	356:12, 356:25,	397:24, 436:7,
298:23, 304:22,	296:21, 343:12,	357:5, 365:3,	436:25, 443:16,
306:2, 309:25,	351:16	365:7, 367:21,	444:6, 462:17,
311:18, 312:12,	misunderstand	368:4, 368:12,	471:13, 476:25
316:1, 316:5,	331:3, 374:17,	368:17, 368:22,	moving
319:23, 322:22,	389:16, 405:24,	369:5, 369:18,	506:11
322:25, 324:8,	407:4, 443:13,	369:21, 370:6,	much
324:20, 328:1,	449:24, 482:4	370:18, 371:2,	278:4, 284:17,
			. , ,
	1		

0.0.6.5.04.6.4.0		ipin 21, 2019	
306:5, 346:12,	334:24, 335:12,	449:4, 449:14,	307:18, 307:21,
404:13, 404:22,	335:14, 335:21,	452:23, 458:25,	308:17, 308:20,
414:3, 422:11,	336:5, 336:18,	459:5, 459:6,	308:23, 309:1,
424:12, 450:5,	336:22, 341:6,	459:12, 469:7,	309:4, 309:14,
451:3, 462:10,	341:22, 343:19,	470:25, 473:8,	309:17, 310:14,
463:10, 477:21,	344:14, 352:2,	475:3, 475:17,	311:6, 311:10,
478:6, 485:16,	353:3, 353:6,	477:14, 477:15,	311:19, 311:22,
491:6	353:15, 353:25,	477:21, 478:6,	311:25, 312:4,
multi-character	354:7	484:23, 485:13,	312:7, 312:14,
473:2, 476:21	named	486:25, 489:16,	312:15, 313:18,
multifactor	378:21, 437:11,	494:1, 497:3,	313:22, 314:4,
320:9, 320:11,	491:3	499:23, 501:25,	314:8, 314:12,
320:14, 320:18,	narrow	503:9	314:15, 319:13,
320:21, 321:2,	284:19, 298:3	needed	320:3, 320:6,
321:7, 321:10,	nature	485:22, 491:14	332:18, 350:8,
321:15, 321:24,	474:14, 500:7	needing	377:2, 434:1,
322:1, 322:7,	nd	374:5	450:7
322:11, 322:15,	251:14	needs	next
323:2, 323:14,	necessarily	290:6	427:16, 478:9
323:18, 323:24,	303:9, 339:6,	neighborhood	nice
324:5, 324:15,	340:12, 380:4,	363:12	437:6
324:22, 325:3,	426:10, 472:9,	neither	non-predictable
325:13, 325:17,	496:22	458:3	322:16, 323:3,
325:21	necessary	network	323:5, 323:15,
multiparty	344:17, 352:11,	298:17, 317:4,	373:17, 415:1,
298:15	364:22, 435:9	380:15, 421:5,	423:23, 428:10,
multiple	need	427:22, 427:25,	429:10, 473:21,
286:10, 286:12,	269:2, 272:1,	428:1, 428:22,	473:25, 474:2,
288:1, 288:9,	278:15, 282:19,	440:4, 443:9,	474:6, 474:7,
289:16, 290:17,	296:17, 306:15,	488:21	474:9, 474:15,
291:3, 291:22,	322:18, 336:2,	networked	475:1
348:2, 370:13,	338:6, 340:15,	486:9, 488:7,	none
107.01 110.0	344:1, 346:1,		
407:24, 410:6,		488:13, 488:16,	252:9
481:25, 482:8,	350:6, 354:21,	488:19	nonobvious
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12,	488:19 networks	nonobvious 453 : 3
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23,	488:19	nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never	nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22,
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4,</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24,	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7,</pre>
<pre>481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9</pre>	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8,</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9 myself	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10, 407:3, 422:18,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21 new	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8, 443:17, 444:6,</pre>
<pre>481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9 myself 469:6, 496:7,</pre>	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10, 407:3, 422:18, 432:2, 432:16,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21 new 271:6, 286:12,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8, 443:17, 444:6, 471:14, 477:1</pre>
<pre>481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9 myself 469:6, 496:7, 497:2</pre>	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10, 407:3, 422:18, 432:2, 432:16, 437:4, 446:5,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:11, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21 new 271:6, 286:12, 288:1, 288:9,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8, 443:17, 444:6, 471:14, 477:1 nonvalid</pre>
<pre>481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9 myself 469:6, 496:7,</pre>	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10, 407:3, 422:18, 432:2, 432:16,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:1, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21 new 271:6, 286:12,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8, 443:17, 444:6, 471:14, 477:1</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9 myself 469:6, 496:7, 497:2	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10, 407:3, 422:18, 432:2, 432:16, 437:4, 446:5,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:11, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21 new 271:6, 286:12, 288:1, 288:9,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8, 443:17, 444:6, 471:14, 477:1 nonvalid</pre>
481:25, 482:8, 486:21, 486:24, 487:4, 488:12, 488:19, 488:24, 490:2 must 373:6, 411:12, 434:11, 434:16, 443:19, 444:8, 444:15, 447:24, 448:9 myself 469:6, 496:7, 497:2 N	350:6, 354:21, 355:19, 356:12, 357:5, 370:23, 374:6, 375:2, 375:11, 375:14, 375:21, 376:14, 379:17, 383:22, 385:1, 385:25, 391:1, 392:12, 392:23, 397:3, 398:18, 406:10, 407:3, 422:18, 432:2, 432:16, 437:4, 446:5,	488:19 networks 298:6, 298:18 never 259:16, 259:20, 260:11, 260:8, 260:11, 260:14, 260:22, 261:11, 262:2, 262:13, 369:20, 459:21, 467:21 new 271:6, 286:12, 288:1, 288:9,	<pre>nonobvious 453:3 nonobviousness 452:20, 452:22, 453:2, 453:4, 458:12, 458:23 nonoperable 315:1 nonresponsive 310:16, 389:7, 390:12, 436:8, 443:17, 444:6, 471:14, 477:1 nonvalid</pre>

		april 24, 2019	
nope	388:8, 391:2,	440:21, 440:25,	499:24
469:17	392:12, 392:24,	441:2, 441:3,	occur
nor	393:23, 398:11,	441:6, 441:7,	302:16, 398:7,
457:20, 458:4	399:11, 401:6,	441:11, 441:12,	398:16, 398:24
normal	401:13, 405:19,	441:20, 441:21,	occurred
439:18	422:16, 422:25,	442:1, 442:2,	508:14
normally	425:11, 428:16,	442:8, 442:9,	occurs
296:7, 378:11,	429:5, 430:25,	442:12, 442:22,	303:1
382:24, 385:15,	432:1, 433:11,	442:23, 443:4,	odd
451:13, 451:19	433:23, 434:11,	443:7, 443:8,	427:14
noted	438:16, 439:10,	443:20, 444:9,	off
478:20, 479:24,	443:11, 446:7,	444:17, 446:22,	377:3, 405:10,
480:4, 480:19,	446:13, 446:18,	447:11, 447:16,	480:3
483:17, 484:17,	453:8, 468:15,	447:25, 448:6,	off-the-record
485:4	469:2, 469:4,	448:10, 448:11,	476:16
nothing	470:24, 471:10,	448:12, 451:2,	offer
257:25, 354:5,	471:25, 473:8,	462:25, 463:5,	275:11, 368:17,
358:24, 372:6,	473:12, 473:20,	470:11, 470:17,	368:20, 452:18,
390:1, 413:4,	473:21, 474:21,	470:22, 470:23,	453:6, 453:17,
499:2, 506:23	475:10, 485:19,	471:2, 471:3,	453:19, 453:21
notice	490:13, 490:23,	471:6, 471:7,	offered
250:7, 445:8	493:16, 502:3,	471:9, 475:7,	252:9, 273:22,
notifies	502:8, 503:11,	475:14, 475:22,	274:7, 274:25,
288:16	505:3, 506:7	476:10, 477:5,	277:13, 291:22,
notion	number	478:3, 492:9	351:21, 352:4,
330:13, 330:16	255:22, 258:2,	numbers	352:16, 362:19,
now	258:9, 269:14,	325:10, 454:3	367:20, 376:17,
255:19, 256:2,	269:15, 324:6,	0	418:20, 454:6
258:8, 267:12,	324:19, 324:22,	oath	offering
269:7, 269:19,	325:4, 325:6,	253:12	264:1, 276:2
270:8, 280:17,	337:10, 340:19,	object	offhand
285:17, 288:23,	341:11, 344:14, 351:1, 351:11,	314:6, 419:18,	400:6, 469:22
292:7, 296:8,	352:3, 370:10,	492:13, 493:14,	office
297:2, 299:8,	378:15, 413:8,	501:8	249:1
304:4, 309:11,	413:20, 414:15,	objections	offices
309:22, 318:16,	414:18, 416:11,	302:20, 303:5,	250:2, 255:4,
328:1, 331:9,	428:19, 438:9,	361:11, 418:23,	508:14
334:6, 338:23,	438:12, 438:14,	420:20, 421:15,	offshore
343:5, 344:15,	438:23, 439:5,	422:3, 430:9,	366:10, 366:13,
346:11, 347:18,	439:7, 439:9,	440:22, 441:4,	366:18
347:21, 354:4,	439:12, 439:14,	441:8, 441:14,	often
355:14, 359:9,	439:15, 439:20,	442:13, 442:24,	414:18, 431:1,
359:11, 363:12,	439:25, 440:1,	444:18	452:8
363:13, 363:16, 366:10, 366:21	440:4, 440:7,	obvious	oh
366:10, 366:21,	440:8, 440:11,	368:9	272:10, 446:17
372:18, 374:5, 375:12, 376:23,	440:14, 440:15,	obviously	once
386:6, 387:3,	440:19, 440:20,	408:3, 481:19,	373:9, 373:15,
500.0, 507.5,			437:5
	1		

Conducted on April 24, 2019

open-ended one's 346:16, 346:18, 435:7, 435:9 294:12, 294:13 350:5 347:8, 347:11, order 347:18, 351:5, 290:15, 295:2, one-time operable 351:8, 351:9, 469:10, 469:19, 402:9 295:25, 297:3, 469:21, 469:25, 351:14, 352:4, 300:3, 306:15, operate 352:14, 352:16, 470:19, 471:11, 310:11, 317:7, 309:20, 310:3 352:20, 353:14, 324:2, 324:24, 471:15, 471:16, operates 354:7, 354:10, 328:18, 343:16, 471:18, 472:5, 309:23, 350:10, 362:16, 362:19, 345:11, 354:14, 472:11, 472:13, 350:17 364:13, 364:23, 374:7, 374:8, 472:21, 473:1, operating 473:6, 473:13, 367:20, 368:17, 375:21, 401:1, 312:7 368:20, 375:10, 473:16, 473:21, 435:1, 449:16, opine 376:17, 377:7, 473:22, 473:24, 459:2, 468:16, 257:5, 342:20, 382:19, 383:14, 474:2, 474:5, 477:15, 491:15, 343:4, 345:20, 386:18, 386:20, 474:7, 474:9, 504:12 353:23, 353:25, 389:19, 415:16, 474:15, 474:25 ordinary 354:12, 366:23, 417:9, 418:21, 301:15, 301:21, one-way 405:4, 455:3, 426:10, 434:19, 385:5, 392:6, 302:3, 314:24, 455:4, 457:13, 436:12, 452:18, 318:14, 328:11, 392:8, 392:9, 457:23, 464:21, 453:18, 453:19, 328:20, 329:24, 392:12, 392:19, 466:13, 490:25, 458:1, 458:5, 393:2, 393:21, 336:17, 340:6, 491:1, 499:2 458:11, 458:17, 340:22, 342:14, 393:22 opined 458:24, 459:4 342:25, 374:1, ones 296:19, 302:7, opinions 382:19, 391:15, 338:21 317:6, 325:22, 257:2, 257:8, 398:22, 406:16, online 343:12, 345:13, 347:6, 350:15, 407:5, 410:12, 439:18 346:11, 400:7, 353:1, 354:9, 411:25, 412:10, 400:23, 402:14, only 354:13, 355:21, 417:18, 419:3, 266:19, 267:4, 403:20, 425:3, 453:7, 453:21, 419:13, 419:20, 270:22, 271:2, 429:20, 475:5, 453:23, 454:6, 420:4, 420:16, 271:8, 271:17, 498:13 458:20, 458:21, 421:11, 423:12, 271:20, 272:7, opines 481:8 423:17, 424:6, 272:23, 289:22, 377:13 424:17, 425:5, opportunity 290:15, 311:23, opining 306:9 425:13, 425:20, 341:8, 346:6, 345:6, 403:9, opposed 426:22, 427:1, 368:3, 368:11, 409:5, 448:16 429:22, 430:5, 297:9, 395:4, 370:23, 396:6, opinion 430:14, 430:17, 498:16 408:8, 462:10, 266:5, 268:11, 464:6, 465:10, opposite 432:21, 434:8, 269:24, 272:19, 451:8, 451:25, 332:2 477:22, 485:25, 273:1, 273:22, 460:11, 464:15, opposition 500:1 274:8, 274:25, 465:4, 466:23, 444:25, 445:7, onto 275:12, 276:2, 470:16, 479:20, 445:10 408:21, 409:4, 276:18, 277:1, 482:5, 487:3, oppositions 409:8, 409:16, 277:5, 277:6, 492:12, 502:9, 409:23, 409:25, 445:18 277:13, 296:23, 504:8 439:10, 447:6, optional 297:15, 343:8, organization 447:10, 448:5 343:18, 345:7, 435:18 410:7, 411:3, onwards 345:14, 345:16, optionally 428:20, 429:6 257:5 345:21, 345:23, 381:4, 431:10,

Conducted on April 24, 2019

originally	owner	327:14, 385:4,	483:18, 483:20,
268:14	249:9, 251:10,	408:16, 413:22,	484:17, 484:20,
originator	253:20, 344:15,	442:19, 453:20,	484:25, 485:5,
451:24	352:9, 364:20,	453:22, 458:21,	485:8
others	364:22, 364:24,	459:2, 465:10,	participate
278:10, 297:6,	365:6, 464:6	468:12, 490:8	483:4
477:15	owner's	parallel	particular
otherwise	255:22, 255:23,	492:24	267:10, 274:2,
283:20, 412:22,	256:3, 256:4,	paraphrase	275:17, 275:24,
439:13, 494:16,	256:5, 256:6,	309:25, 312:11,	277:18, 278:16,
508:23	344:21, 367:14,	325:9	278:17, 285:9,
our	452:14, 452:16,	parentheses	291:17, 294:9,
367:6, 445:3,	453:9, 453:10,	393:11, 501:13,	294:20, 295:5,
445:16, 445:19,	453:12, 454:23	501:14	299:16, 327:2,
506:20	ownership	parenthesis	327:7, 327:19,
out	446:25, 447:3,	501:11, 501:12,	332:25, 350:2,
256:20, 261:2,	447:18, 447:20	504:16, 505:2	352:22, 353:11,
263:4, 263:7,	P	parse	355:15, 356:14,
263:13, 263:14,	p	305:19	357:8, 359:2,
263:18, 263:24,	P 391:9, 391:10,	part	363:21, 379:12,
264:5, 264:23,	392:21, 393:3,	277:25, 289:22,	393:24, 397:4,
290:13, 293:5,	393:10	289:25, 290:14,	398:18, 403:3,
299:9, 379:8,	page	290:18, 293:2,	403:6, 403:19,
396:24, 443:13,	251:6, 252:2,	321:14, 321:17,	404:19, 410:22,
450:6, 465:15,	252:8, 326:7,	324:11, 338:1,	415:9, 418:25,
482:10, 495:9,	326:10, 364:19,	342:13, 342:19,	422:18, 450:24,
504:24, 504:25,	379:7, 382:2,	357:18, 357:19,	457:15, 462:8,
506:17	382:5, 382:6,	375:14, 375:23,	468:11, 468:17,
outcome	388:1, 388:25,	406:7, 406:19,	468:19, 469:25,
508:23	389:14, 400:8,	407:8, 407:10,	472:17, 472:23,
output	421:2, 433:11,	423:11, 443:22,	473:9, 473:20,
392:16, 431:5,	438:21, 439:10,	445:18, 446:14,	473:24, 475:19,
471:21	476:17, 477:9,	454:23, 461:17,	481:13, 482:15,
outside	477:10	470:15, 486:12,	483:7, 490:15,
261:9, 360:19	pages	486:17, 493:18,	495:15, 496:5,
over	249:24, 477:22	493:20, 495:17	497:6
298:6, 298:16,	palo	participant	particularly
317:4, 374:10,	251:7	480:5, 483:15,	465:15, 469:3,
394:25, 395:12,	papers	484:4	481:12, 481:22
395:13, 421:5,	259:17, 259:21,	participants	parties
436:3, 440:4	260:2, 260:4,	478:21, 478:23,	290:17, 293:9,
own	260:23, 379:8	479:2, 479:8,	297:19, 298:2,
259:17, 259:21,	paragraphs	479:11, 479:17,	298:13, 299:3,
260:2, 260:9,	265:9, 265:12,	479:25, 480:7,	299:6, 299:7, 299:22, 300:8,
260:12, 260:15,	266:24, 267:18,	480:16, 480:20,	301:5, 301:17,
260:23, 261:4,	267:24, 268:3,	480:22, 481:15,	301:5, 301:17, 301:23, 302:5,
339:18, 450:16,	268:7, 271:22,	482:17, 482:20,	301:23, 302:5, 302:9, 303:15,
450:19, 467:17		482:22, 482:24,	JUZ . J, JUJ : LJ,

	Conducted on A	pm 24, 2017	511
413:21, 414:16,	488:10	pay	285:19, 292:23,
415:1, 423:24,	password	400:14, 410:9,	433:23, 476:22
428:10, 429:10,	290:2, 290:8,	454:10, 454:15,	performing
482:1, 482:8,	386:12, 386:14,	454:20, 455:1	292:15, 292:20,
483:4, 486:21,	390:8, 421:3,	paying	295:23, 390:2,
486:24, 487:5,	421:5, 421:7,	495:9	434:17, 437:22,
487:22, 488:24,	421:23, 421:24,	payment	493:16, 506:14
490:2, 497:17,	422:5, 422:12,	307:1, 307:4,	performs
508:20, 508:22	422:14, 447:6,	307:9, 366:10,	293:8, 435:22
parts	447:10, 448:5,	390:10, 396:25,	period
257:13, 485:10,	471:20	494:10, 495:4,	326:14, 326:16,
505:9	past	495:5, 495:18,	326:18, 326:23,
party	254:19	495:23, 496:3,	327:4, 327:9,
300:21, 303:4,	patents	496:9, 496:19,	327:22, 328:9,
303:17, 303:18,	255:14, 255:16,	497:12	328:13, 328:18,
303:25, 304:16,	258:22, 259:4,	payment-gateway	328:22, 329:1,
305:12, 360:14,	259:8, 259:12,	395:24, 396:23	329:4, 329:6,
361:1, 361:5,	259:14, 259:16,	payments	329:10, 329:14,
361:9, 419:7,	259:17, 259:21,	396:22, 496:1	329:19, 330:1,
419:17, 420:8,	260:2, 260:9,	pc	330:10
421:14, 431:11,	260:12, 261:4,	486:8, 488:6	periods
431:12, 431:18,	261:11, 261:16,	pda	329:17, 330:7,
431:21, 431:22,	261:22, 262:2,	492:23, 493:15,	330:9
431:25, 432:1,	262:7, 262:13,	494:2, 501:11	peripheral
432:3, 432:14,	262:19, 263:1,	peer-reviewed	492:25
432:15, 433:2,	263:10, 263:20,	260:16	permissible
434:10, 434:16,	264:2, 264:8,	pending	363:24
435:11, 487:17,	264:14, 264:19,	503:24	permits
508:10	297:18, 299:18,	people	473:4
passage	299:21, 300:5,	297:6, 297:9,	permitted
326:13, 326:21,	301:16, 303:7,	308:1, 315:23,	361:18
327:2, 327:7,	304:4, 317:4,	316:9, 395:14,	person
327:19, 327:20,	317:9, 317:15,	421:4, 451:13	283:18, 283:19,
328:8, 337:14,	318:10, 318:12,	per	287:23, 287:24,
338:4, 338:13,	321:4, 322:6,	452:6, 495:10	287:25, 289:15,
340:1, 340:7,	325:23, 336:21,	perfectly	294:14, 301:9,
340:9, 347:24,	346:22, 418:2,	418:4, 436:24	301:10, 301:13,
348:9, 348:15,	433:7, 436:3,	perform	303:7, 327:24,
349:2, 417:19,	449:15, 450:20,	280:8, 290:15,	328:11, 328:16,
423:1, 423:4,	450:21, 451:2,	298:9, 310:10,	328:20, 329:2,
423:8, 423:13,	456:11, 459:8,	310:22, 310:23,	329:24, 332:11,
423:18, 424:7,	461:3, 461:10,	373:3, 374:7,	336:13, 336:16,
424:18, 428:3,	462:4, 462:8,	396:22, 431:24,	336:21, 340:22,
464:11, 464:16,	462:9, 462:16,	432:15, 435:23,	342:14, 348:1,
464:22, 479:1,	490:13, 490:21,	438:8, 464:5,	348:5, 349:10,
479:7, 479:16,	492:4	473:5, 487:22	373:18, 374:1,
481:23, 482:6,	patents-in-suit	performed	382:19, 386:16,
482:16, 482:24,	255:16	284:22, 284:23,	395:1, 395:4,

Conducted on April 24, 2019

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$				
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	395:7, 395:9,		pickering	
402:6, 416:1,416:13, 416:14,363:15 $319:21, 320:3,$ 416:2, 419:3,416:22, 417:1, $picture$ $30:21, 320:3,$ 419:13, 422:9,417:8, 417:11, $29:25, 388:22$ $494:5, 498:1,$ 423:12, 423:17,417:14, 423:5, $picce$ $498:11, 498:23$ 423:6, 424:17,417:14, 423:5, $picce$ $498:11, 498:23$ 423:6, 429:12,423:19, 423:22, $pin30:1-6-6-sales430:5, 430:13,424:8, 424:18,293:5, 322:2,pointed430:17, 434:8,428:18, 444:3,293:5, 322:2,pointed430:17, 434:8,428:18, 444:3,293:5, 322:2,pointed430:17, 434:8,428:10,393:10, 414:18,port500:18Pertains416:11492:23, 492:24295:20, 296:25,283:17, 283:19pin-basedportable296:14, 296:25,petitioner's356:22501:9296:14, 296:25,petitioner's286:10, 289:16, 274:2, 285:2, 233:25, 332:14,petitioner's295:20, 295:6,283:17, 250:1,366:3,296:9, 365:5,332:21, 331:25,34:20,352:17,366:3,332:21, 331:5,34:12,352:12,366:6,335:15,352:17,252:3,253:1,335:21, 336:6,506:4,506:4,433:1,434:13,491:1,491:2,435:14,396:6,474:2,451:25,406:2,416:1,429:15,306:5,332:12,$				
146:2, 419:3, $416:21, 417:11,$ picture $220:6, 493:1,$ $419:13, 422:9,$ $417:8, 417:11,$ $289:25, 388:22$ $494:5, 498:11, 498:23$ $422:12, 423:17,$ $423:12, 423:17,$ $439:11, 498:23$ $424:6, 424:17,$ $423:9, 423:12,$ $34:22, 452:7,$ $90int-of-sales$ $430:17, 434:8,$ $428:18, 424:18,$ $293:5, 322:2,$ $9ointed$ $430:17, 434:8,$ $428:18, 444:3,$ $223:7, 323:21,$ $43:24$ $430:17, 434:8,$ $428:18, 444:3,$ $223:7, 323:21,$ $43:24$ $430:17, 434:8,$ $428:10$ $393:10, 414:18,$ $9ointer$ $9cointer$ <		416:5, 416:7,	picks	319:11, 319:14,
119:13, 422:9, 417:18, 417:11, 289:25, 388:22 494:5, 498:1, 423:12, 423:17, 417:14, 423:5, piece 498:11, 496:23 424:6, 424:17, 413:9, 423:12, pin 314:22, 452:7 pointed 425:8, 429:22, 423:19, 423:22, pin 319:18 319:18 430:5, 430:13, 424:8, 424:18, 293:5, 322:2, 90inted 430:17, 434:8, 428:18, 444:3, 293:5, 322:2, 434:24 430:17, 434:8, 501:11, 501:15 58:16, 391:9, pointed 500:18 persons 392:11, 393:3, 494:16 99:14, 296:25, petitioner 355:12 501:9 99:14, 296:25, petitioner's 355:2 269:16, 274:2, 331:21, 331:25, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 366:12, 332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 366:12, 331:1, 33:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 386:6, 298:19, 434:18, 335:2, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 366:5, 396:6, 428:10, 470:9, 335:2, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 366:5, 396:6, 428:10, 470:9, 335:2	402:6, 416:1,	416:13, 416:14,	363:15	319:21, 320:3,
422:12, 423:117, 417:14, 423:5, piece 498:11, 498:23 424:6, 424:17, 423:9, 423:14, 334:22, 452:7 point-of-sales 425:8, 429:22, 423:19, 423:12, 319:18 139:18 430:17, 44:8, 424:18, 424:18, 23:5, 322:2, pointed 430:17, 43:8, 501:11, 501:15 358:16, 391:9, pointer 431:1, 451:8, 501:11, 501:15 358:16, 391:9, pointer person's pertine 392:21, 393:3, 494:16 95:20, 296:6, 283:17, 283:19 pin-based port personal 344:12, 351:25, 366:3 269:16, 274:2, 312:21, 331:25, 364:21 366:13 269:16, 274:2, 332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 335:21, 335:19, 252:2, 253:2, 296:20, 401:22, 48:25, 368:16, 368:19, 335:19, 335:19, 252:2, 253:2, 396:20, 401:22, 48:25, 333:16, 425:19, 434:18, 336:12, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14 339:6, 440:22, 48:15, 438:16, 470:19, 335:19, 32:2, 48:21, 479	416:2, 419:3,	416:21, 417:1,	picture	320:6, 493:1,
423:12, 423:17, 424:6, 424:17, 423:9, 423:14, 425:8, 429:22, 430:17, 447:8, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 424:18, 430:17, 434:8, 424:18, 424:18, 430:17, 434:8, 428:18, 444:3, 501:11, 501:15 501:16, 501:17, 501:16, 501:16, 501:16, 501:17, 501:16, 501:16, 501:17, 501:16, 501:1	419:13, 422:9,	417:8, 417:11,	-	494:5, 498:1,
424:6, 424:17,423:9, 423:14, 425:8, 429:22, 423:19, 423:22, 423:19, 423:22, pin $319:18$ $319:18$ 425:8, 429:22, 423:13, 424:18, 424:18, 430:17, 434:8, 439:14, 451:8, 451:25, 479:20, persons $233:5, 322:2, 323:21, 433:24$ $339:1, 331:2, 434:24$ $332:12, 333:3, 494:16$ $392:21, 393:3, 494:16$ $392:21, 393:3, 494:16$ $392:21, 393:3, 494:16$ $295:20, 296:6, 283:17, 283:19persons146:11492:23, 492:24492:24, 492:24907table295:20, 296:6, 283:17, 283:19personal146:11492:23, 492:24492:24, 492:24916:3, 416:4296:25, 29titoner296:42, 344:12, 351:25, 366:3269:16, 274:2, 295:26, 293:15, 293:19, 366:4, 368:12, 331:12, 331:25, 344:20, 352:17, 322:23, 293:15, 293:19, 366:4, 368:12, 332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 398:16, 286:9, 365:5, 332:21, 333:16, 9h366:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 335:22, 335:19, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 396:6, 403:22, 418:25, 335:22, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:6, 366:19, 403:22, 418:25, 335:22, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:6, 369:19, 403:22, 418:25, 335:21, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 433:16, 470:9, 335:21, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 433:16, 470:9, 335:21, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 433:16, 470:9, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:15 907tions340:12, 340:8, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:15 907tions340:12, 340:8, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:15 907tions344:10, 267:25, 400:15, 346:12, 349:12, 369:16, 349:13, 482:14, 483:13, 482:14, 483:18, 484:18, 414:10, 443:12, 492:13, 369:12, 494:15 905349:12, 492:13, 482:14, 483:13, 492:15, 482:14, 482:14, 483:14, 484:16 414:10, 443:12, 494:15, 505:12 412:15 501:18, 350:10, 485:16 91ain 493:11, 494:5, 505:12 412:5 501:18, 350:20, 255:4 91a, 266:20, 342:19, 438:14, 494:5, 503:17 709:5 369:74, 381:13, 445:14, 494:15, 91a3, 399:123, 309:14, 369:17, 370:11 905t$	423:12, 423:17,	417:14, 423:5,		
425:8, 429:22, $423:19, 423:22,$ pin $319:18$ $430:5, 430:13,$ $424:8, 424:18,$ $293:5, 322:2,$ $433:24$ $430:17, 434:8,$ $428:18, 444:3,$ $233:7, 323:21,$ $433:24$ $439:1, 451:8,$ $501:11, 501:15$ $38:16, 391:9,$ $pointer$ $451:25, 479:20,$ $persons$ $392:21, 333:3,$ $494:16$ $person's$ $pertains$ $416:11$ $492:23, 492:24$ $person's$ $pertains$ $416:11$ $492:23, 492:24$ $295:20, 296:6,$ $petitioner$ $355:22$ $501:9$ $296:14, 296:25,$ $petitioner$ $355:22$ $501:9$ $parsonal$ $344:12, 351:25,$ $356:3$ $269:16, 274:2,$ $331:21, 331:25,$ $364:21$ $place$ $274:22, 288:2,$ $232:21, 333:5,$ $322:17, 352:23$ $294:5, 348:2,$ $369:6, 377:20,$ $334:14,$ $344:12,$ $352:17, 352:23$ $294:5, 348:2,$ $369:6, 377:20,$ $334:8,$ $344:16,$ ph $368:16, 368:19,$ $403:22, 418:2,$ $335:2,$ $335:5,$ $225:3, 253:2,$ $366:20, 401:22,$ $438:16, 470:9,$ $335:15,$ $335:5,$ $249:13, 250:1,$ $366:4, 204:42,$ $433:1, 435:2,$ $335:21,$ $356:4, 598:6,$ $425:19, 434:18,$ $335:21,$ $336:4,$ $499:6,$ $492:12,$ $34:12,$ $499:7,$ $400:20,$ $480:9,$ $34:13,$ $480:17, 480:20,$ $494:15,$ $411:1,$ $479:2,$ $400:24,$ $491:1,$ $49:15,$ $491:1,$ $482:14,$ <th>424:6, 424:17,</th> <th>423:9, 423:14,</th> <th></th> <th></th>	424:6, 424:17,	423:9, 423:14,		
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	425:8, 429:22,	423:19, 423:22,		
430:17, 434:8, 428:18, 444:3, 523:7, 323:21, 434:24 439:1, 451:8, 501:15, 501:15 358:16, 391:9, pointer 500:18 428:10 393:10, 414:18, port person's pertains 392:1, 393:3, 494:16 295:20, 296:6, 283:17, 283:19 pin-based portable 296:14, 296:25, petitioner' 355:22 501:9 416:3, 416:4 249:6, 251:2, place 274:22, 285:2, 331:12, 331:25, 364:21 place 274:22, 285:2, 331:1, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 335:15, 335:19, 352:27, 355:5, 249:13, 250:1, 366:5, 366:6, 425:19, 434:18, 335:15, 335:19, 252:3, 253:2, 366:20, 401:22, 480:9, 482:14, 339:3, 391:5, 478:21, 479:2, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 339:3, 391:5, 478:21, 479:2, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 339:3, 391:5, 478:21, 482:20, 369:24, 381:19, 478:4, 482:11, 348:10, 349:12, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10 267:25, 400:8, 341:1, 344:13, 480:17,	430:5, 430:13,	424:8, 424:18,		pointed
439:1, 451:8, 501:11, 501:15 358:16, 391:9, pointer 451:25, 479:20, persons 392:21, 393:3, 494:16 500:18 428:10 393:10, 414:18, port person's pettains 416:11 492:23, 492:24 295:20, 296:6, 283:17, 283:19 pin-based portable 296:14, 296:25, petitioner 355:22 501:9 416:3, 416:4 249:6, 251:2, pins portion personal 344:12, 351:25, 356:3 269:16, 274:2, 331:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 333:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 348:2, 369:16, 377:20, 34:8, 334:16, ph 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 35:2, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:5, 396:6, 425:19, 434:18, 351:10, 335:19, 252:3, 253:2, 396:5, 396:6, 425:19, 434:18, 351:10, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 400:24, 441:10, 483:16, 470:9, 351:10, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 400:24, 441:10, 483:16, 470:9, 394:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, placeholde	430:17, 434:8,	428:18, 444:3,		-
451:25, 479:20,persons $392:21, 339:3,$ $494:16$ $500:18$ $428:10$ $393:10, 414:18,$ port $9erson's$ pertains $416:11$ $492:23, 492:24$ $295:20, 296:6,$ $283:17, 283:19$ $pin-based$ portable $296:14, 226:25,$ petitioner $355:22$ $501:9$ $296:14, 249:6, 251:2,$ $pins$ portion $personal$ $344:12, 351:25,$ $356:3$ $269:16, 274:2,$ $331:21, 331:25,$ $364:21$ place $274:22, 285:2,$ $322:5, 332:14,$ petitioner's $283:15, 293:19,$ $368:4, 368:12,$ $331:1, 333:20,$ $352:17, 352:23$ $294:5, 348:2,$ $369:6, 377:20,$ $334:8, 334:16,$ ph $368:16, 368:19,$ $403:22, 418:25,$ $335:15, 335:19,$ $252:3, 253:2,$ $396:20, 401:22,$ $438:16, 470:9,$ $335:15, 335:19,$ $252:3, 253:2,$ $396:20, 401:22,$ $438:16, 470:9,$ $336:18, 336:23,$ phases $439:6, 440:20,$ $480:10, 94, 482:14,$ $339:3, 339:5,$ $478:21, 479:2,$ $440:24, 441:10,$ $483:23, 504:15$ $340:10, 340:13,$ $479:25, 480:5,$ placeholder $277:18, 257:24,$ $341:1, 344:13,$ $480:17, 480:20,$ $344:10$ $267:25, 400:8,$ $349:17, 349:21,$ $483:18, 484:18,$ $414:19, 415:15$ post $349:16, 394:14,$ $482:24, 483:3,$ $392:25, 403:14,$ $505:12$ $341:1, 344:13,$ $482:17, 422:20,$ $369:24, 381:19,$ $478:4, 482:11,$ $349:55,$ $501:18,$ $350:12,$ $493:1$	439:1, 451:8,	501:11, 501:15		
500:18 428:10 333:10, 414:18, 933:10, 414:18, 416:11 422:23, 492:24 person's pertains 416:11 422:23, 492:24 295:20, 296:6, 296:14, 296:25, 416:3, 416:4 249:6, 251:2, 9th pin-based portable 31:21, 331:25, 331:21, 331:25, 332:21, 332:5, 332:14, 332:21, 333:5, 332:21, 333:5, 332:21, 333:20, 335:17, 352:17, 352:23 pins portion 296:16, 274:22, 285:2, 332:21, 333:5, 332:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:15, 293:19, 368:16, 368:19, 344:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:15, 293:19, 368:16, 368:19, 368:16, 368:19, 368:16, 368:19, 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 435:2, 335:5, 336:10, 336:2, 336:18, 336:23, 391:6, 336:23, 391:6, 336:23, 391:6, 336:23, 391:6, 336:23, 391:6, 339:5, 478:21, 479:18, 479:9, 479:18, 479:9, 479:18, 479:25, 480:5, 340:10, 340:13, 479:9, 479:18, 479:25, 480:5, 344:10 267:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15 348:10, 348:12, 481:16, 349:13, 482:17, 482:20, 344:10 267:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 441:19, 415:15 postions 348:16, 349:3, 499:5, 350:10, 494:5, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 400:14, 493:1, 494:5, 500:18, 350:20, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 369:24, 381:19, 426:12, 472:23 91am 391:18, 399:23, 491:17, 349:21, 436:12, 472:23 plax 267:9, 504:5 91ain 493:1, 494:5, 500:118 90:110 267:9, 504:5 91ain 493:1, 494:5, 500:12, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:19, 368:14, 503:17				-
person'spertainsdisildisildisildisil295:20, 296:6,283:17, 283:19pin-basedportable296:14, 296:25,petitioner355:22501:9disil, 416:4249:6, 251:2,pinsportionadd:12, 331:25,364:21place274:22, 285:2,332:5, 332:14,petitioner's286:10, 289:16, 298:9, 365:5,332:21, 333:5,344:20, 352:5,293:15, 293:19,368:4, 368:12,333:11, 333:20,352:17, 352:23294:5, 348:2,369:6, 377:20,334:8, 334:16,ph366:16, 366:19,403:22, 418:25,355:2, 335:5,249:13, 250:1,396:50, 306:6,425:19, 434:18,355:12, 335:19,252:3, 253:2,396:20, 401:22,488:16, 470:9,355:21, 336:6,508:4, 508:14433:1, 435:2,474:22, 475:19,36:18, 336:23,phases439:6, 440:20,480:9, 442:14,439:3, 339:5,478:21, 479:2,440:24, 441:10,483:23, 504:15340:10, 340:13,479:25, 480:5,placeholder257:18, 257:24,348:10, 348:12,481:4, 481:15,placeholder257:18, 257:24,349:10, 349:13,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,505:12349:17, 349:21,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,505:12349:16, 349:3,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,505:12349:17, 349:21,483:16, 472:2,368:1, 368:6,445:19, 503:14,349:15, 394:14,365:15, 388:9,plain493:1, 494:5,350:18, 350:20,phone		1-		
295:20, 296:6, 296:14, 296:25, $416:3, 416:4$ 283:17, 283:19 $petitioner$ pin-based $355:22$ portable $portable$ 296:14, 296:25, $qetitioner$ $244:12, 351:25, 356:3$ $269:16, 274:2, 285:2, 283:17, 283:12, 331:25, 332:14, 331:25, 364:21place274:22, 285:2, 285:2, 293:25, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 333:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23294:5, 348:2, 369:6, 377:20, 334:8, 334:16, ph335:2, 335:5, 344:20, 352:17, 352:23294:5, 348:2, 369:6, 403:22, 418:25, 335:12, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:20, 401:22, 438:16, 470:9, 335:21, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 434:18, 339:3, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15336:18, 336:23, phases439:6, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 480:15, 339:4, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:1573:2, 494:15340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, placeholder257:18, 257:24, 257:24, 241:10, 483:23, 504:15341:1, 344:13, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10267:25, 400:8, 442:11, 480:15, 480:17, 482:20, 369:24, 381:19, 478:4, 482:11, 349:15, 491:15, 505:12349:15, 349:16, 494:3, 482:17, 482:20, 369:24, 381:19, 478:4, 482:11, 349:25, 350:10, 485:6plain349:25, 350:10, 485:6plain267:9, 504:5399:18, 399:23, 255:4playposition399:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 503:17, 492:23, 368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 503:17, 492:12, 413:15, 279:5399:18, 399:22, 414:10, 79:55, 369:7, 370:11position341:12, 414:17, 279:55, 369:7, 370:11position341:12, 414:12, 414:12, 79:55, 369:7, 370:11position341:12, 414:12, 79:55, 369:7, 370:11position311:14, 341:14, 94:15, 27$				
296:14, 296:25, petitioner 355:22 501:9 416:3, 416:4 249:6, 251:2, pins portion personal 344:12, 351:25, 356:3 269:16, 274:2, 331:21, 331:25, 364:21 place 274:22, 285:2, 332:5, 332:14, petitioner's 286:10, 289:16, 298:9, 365:5, 333:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 348:2, 369:6, 377:20, 34:8, 334:16, ph 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 355:12, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:5, 396:6, 425:19, 434:18, 355:12, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14 433:1, 435:2, 438:16, 470:9, 35:21, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14 433:1, 435:2, 483:23, 504:15 340:2, 340:8, 478:21, 479:2, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15 340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, placeholder 257:18, 257:24, 348:16, 349:3, 482:17, 482:20, 369:24, 381:19, 400:24, 429:13, 349:17, 349:12, 481:15, placeholder 257:18, 257:24, 341:1, 344:13, 481:15, placeholder 257:18, 482:11, 349:16, 349:13, 48				
416:3, 416:4 249:6, 251:2, pins portion gersonal 344:12, 351:25, 356:3 269:16, 274:2, 331:21, 331:25, 364:21 glace 274:22, 285:2, 332:5, 32:44, petitioner's 266:10, 289:16, 298:9, 365:5, 332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 333:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 348:2, 369:6, 377:20, 335:2, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:5, 396:6, 403:22, 418:25, 336:18, 336:23, phases 439:6, 440:20, 488:16, 470:9, 335:14, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 336:18, 336:23, phases 439:6, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 349:3, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15 340:10, 340:13, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:15 portions 344:10, 344:13, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10 267:25, 400:6, 348:10, 349:12, 481:4, 481:15, places 400:24, 429:13, 349:17, 349:21, 482:14, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 505:12 349:17,				-
personal344:12, 351:25, 364:21356:3 364:21269:16, 274:2, 274:22, 285:2,331:21, 331:25, 332:11, 333:5, 334:12, 333:5, 334:8, 334:16, 335:12, 335:5, 334:8, 334:16, phpetitioner's 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 368:14, 368:12, 368:16, 368:19, 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 366:6, 403:22, 418:25, 366:6, 403:22, 418:25, 366:14, 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 403:22, 418:25, 366:16, 400:20, 480:9, 482:14, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 474:22, 475:19, 366:18, 336:23, 394:6, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 400:2, 340:8, 479:9, 479:18, 479:25, 480:5, 478:21, 479:2, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15 400:22, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, 91aceholder 257:18, 257:24, 257:18, 257:24, 344:10, 348:12, 481:17, 480:20, 344:10, 348:12, 481:14, 481:15, 91aces 400:24, 422:13, 488:16, 349:3, 482:17, 482:20, 369:24, 381:19, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 349:17, 349:21, 485:6 91ain 493:1, 494:5, 501:18 350:22, 380:14, 91ain 90sed 267:9, 504:5 91ain 90sed 267:9, 504:5 91ain 90sition 368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 368:17, 369:7, 370:11 90sitive 368:17, 369:17, 300:17 90sitive 368:14, 414:17, 279:5 368:14, 368:16, 445:19, 503:14, 368:19, 403:13, 451:23 368:17, 305:17 368:14, 414:17, 279:5 368:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:17 266:20, 342:19, 363:17260:16, 274:2, 20 274:22, 403:13, 451:23 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:17 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 363:19		-		
331:21, 331:25, 332:14, 332:21, 333:5, 334:20, 332:17, 352:23 $pace$ $242:22, 285:2,286:10, 289:16,298:9, 365:5,293:15, 293:19,368:4, 368:12,368:4, 368:12,368:16, 368:19,403:22, 418:25,396:5, 396:6,425:19, 434:18,335:15, 335:19,252:3, 253:2,252:3, 253:2,336:18, 336:23,340:12, 340:8,340:12, 340:8,340:10, 340:13,479:9, 479:12,478:21, 479:2,478:21, 479:2,478:21, 479:2,478:21, 479:2,478:21, 479:2,440:24, 441:10,483:23, 504:15478:21, 479:2,440:24, 441:10,483:23, 504:15478:21, 479:2,440:24, 441:10,483:23, 504:15478:21, 479:9, 479:18, 257:24,340:13, 479:9, 479:14, 473:2, 494:1590tions340:10, 340:13,479:9, 479:14, 480:20,348:10, 348:12,482:17, 480:20,348:10, 348:12,482:17, 480:20,348:10, 348:12,482:17, 482:20,369:24, 381:19,492:2, 400:24, 442:11,344:13,482:17, 482:20,369:24, 381:19,493:1, 494:5,505:12412:15501:18, 350:20,9hone412:15501:18, 350:20,9hone412:15501:18, 350:20,9hone412:15369:17, 309:14,368:16, 368:14, 309:13,455:15, 388:9,369:14, 368:16, 368:14, 503:17368:17, 369:7, 370:11368:16, 369:14, 503:17369:17, 309:14, 305:25369:17, 370:119ositive368:1, 368:16, 445:19, 503:14, 361:17, 403:22, 403:12, 403:22, 503:17369:17, 309:14, 305:25, 403:13, 451:23, 403:24, 403:13, 451:23, 403:24, 40$			-	-
332:5, 332:14, petitioner's 286:10, 289:16, 298:9, 365:5, 332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 368:12, 333:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 348:2, 369:6, 377:20, 334:8, 334:16, ph 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 335:2, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:20, 401:22, 438:16, 470:9, 335:15, 335:19, 252:3, 253:2, 396:20, 401:22, 438:16, 470:9, 336:18, 336:23, phases 439:6, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 339:3, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15 340:2, 340:8, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:15 portions 344:10, 340:13, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10 267:25, 400:4, 348:16, 349:3, 482:17, 482:20, 369:24, 381:19, 478:4, 482:11, 349:5, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 505:12 349:17, 349:21, 483:18, 484:18, 414:19, 415:15 pos 349:22, 380:14, 90:12, 413:15, 255:4 plain 493:1, 494:5, 350:22, 380:124, 93:12, 494:5, 501:18 501:18 350:22,	1 *			
332:21, 333:5, 344:20, 352:5, 293:15, 293:19, 368:4, 366:12, 333:11, 333:20, 352:17, 352:23 294:5, 348:2, 369:6, 377:20, 334:8, 334:16, ph 368:16, 368:19, 403:22, 418:25, 335:2, 335:5, 249:13, 250:1, 396:5, 396:6, 425:19, 434:18, 335:21, 336:6, 508:4, 508:14 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 336:18, 336:23, phases 439:6, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 340:2, 340:8, 479:9, 479:18, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, placeholder 257:18, 257:24, 341:1, 344:13, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10 267:25, 400:8, 349:5, 349:16, 349:1, 482:17, 482:20, 344:10 267:25, 400:8, 349:5, 349:16, 349:1, 482:14, 481:15, places 400:24, 429:13, 349:25, 350:10, 485:6 plain 493:1, 494:5, 350:22, 380:14, 90:14, 368:9, 368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 399:18, 399:10, 436:15, 388:9, 369:7, 370:11 90sition 399:18, 399:23, 9hrased 266:7, 370:11 90sitive			1 *	
333:11, 333:20, 334:8, 334:16, 335:2, 335:5,352:17, 352:23 249:13, 250:1, 249:13, 250:1, 356:5, 396:6, 396:5, 396:6, 396:20, 401:22, 438:16, 470:9, 435:15, 335:19, 355:21, 336:6, 366:18, 336:23, 340:22, 340:8, 479:9, 479:21, 479:2, 478:21, 479:2, 480:52, 478:21, 479:2, 480:52, 478:21, 479:2, 480:52, 473:2, 494:15 placeholder 340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:57, 481:10, 348:12, 481:11, 344:13, 480:17, 480:20, 481:4, 481:15, 481:4, 481:15, 482:17, 482:20, 349:5, 349:34, 482:17, 482:20, 482:17, 482:20, 349:5, 349:34, 482:17, 482:20, 483:18, 484:18, 414:19, 415:15 483:18, 484:18, 414:19, 415:15 posed 412:5 412:5 412:5 412:5 412:5 411:10, 493:1, 494:5, 493:1, 494:5, 493:1, 494:5, 412:5 412:5 412:5 412:5 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:12, 414:17, 414:12, 414:17, 278:5 412:5369:1, 368:14, 403:22, 403:13, 403:22, 403:13, 403:24, 413:26, 403:24, 413:26, 413:15, 271:24, 403:24, 413:25, 403:22, 360:23, 39:23, 414:15, 414:17, 278:5369:24, 381:19, 403:12, 413:15, 279:5 369:7, 370:1139:18, 399:23, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 278:5368:1, 368:6, 368:19, 403:13, 451:23414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,415:0, 305:25				
334:8, 334:16, 335:2, 335:5, 335:15, 335:19, 252:3, 253:2, 252:3, 253:2, 396:5, 396:6, 396:20, 401:22, 438:16, 470:9, 438:16, 470:9, 438:16, 470:9, 438:16, 470:9, 439:6, 440:20, 480:9, 482:14, 480:9, 482:14, 483:23, 504:15340:10, 340:13, 340:10, 340:13, 411:1, 344:13, 481:17, 480:20, 482:14, 480:17, 480:20, 481:4, 481:15, 481:4, 481:15, 482:17, 482:20, 344:10403:22, 418:25, 473:2, 494:15 portions341:1, 344:13, 481:14, 481:15, 349:5, 349:16, 349:25, 350:10, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 394:14, 350:18, 399:23, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23places 400:24, 429:13, 485:16, 412:5403:22, 400:8, 412:5 501:18340:15, 394:14, 399:16, 349:25, 350:10, 485:6 350:18, 350:20, 394:14, 365:15, 388:9, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 368:19, 403:13, 414:15, 414:17, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 278:15 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,phase 363:19, 403:13, 403:22postive 400:12, 403:13, 403:12, 403:13, 403:12, 403:13, 403:12, 403:13, 403:22				
335:2, 335:5, 335:19, 335:21, 336:6, 336:18, 336:23, 340:10, 340:13, 479:2, 479:2, 479:2, 479:2, 473:2, 474:22, 475:19, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 438:16, 470:9, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 438:16, 470:9, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 438:16, 470:9, 438:12, 479:2, 474:22, 475:19, 433:1, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 438:16, 470:9, 438:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, 348:10, 348:12, 481:4, 481:15, 482:17, 482:20, 344:10 482:17, 482:20, 344:10 482:17, 482:20, 344:10 482:17, 482:20, 349:17, 349:21, 482:17, 482:20, 349:17, 349:21, 482:17, 482:44, 483:3, 482:17, 482:40, 485:6 412:5 413:19, 414:11, 414:12, 414:17, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:16, 415:10, 305:25 403:22130:11, 403:13, 403:13, 403:13, 403:13, 403:13, 403:13, 403:13, 403:13, 403:22				
335:15, 335:19, 335:21, 336:6, 336:18, 336:23, 339:3, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 478:21, 479:2, 479:9, 479:18, 479:9, 479:18, 473:2, 494:15368:16, 470:9, 438:16, 470:9, 438:12, 474:22, 475:19, 483:23, 504:15340:10, 340:13, 340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, 348:10, 348:12, 348:10, 348:12, 481:4, 481:15, 482:24, 481:4, 482:17, 482:20, 349:5, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 392:25, 403:14, 392:25, 403:14, 392:25, 403:14, 478:4, 482:11, 349:5, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 493:1, 494:5, 505:12postions 257:18, 257:24, 267:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 478:4, 482:11, 505:12349:5, 349:16, 349:5, 349:16, 485:6 350:18, 350:20, 304:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 394:14, 365:15, 388:9, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 399:18, 399:23, 9hrased 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 399:18, 399:23, 9hrased 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11 9osition 381:17 414:15, 414:17, 278:15 413:19, 414:11, 9hrasing 414:22, 414:25, 413:19, 414:11, 9hrasing 414:22, 414:25, 9hysical 305:2530500000000000000000000000000000000000		-		
335:21, 336:6, 336:18, 336:23, 340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, 479:25, 480:5, 479:25, 480:5, 479:25, 480:5, 479:25, 480:5, 479:25, 480:5, 91aceholder105, 110, 143, 143, 12, 1479:2, 433:11, 435:2, 474:22, 475:19, 480:9, 482:14, 481:20, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:15340:10, 340:13, 479:25, 480:5, 340:10, 348:12, 481:14, 481:15, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10267:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10267:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 480:17, 480:20, 344:10348:10, 348:12, 481:4, 481:15, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 505:1291am478:4, 482:11, 505:12349:5, 349:16, 482:24, 483:3, 392:25, 403:14, 505:1290sed349:17, 349:21, 483:18, 484:18, 414:19, 415:1590s349:25, 350:10, 485:691ain493:1, 494:5, 501:18350:22, 350:23, 255:491ay90sed352:2, 380:14, 9hrase284:18267:9, 504:5399:18, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 369:10, 436:12, 472:23368:19, 368:14, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 503:17399:18, 399:23, 9hrased368:9, 368:14, 503:17413:19, 414:11, 9hrasing90int414:15, 414:17, 279:5369:7, 370:11414:12, 414:17, 278:1590int414:22, 414:25, 9hysical363:19, 403:13, 451:23415:6, 415:10, 305:25403:22				
336:18, 336:23, 339:3, 339:5, 478:21, 479:2, 479:9, 479:18, 479:25, 480:5, 440:24, 441:10, 483:23, 504:151011, 102, 112, 114, 480:9, 482:14, 483:23, 504:15340:10, 340:13, 340:10, 340:13, 411:1, 344:13, 480:17, 480:20, 348:10, 348:12, 481:4, 481:15, 481:4, 481:15, 482:17, 482:20, 349:16, 349:3, 482:17, 482:20, 349:17, 349:21, 349:17, 349:21, 483:18, 484:18, 481:18, 484:18, 481:19, 415:15portions 257:18, 257:24, 257:18, 257:24, 267:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 369:24, 381:19, 392:25, 403:14, 505:12349:17, 349:21, 349:25, 350:10, 349:25, 350:10, 350:22, 350:23, 350:22, 380:14, 305:22, 380:14, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 399:12, 413:15, 279:51011, 102, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112,				
339:3, 339:5,478:21, 479:2,440:24, 441:10,483:22, 504:15340:2, 340:8,479:9, 479:18,473:2, 494:15portions340:10, 340:13,479:25, 480:5,placeholder257:18, 257:24,341:1, 344:13,480:17, 480:20,344:10267:25, 400:8,348:10, 348:12,481:4, 481:15,places400:24, 429:13,348:16, 349:3,482:17, 482:20,369:24, 381:19,478:4, 482:11,349:5, 349:16,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,505:12349:25, 350:10,485:6plain493:1, 494:5,350:22, 350:23,255:4playposed352:2, 380:14,phrase284:18267:9, 504:5399:18, 399:23,phrased284:18267:9, 504:5399:18, 399:23,phrased368:1, 368:6,445:19, 503:14,414:15, 414:17,279:5368:1, 368:6,445:19, 503:14,414:15, 414:17,278:15point381:17414:22, 414:25,physical363:19, 403:13,451:23415:6, 415:10,305:25403:22possessor				
340:2, 340:8,479:9, 479:18,473:2, 494:15portions340:10, 340:13,479:25, 480:5,placeholder257:18, 257:24,341:1, 344:13,480:17, 480:20,344:10267:25, 400:8,348:10, 348:12,481:4, 481:15,places400:24, 429:13,346:16, 349:3,482:17, 482:20,369:24, 381:19,478:4, 482:11,349:5, 349:16,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,505:12349:27, 350:10,485:6plain493:1, 494:5,350:22, 350:23,255:4play5011:18352:2, 380:14,phrase284:18267:9, 504:5360:15, 394:14,365:15, 388:9,368:1, 368:6,445:19, 503:14,399:18, 399:23,phrased368:9, 368:14,503:17399:18, 399:23,phrasing269:7, 370:11positive413:19, 414:11,phrasing256:20, 342:19,381:17414:22, 414:25,physical363:19, 403:13,451:23415:6, 415:10,305:25403:22905sessor				
340:10, 340:13, 341:1, 344:13,479:25, 480:5, 480:17, 480:20, 348:10, 348:12, 481:4, 481:15, 481:4, 481:15, 348:16, 349:3, 349:5, 349:16, 349:17, 349:21, 349:17, 349:21, 349:17, 349:21, 349:25, 350:10, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 365:15, 388:9, 350:12, 380:15, 394:14, 365:15, 388:9, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:14, 368:17, 370:11 363:17 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 305:25placeholder 257:18, 257:24, 257:4, 367:25, 400:8, 400:24, 429:13, 478:4, 482:11, 505:12340:17, 412:17, 278:15places plural 363:19, 403:13, 451:23point 451:23				
341:1, 344:13, 348:10, 348:12, 348:16, 349:3, 480:17, 480:20, 481:4, 481:15, 482:17, 482:20, 349:15, 349:16, 349:17, 349:21, 349:17, 349:21, 349:17, 349:21, 483:18, 484:18, 483:18, 484:18, 485:6 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 360:22, 350:23, 350:18, 350:20, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:14, 365:15, 388:9, plural 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:14, 363:17 363:17 363:19, 403:13, 414:12, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,100:17, 480:20, 305:25100:24, 429:13, 403:12, 403:12, 403:12, 403:12, 403:12, 403:12, 403:12,				-
348:10, 348:12, 348:16, 349:3, 349:5, 349:16, 349:17, 349:21, 349:25, 350:10, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 365:15, 388:9, 365:15, 388:9, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 399:18, 399:23, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 368:10, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11 369:7, 370:11 361:17 361:17 361:17 361:17 361:17 361:17 305:25256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 305:25				
348:16, 349:3, 349:5, 349:16, 349:17, 349:21, 349:25, 350:10, 350:18, 350:20, 350:18, 350:20, 365:15, 388:9, 365:15, 388:9, 365:15, 388:9, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:10, 368:14, 368:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 368:10, 368:14, 368:17, 370:11 361:17 361:17 361:17 361:17 361:17 361:10, 305:25plucal 369:24, 381:19, 413:15, 279:5 369:7, 370:11 361:19, 403:13, 451:23 403:22plucal 361:19, 403:13, 451:23 possessor				
349:5, 349:16,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,102.11,349:17, 349:21,482:24, 483:3,392:25, 403:14,505:12349:25, 350:10,485:6plain493:1, 494:5,350:22, 350:23,255:4playposed352:2, 380:14,phrase284:18267:9, 504:5399:16, 399:10,436:12, 472:23368:1, 368:6,445:19, 503:14,399:18, 399:23,phrased368:9, 368:14,503:17413:19, 414:11,phrasing369:7, 370:11positive414:22, 414:25,phrasingpoint381:17414:22, 414:25,physical363:19, 403:13,451:23415:6, 415:10,305:25403:22possessor			-	
349:17, 349:21, 349:25, 350:10, 350:18, 350:20, 350:22, 350:23, 350:22, 380:14,483:18, 484:18, 485:6 phone 255:4392:23, 403:14, 414:19, 415:15503.12 pos350:22, 350:23, 352:2, 380:14, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,905.12 483:18, 484:18, 414:18, 484:18, 414:18, 484:18, 414:19, 415:15pos 403:14, 409:12, 413:15, 279:5368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11905.12 905.12905.12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,905.12 403:22905.12, 500:10, 403:12, 413:13, 403:22905.12 403:22905.12, 500:10, 403:12, 413:13, 403:22905.12 403:22				
349:25, 350:10, 350:18, 350:20, 350:22, 350:23, 352:2, 380:14,485:6 phone 255:4plain 412:5493:1, 494:5, 501:18380:15, 394:14, 394:16, 399:10, 399:18, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,91ain 412:5 play 284:18 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 381:17414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,phrasing point 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 possessor				
350:18, 350:20, 350:22, 350:23, 352:2, 380:14, 394:16, 399:10, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23play 284:18 a65:15, 388:9, a68:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11posed position 445:19, 503:14, 503:17409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,phrase 284:18 365:15, 388:9, a68:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11position positive 381:17414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,physical 305:25256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 403:22possessor				-
350:22, 350:23, 352:2, 380:14, 394:16, 399:10, 399:18, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,255:4 play 284:18 plural 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11position positive 369:7, 370:11412:5 play 284:18 positionphrased 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11positive 381:17413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 305:25phrasing 256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 403:22possession 451:23 possessor				
352:2, 380:14, 380:15, 394:14, 394:16, 399:10, 436:12, 472:23play 284:18posed 267:9, 504:5399:18, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,phrased 284:18267:9, 504:5position 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11position 445:19, 503:14, 503:17phrased 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11503:17positive 381:17add the second sec				
380:15, 394:14, 394:16, 399:10, 399:18, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,365:15, 388:9, 436:12, 472:23 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 368:17 positive 381:17 possession 451:23 possessor				-
394:16, 399:10, 399:18, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,503:17, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11positive 445:19, 503:14, 503:1790:12, 413:15, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,phrased 279:5 physical 305:25368:1, 368:6, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11445:19, 503:14, 503:1790:11, 403:12,phrased 363:19, 403:13, 403:22368:1, 368:6, 445:19, 503:14, 503:1790:12, 413:15, 415:6, 415:10,phrased 363:19, 403:13, 403:2290:11		1 *		
399:18, 399:23, 409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,http://discrete/file368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:1, 368:6, 368:14, 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11443:19, 503:14, 503:17phrased 368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11positive 381:17phrasing 278:15point 256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 403:22possession 451:23 possessor			-	-
409:12, 413:15, 413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,pinased 279:5 phrasing 279:5 369:7, 370:11source positive 381:17305:25368:9, 368:14, 369:7, 370:11source positive 381:179000000000000000000000000000000000000				
413:19, 414:11, 414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,279.3 phrasing 278:15 physical 305:25369:7, 370:11 point 256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 403:22positive 381:17 possession 451:23 possessor		-		
414:15, 414:17, 414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,pinasing 278:15 physical 305:25point381:17point278:15 256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 403:22possession 451:23 possessor			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
414:22, 414:25, 415:6, 415:10,278:15 physical 305:25256:20, 342:19, 363:19, 403:13, 403:22possession 451:23 possessor			-	
415:6, 415:10, Physical 363:19, 403:13, 451:23 305:25 403:22 possessor				-
305:25 403:22 possessor				
471:23	,,	305:25	403:22	-
				471:23

		1 April 24, 2019	
possible	491:13, 500:6,	322:2, 323:9,	301:16, 301:22,
410:5, 429:23,	502:25, 503:5	323:17, 330:15,	302:4, 302:10,
430:6, 430:15,	preparing	330:18, 352:24,	303:15, 303:25,
430:18, 432:15	458:17, 459:4	374:10, 390:16,	304:16, 305:12,
postal	preregistered	405:12, 408:6,	402:9, 447:22,
302:18	409:12	445:17, 450:22,	468:3, 468:9,
potential	prerequisite	460:19, 460:20,	468:21, 469:1,
298:5, 298:8,	367:2	497:23, 499:13	469:4
298:18, 298:20,	present	priority	problems
299:14	439:4, 493:25,	265:14, 265:16,	298:18, 299:2
potentially	501:9	265:20, 265:25,	process
481:17	presentation	266:9, 266:20,	374:8, 392:1,
powering	443:25	267:4, 270:2,	439:21, 440:6,
380:3	presented	271:9, 271:18,	494:23, 495:21
practice	308:8	272:8, 272:24,	processed
456:11	prestored	273:15, 275:3,	439:22
practiced	427:24, 428:22	275:14, 276:4,	processes
456:25	presume	276:22, 277:1,	374:24, 406:11
praise	395:6, 487:9,	277:9, 277:15,	processor
262:4, 262:9,	498:15	316:15, 316:18,	309:4, 309:5,
262:18, 262:25,	pretty	316:23, 317:3,	309:6, 309:10,
263:9, 458:14	404:17, 450:5,	317:8, 317:14,	309:14, 309:17,
pre-enrolled	451:3	317:18, 318:20,	309:20, 309:23,
493:23	prevent	318:24, 319:7,	310:11, 310:13,
pre-funded	366:17, 414:22,	319:10, 319:21,	310:18, 311:1,
408:17, 408:20,	415:6, 415:18,	322:5, 329:12,	311:4, 373:2,
409:3, 409:8,	416:25, 417:11	329:15, 329:20,	373:8, 373:10,
409:13, 409:16,	prevention	330:12, 330:15,	373:14, 373:16,
409:18, 410:13,	363:21	330:18	374:25, 442:8,
410:24, 411:6,	previous	privacy	443:6
413:1, 413:4	258:24, 327:10,	401:16, 401:19, 401:20	processors
predict	359:13, 408:15,		310:3, 310:9,
474:5	428:7, 506:20	private	310:23, 374:4
preexisting	previously	451:18, 452:8, 452:9	produce
408:24	326:1, 327:16,	privileged	429:9, 451:21
prefer	346:7, 359:6,	255:1	produced
475:19	428:6, 462:21,	probably	323:5, 323:19
preferably	462:24	403:15, 428:21,	produces
428:8	prior	403:15, 428:21, 454:4	431:5
preparation	255:16, 259:1,	problem	product
256:14, 400:25,	259:3, 259:25,	289:19, 289:24,	389:1, 455:6,
491:8	313:4, 313:6,	289:19, 289:24, 290:3, 290:11,	455:21, 456:1,
prepare	313:10, 313:14,	290:3, 290:11, 297:25,	456:25, 460:25
254:22, 255:8,	315:6, 315:9,	298:5, 298:7,	products
255:11, 403:10	315:14, 315:23,	298:5, 298:7, 298:12, 298:20,	456:11, 456:17,
prepared	316:7, 316:10,	299:20, 300:7,	456:19, 456:21,
321:9, 448:13,	316:12, 316:15,	300:20, 301:3,	457:5, 457:7
449:13, 462:19,	319:21, 321:3,	500.20, 501.5,	professional
			261:8, 461:4,
			1

547

461:9 501:9 395:13, 395:15, 273:4, 276:11, programmed provided 395:18, 397:1, 288:20, 289:5, 397:7, 398:7, 331:16, 359:17, 373:3, 373:8, 364:23, 364:24, 398:10, 398:16, 363:11, 367:12, 373:15 473:3 provider 398:25, 399:1, 394:11, 452:14, progress 399:8, 399:15, 476:15 331:21, 332:5, 453:8, 453:11, 399:17, 399:23, 457:17 prohibit 332:14, 332:22, 400:3, 400:12, 333:5, 333:12, 332:13, 332:21, Q 400:21, 401:4, 333:4, 333:10 333:21, 334:9, qualified 401:11, 401:17, 361:4, 361:15, prohibits 491:16, 491:19 401:18, 401:22, 365:4, 365:8, 333:4, 333:20, questioning 401:24, 402:11, 365:16, 367:21, 334:8 288:21 402:18, 404:8, 367:22, 368:21, proper questions 405:21, 406:2, 368:22, 369:22, 441:22 258:24, 259:23, 408:21, 408:25, 370:7, 370:12, proposals 277:20, 278:23, 409:4, 409:8, 370:13, 370:19, 316:14 286:21, 306:10, 409:13, 409:16, 371:3, 371:13, propose 306:13, 327:11, 372:9, 476:20, 409:23, 410:1, 468:3, 468:8, 331:17, 343:4, 410:5 476:23 469:1 350:21, 359:2, ptds provides proposed 359:5, 359:14, 348:10, 349:25, 399:25 257:20, 266:6, 359:23, 432:5, public 431:4 266:18, 267:3, 449:3, 449:24, 324:23, 473:3, providing 268:12, 269:24, 454:5, 475:5, 497:17 270:21, 271:1, 332:10, 334:13, 489:4, 489:6, 348:5, 348:12, publication 271:7, 271:16, 489:8, 489:9, 260:16 348:18, 349:10, 271:24, 272:6, 489:18, 489:20, publications 349:16, 350:10, 272:20, 272:22, 492:6, 502:23, 350:18, 369:4, 260:2, 260:5, 273:25, 274:10, 502:24, 503:7, 464:12, 464:17, 260:15, 260:17, 275:3, 275:14, 503:20 464:23, 465:6, 260:19, 260:23, 276:5, 316:9, quick 466:19, 466:24, 261:4, 498:17 335:4, 339:11, 334:1, 394:7 473:1 puny 351:25, 352:5, quickly provisional 298:9 352:17, 468:14 400:4 273:16, 273:20, purchase proposes quinn 273:24, 274:9, 264:2, 284:5, 468:20, 469:2 250:2, 251:13, 275:2, 275:13, 339:20 protect 254:19, 255:5, 276:3 pure 419:15, 420:6, 257:17, 508:14 provisionals 298:22, 299:13 420:18, 421:13, quite 331:5 purpose 422:1 284:2, 302:21, proxies 298:22, 452:1 protecting 417:3, 440:23, 280:6, 281:4, purposes 363:25 446:5, 461:13, 406:25 prove 325:11, 392:23, 475:10, 476:13 proxy 393:21, 474:18 320:16 quote 438:13, 438:24 pursuant provide 266:5, 268:11, ptd 250:7 348:16, 349:3, 273:14, 276:18, 394:15, 394:18, put 349:4, 402:7, 289:13, 347:25, 394:22, 395:1, 256:14, 264:25, 473:4, 492:24, 367:21, 388:2, 395:8, 395:11, 267:12, 269:19, 493:14, 494:6,

		1 ,	
479:2, 479:8,	365:15, 377:18,	474:22, 481:3,	424:18, 424:23,
479:17	377:20, 380:2,	482:5, 504:25	425:6, 425:10,
R	380:24, 386:15,	reads	425:15, 425:21,
	386:17, 388:19,	289:13, 347:24,	426:1, 426:5,
radio	388:20, 391:2,	367:25, 368:5,	426:6, 426:7,
493:3	397:25, 398:2,	368:13, 369:7,	426:8, 426:13,
raised	398:23, 400:5,	379:23, 380:19,	426:17, 426:19,
344:17, 352:12	402:16, 403:12,	501:8	426:21, 426:23,
rather	405:24, 411:9,	ready	427:17, 427:20,
309:10, 350:5,	422:25, 426:6,	269:7	428:4, 428:12,
369:19, 451:23,	431:15, 434:11,	ready-made	428:20, 429:1,
466:12, 471:23	435:1, 435:15,	500:15	429:11, 429:12,
raw	436:3, 438:16,	really	429:13, 429:16,
309:10, 311:11,	442:19, 461:16,	361:13, 388:22,	429:20, 430:2,
311:23	461:18, 461:22,	400:24, 404:10,	430:11, 430:21,
re-ask	462:3, 462:4,	404:20, 436:4,	431:9, 431:17,
272:4, 279:4,	463:8, 470:7,	449:13, 451:4,	433:6, 433:15,
286:14, 286:21,	478:24, 483:2,	475:16, 475:25,	433:24, 434:3,
296:11, 298:23,	483:11, 485:12,	503:2, 503:3,	434:12, 435:3,
303:22, 311:17,	485:13, 485:14,	503:6, 503:7,	436:5, 436:19,
316:4, 336:4,	485:16, 485:20,	503:9, 504:24,	468:3, 468:5,
339:14, 374:18,	485:23, 486:3,	506:3, 506:17	476:18, 492:1
398:14, 420:3,	486:10, 486:16,	reason	reber's
424:4, 424:16,	486:22, 487:20,	253:14, 260:24,	427:2
489:6	487:25, 488:10,	278:23, 286:17,	recall
re-reviewing	494:7, 494:12,	290:1, 313:9,	266:23, 267:8,
369:14	504:6, 504:21,	313:13, 331:1,	267:9, 274:18,
reaching	504:24, 505:1,	359:4, 368:3,	275:7, 275:23,
415:16, 481:8	505:2, 505:19	421:4, 457:15,	276:1, 276:7,
read	reader	501:22	276:9, 277:17,
258:21, 259:7,	379:10, 379:15,	reasonable	297:3, 301:25,
264:10, 265:16,	379:16, 379:17,	462:6	302:7, 332:3,
265:22, 266:13,	379:20, 380:1,	reasons	332:6, 343:15,
268:2, 268:8,	380:12, 380:13,	368:2, 415:12	347:21, 351:13,
268:21, 269:16,	380:17, 386:6,	reber	352:13, 352:20,
270:10, 270:25,	386:17, 389:9,	352:22, 369:11,	354:3, 354:4,
273:19, 273:21,	389:12, 389:21,	369:16, 413:9,	358:24, 369:4,
276:24, 277:24,	389:23	413:12, 413:14,	369:10, 369:14,
282:2, 283:10,	reading	414:1, 414:3,	369:17, 370:9,
283:22, 291:20,	266:23, 292:7,	414:9, 414:19,	370:25, 371:10,
292:18, 293:17,	337:24, 342:15,	414:21, 415:5,	375:15, 376:22,
316:22, 325:15, 326:9, 326:12,	358:3, 373:18,	415:17, 416:24,	397:12, 398:4,
	387:4, 390:1,	417:19, 418:18,	398:21, 399:2,
327:25, 328:1, 328:16, 334:3,	399:20, 405:16,	419:4, 419:19,	399:7, 400:6,
	411:11, 417:18,	419:21, 419:24,	400:11, 400:19,
334:6, 338:19, 342:5, 345:10,	418:5, 429:11,	420:1, 423:1,	402:23, 402:25,
348:7, 350:6,	442:18, 446:7,	423:4, 423:13,	403:9, 403:25,
510.7, 550.0,	462:7, 463:10,	423:18, 424:7,	409:9, 414:4,
L	1	1	I

	e onddetted on r	pin 2 ., 2 0 1 9	
414:8, 418:24,	recognition	395:23, 396:6,	394:16, 398:9,
427:11, 448:15,	458:14	398:19, 401:6,	414:18, 433:16,
450:21, 468:20,	recognize	404:10, 413:11,	452:8, 463:3,
469:21, 490:23,	255:24, 258:3,	426:15, 437:16,	474:9, 481:5,
491:11, 497:5,	258:10, 297:6,	444:20, 463:4,	481:16, 494:9,
497:6	413:9, 437:13,	467:3, 468:18,	505:8, 505:10
receipt	463:1	471:1, 471:7,	referring
441:20	recollection	471:8, 472:13,	265:21, 268:7,
receive	274:20, 275:6,	473:8, 473:18,	274:14, 275:19,
262:18, 283:20,	334:2, 367:17,	475:18, 477:8,	388:11, 391:6,
373:12, 381:21,	371:9, 371:14,	479:15, 481:2,	447:3, 472:24,
382:8, 382:14,	378:16, 397:3,	481:9, 486:14,	493:21, 502:17
383:3, 385:7,	399:6, 411:10,	486:25, 496:4,	refers
401:15, 401:19,	450:3, 481:13,	499:16, 501:17	388:21, 399:18,
402:12, 448:10,	499:23	reference	428:15, 428:21,
464:9	record	340:23, 348:22,	433:14, 446:10,
received	254:17, 269:16,	355:15, 378:10,	447:5, 472:11,
262:13, 262:25,	282:15, 300:3,	378:12, 378:13,	472:21, 473:10,
263:9, 368:5,	377:20, 385:1,	378:19, 378:22,	479:6, 479:12,
411:23, 412:6,	404:12, 467:15,	378:24, 379:3,	479:21, 492:17,
412:16, 458:13,	505:5, 505:19,	379:6, 379:9,	495:2, 495:13,
476:19	508:8	380:7, 380:11,	504:15, 506:7
receiver	record's	380:23, 380:25,	reformulate
380:16	357:1	381:13, 382:11,	282:15, 427:7,
receives	redirect	384:5, 384:22,	495:12
384:1, 401:11,	392:14	385:10, 385:17,	reformulating
442:8, 443:7	redistribute	386:1, 386:9,	303:11
receiving	463:25, 464:7,	386:12, 386:18,	refresh
356:10, 356:19,	465:2, 465:12,	386:21, 387:3,	275:6, 334:2,
357:3, 380:4,	466:10, 468:25	387:11, 388:12,	367:17, 371:14,
383:5, 401:5,	redistribution	388:16, 389:9,	378:16, 397:3,
401:24, 402:18,	464:9, 465:13	389:20, 389:25,	399:6, 411:10,
493:2	reduce	390:8, 390:24,	419:2, 426:16,
recently	299:5, 416:20,	391:25, 392:3,	499:23
359:12	417:13	392:7, 394:12,	refreshed
receptacle	reducing	398:2, 405:9,	274:21
380:14	417:7	414:10, 427:2,	regard
recess	redwood	437:17, 470:10,	467:17
289:2, 331:13,	249:15, 250:4,	475:9, 476:12,	regarding
367:9, 394:9,	508:16	477:7	273:23, 274:8,
437:8, 485:17	refer	referenced	275:1, 275:12,
recipient	258:5, 258:12,	268:3, 273:24,	276:3, 450:5,
444:19	274:2, 277:19,	274:9, 328:13,	452:19, 453:18,
recite	300:4, 301:25,	429:24	506:20
456:22	302:6, 343:13,	references	regards
recited	351:3, 367:21,	352:24, 369:12	270:19
276:19, 496:24,	368:21, 379:2,	referred	registry
497:1	379:13, 384:15,	270:16, 389:5,	249:8, 251:11,
	, ,		

	Conducted on I	ipin 2 1, 2 1 1	
281:5, 281:7,	remember	319:24, 322:22,	285:16, 287:6,
281:9, 281:15,	253:23, 254:4,	333:14, 334:20,	287:14
508:11	254:5, 254:7,	355:6, 407:3,	requesting
regulation	256:19, 275:22,	410:16, 420:14,	361:4, 361:15,
500:11, 500:25	321:20, 342:21,	424:13, 467:9,	361:19, 362:4,
relate	345:6, 346:11,	468:6, 498:3	362:13, 476:23
278:1, 283:6,	346:15, 346:17,	rephrased	require
283:12, 449:5,	346:19, 346:20,	305:1	337:15, 338:14,
450:22	347:4, 347:6,	replacement	338:25, 339:15,
related	347:17, 347:20,	290:2, 290:8,	344:23, 372:19,
255:14, 256:21,	351:4, 353:9,	386:13, 386:14,	372:23, 373:22,
257:5, 281:18,	358:18, 362:23,	390:9, 421:3,	374:12, 374:19,
281:25, 282:6,	368:8, 378:6,	471:21	375:18, 377:7,
282:24, 346:16,	378:15, 409:5,	reply	425:12
350:22, 352:20,	450:13, 472:15,	445:4, 445:8,	requires
352:22, 369:10,	472:18, 476:1,	445:20	375:7, 376:18,
374:24, 375:4,	481:11, 481:22,	reported	383:9, 383:15,
435:2, 449:22,	487:1, 497:22,	249:25	448:23, 449:8
458:22, 463:12,	504:14, 504:17,	reporter	requiring
496:2, 500:11,	504:18, 504:19,	250:8, 269:17,	332:11, 348:6,
500:25, 508:19	504:24	377:21, 505:19,	349:11
relates	remind	508:1, 508:2	reread
281:12, 283:24,	433:25	represent	304:25, 357:17,
284:14, 291:3,	remote	478:17, 487:12	371:17, 371:21,
306:22, 307:1,	459:23, 460:6,	representation	375:17, 381:11,
309:24, 480:8,	460:10, 460:12,	409:25, 430:25,	466:22, 475:12
500:19	460:13, 460:20	431:3	research
relating	render	representative	458:16, 459:9
290:7, 462:4	277:6, 327:15,	355:20	researching
relationship	351:14, 352:13	represented	458:1, 458:5,
286:24, 442:15,	rendered	508:11	458:11
442:20, 443:1,	326:15, 326:22,	representing	reservation
443:14	326:25, 327:3,	389:1	506:21
relatively	327:8, 327:13,	request	reserve
359:25, 371:5	327:21, 328:7,	406:8, 406:19,	503:25, 506:23
released	347:7, 347:8, 347:17, 350:15,	406:20, 407:8,	reserved
361:7, 361:17		407:11, 407:13,	470:22, 471:1,
relevance	351:8, 353:1, 362:16, 375:10	407:19, 407:20,	471:3
355:17, 386:16,	rendering	408:10, 411:15,	resolve
387:5, 502:13	297:15, 352:20	426:6, 440:2,	344:17, 352:12,
relevant	renders	457:25, 476:20	364:23
355:15, 369:16, 426:8, 443:1,	326:18	requested	respect
426:8, 443:1, 445:18, 446:3,	repeat	269:16, 285:4,	272:19, 273:1,
445:18, 446:3, 500:1	357:22	285:10, 285:16,	274:6, 279:9
relies	rephrase	287:7, 287:15, 360:7, 377:20,	respectfully
392:7	279:3, 287:1,	458:4	319:25
remaining	306:7, 317:11,	requester	respects
328:17		285:3, 285:9,	256:17, 256:23
JZU • 1 /		200.0, 200.0,	

		I ,	
respond	263:13, 263:17,	370:24, 372:14,	463:12, 463:13,
459:2	263:24, 264:23,	372:17, 376:23,	491:6, 502:10,
response	288:16, 403:10,	380:8, 381:3,	504:9
314:19, 315:5,	413:20, 414:15,	381:19, 382:6,	revisit
315:10, 380:5,	456:8, 457:8,	385:25, 396:14,	450:4
452:16, 453:10,	458:20, 466:21,	400:7, 401:1,	rf
453:13, 454:23	466:25	405:10, 406:10,	493:3
responsive	retained	406:23, 411:1,	right
288:19, 502:23	253:17, 253:19,	412:22, 414:1,	255:19, 264:25,
rest	253:22, 254:5,	414:9, 418:18,	285:3, 289:5,
	254:9, 254:13,	419:1, 425:2,	291:18, 297:2,
305:25, 435:10	254:18, 258:16,	436:11, 438:21,	
restate	258:19, 259:1,	441:17, 443:22,	304:4, 304:7,
329:18, 383:19,	259:2, 259:25,	458:19, 458:20,	306:10, 306:13,
385:14, 415:4,	260:6	459:1, 461:16,	343:5, 345:12,
498:20		465:24, 468:19,	352:6, 352:18,
restrict	reuse		359:11, 360:8,
483:3	463:25, 464:4,	469:7, 475:3,	364:4, 376:20,
restriction	465:2, 465:11,	476:13, 477:12,	376:21, 394:11,
362:14, 363:1,	465:13, 466:9,	481:21, 481:22,	398:13, 434:5,
363:6, 365:4,	468:24	491:1, 503:6,	434:22, 445:11,
365:16, 365:22,	reused	504:11, 506:24	455:10, 455:19,
366:16, 367:3	468:17	reviewed	472:1, 476:6,
restrictions	reusing	255:5, 255:14,	476:7, 478:24,
360:7, 360:11,	468:4, 468:9,	255:15, 257:14,	486:2, 489:12,
360:13, 360:25,	468:21	265:11, 265:13,	490:23, 498:17,
361:6, 361:9,	reveal	267:23, 267:24,	503:25, 506:24
361:14, 361:16,	254:25	267:25, 268:1,	rights
361:20, 361:24,	review	273:12, 313:6,	285:3, 285:9,
362:5, 362:21,	255:10, 255:13,	326:5, 334:17,	285:16, 287:7,
363:18, 363:23,	256:13, 261:20,	338:2, 360:5,	287:15
364:8, 364:14,	262:1, 262:6,	367:18, 372:18,	risk
365:1, 365:7,	262:11, 262:23,	380:9, 400:8,	286:22, 299:5,
365:13, 365:18,	265:10, 266:22,	400:24, 401:10,	417:6
365:20, 366:2,	269:3, 271:23,	405:12, 427:18,	road
366:6, 366:11,	273:10, 274:16,	431:16, 437:14,	251:6
366:20, 367:20,	275:18, 275:21,	446:18, 450:1,	role
367:22, 368:1,	277:11, 277:19,	459:8, 461:3,	386:13, 410:21
368:6, 368:9,	279:8, 295:7,	461:6, 461:10,	roles
368:14, 368:21,	295:24, 297:2,	461:19, 462:10,	284:18
368:22, 369:7,	300:25, 301:12,	462:16, 470:9,	roughly
369:11, 369:15,	317:7, 325:22,	481:12, 491:14,	402:22
369:21, 370:4,	327:14, 328:6,	502:14, 503:4	rpr
370:7, 370:12,	332:2, 332:24,	reviewing	249:25, 509:7
370:14, 370:19,	333:1, 335:18,	267:9, 275:7,	rsa
371:2, 371:12,	350:3, 353:18,	386:6, 402:25,	321:12
372:9	353:24, 354:14,	404:13, 404:22,	rsa's
result	355:19, 360:4,	405:7, 414:3,	321:14
262:17, 263:6,	368:24, 369:12,	433:10, 448:15,	rules
	1		503:12
			~ ~ ~ · + L

Conducted on April 24, 2019

	e onauetea on r	1 /	
run	441:8, 441:14,	446:19, 447:23,	458:12, 458:18,
310:11, 480:11	442:13, 442:24,	448:8, 448:14,	458:22
running	444:18, 447:8,	448:15, 448:23,	secret
506:17	453:10, 460:25,	449:5, 449:8,	284:6, 452:7,
S	473:22, 482:9,	449:14, 449:17,	473:18
sadly	495:16	449:25, 450:1,	section
451:3	san	450:5, 503:3,	343:14, 504:11,
said	251:15	503:4, 503:6,	504:14
282:10, 294:10,	save	503:8	sections
301:7, 338:10,	355:14, 355:16,	scope	455:17
343:11, 343:15,	505:7	302:12, 303:7,	secure
347:15, 352:9,	saved	304:2, 304:18,	249:8, 251:10,
397:12, 418:8,	496:7	336:21, 343:21,	281:5, 281:7,
432:18, 439:14,	saw	365:24, 367:4,	281:9, 281:15,
458:16, 474:4,	504:17, 504:19	375:22, 410:15,	304:8, 361:6,
474:5, 475:11,	saying	416:9, 418:11,	361:16, 365:5,
477:2, 479:22,	285:25, 304:19,	420:9, 430:1,	365:8, 497:13,
482:19, 502:3,	306:14, 311:10,	440:16, 442:3,	508:11
503:10, 505:13	334:21, 335:5,	444:11, 445:1,	securid
same	335:19, 356:13,	445:14, 445:23,	284:6, 323:6,
255:23, 256:24,	358:10, 360:9,	451:12	323:25, 324:1,
264:15, 266:11,	382:18, 391:7,	screen	420:25, 430:23,
266:14, 268:17,	407:10, 407:23,	505:4	472:9
268:22, 269:9,	408:1, 410:17,	se	security
270:4, 270:12,	415:21, 416:13,	452:6, 495:10	306:22, 307:4,
271:4, 271:10,	421:16, 421:21,	search	307:8, 321:18,
271:19, 272:12,	426:3, 434:23,	496:8, 505:7	389:1, 420:25,
273:1, 274:5,	436:15, 437:1,	searching	471:17, 471:19,
278:21, 282:7,	468:23, 482:3,	506:5	471:20, 471:21,
302:20, 303:5,	489:19, 497:19	seasoned	472:6, 489:16,
307:12, 312:23,	scan	474:24	493:15
317:1, 327:5,	400:4	second	see
331:6, 333:22,	scheme	254:3, 273:13,	273:13, 279:4,
339:5, 340:13,	390:9	375:14, 407:23,	289:13, 295:7,
342:8, 343:2,	schutzer	423:1, 423:5,	296:21, 302:1,
351:12, 353:22,	437:12, 437:17,	427:21, 428:4,	304:10, 322:19,
355:7, 355:8,	437:19, 438:2,	428:7, 428:9,	327:14, 333:25,
359:5, 361:11,	438:8, 438:12,	428:15, 428:17,	337:8, 337:13,
366:6, 374:22,	438:22, 439:1,	428:21, 429:4,	337:23, 347:8,
388:20, 389:2,	439:4, 440:8,	431:12, 431:22,	347:24, 348:22,
406:4, 407:17,	440:15, 440:18,	432:15, 433:14,	354:3, 355:8,
407:22, 408:7,	441:12, 442:17,	433:17, 434:14,	364:18, 369:12,
418:17, 418:23,	442:19, 442:21,	435:5, 435:13,	371:15, 373:5,
420:20, 421:15,	443:12, 443:18,	436:20, 438:21,	379:7, 381:20,
422:3, 425:1,	444:7, 444:14,	474:1	385:4, 386:16,
430:9, 434:5,	444:21, 444:24,	secondary	388:1, 388:6,
440:22, 441:4,	445:4, 445:6,	452:19, 452:22,	388:9, 397:16,
	445:18, 445:22,	453:1, 453:4,	397:22, 397:24,
	1		
	1		

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

		-p = ., = o >	
399:12, 405:11,	367:11, 387:8,	340:14, 348:24,	service
409:7, 412:23,	389:6, 390:11,	349:7, 349:8,	302:18, 455:6,
415:17, 422:14,	394:8, 394:10,	381:18, 382:20,	455:21, 456:1,
424:10, 428:23,	436:7, 436:25,	382:25, 383:1,	456:11, 457:1,
438:2, 439:2,	437:4, 437:7,	383:24, 384:9,	494:24
441:17, 442:4,	437:9, 443:16,	385:23, 385:24,	services
442:6, 442:10,	444:6, 445:9,	388:1, 388:6,	457:6, 457:8
446:14, 446:17,	445:12, 445:16,	388:20, 391:7,	set
447:5, 447:8,	445:24, 471:13,	397:25, 398:20,	261:1, 276:21,
463:24, 465:24,	476:25, 485:15,	415:9, 428:8,	299:9, 462:11,
468:17, 469:8,	485:18, 502:21,	428:13, 429:2,	486:9, 488:7,
469:21, 470:10,	503:22, 504:3,	431:17, 432:7,	488:16, 488:19,
470:15, 473:2,	506:19	432:12, 432:22,	508:5, 509:2
473:6, 473:12,	send	434:9, 434:24,	settlement
478:15, 480:2,	383:23	435:10, 436:6,	478:22, 479:10,
486:5, 489:23,	sending	442:6, 443:15,	480:6, 480:21,
490:7, 490:18,	340:1, 380:4,	463:21, 479:23,	482:21, 483:15,
501:8	406:25, 439:24	479:24, 480:18,	483:19, 484:4,
seeing	sends	480:23, 481:10,	484:12, 484:19,
479:15	411:20, 412:2,	481:11, 482:12,	484:24, 485:7
seem	412:13, 432:14,	483:7, 483:10,	seven
339:21, 426:8,	439:25, 440:1,	484:11, 485:3,	503:14
503:3	440:3, 443:8	486:15, 487:7,	seven-hour
seen	sense	487:10, 495:15,	502:20
287:24, 293:5,	264:17, 334:20,	495:22, 495:25,	several
326:3, 427:12	395:3, 424:12,	496:5, 496:7	369:24, 370:21,
sees	429:5	sentences	410:10, 436:2
304:12, 308:6,	sensitive	385:25, 415:13,	share
308:7, 308:10,	302:9, 303:3,	481:13, 484:15,	490:22
422:9	303:14, 303:24,	484:21, 487:25	shared
select	304:15, 305:11,	sentiment	490:1, 490:5
397:10, 397:19,	305:20, 306:18,	459:15	sharing
404:3	413:14, 414:11,	separate	490:8, 490:14
selected	466:20, 466:24,	377:15	she
343:23, 501:16	467:2, 467:6,	separately	290:20, 328:17,
selecting	467:11, 467:14,	452:25	328:19
408:24	467:16, 467:18,	serial	shores
selection	467:21	337:10, 340:19,	249:15, 250:4,
398:6, 398:12,	sensor	341:10, 492:23	508:16
398:15, 398:24	294:17, 307:15,	series	short
selects	307:19, 308:23,	273:15, 359:23	288:22, 359:25,
399:2	373:12, 395:6	server	371:6, 437:2
selwyn	sensors	396:19, 411:16,	shorthand
251:3, 252:4,	309:1	411:19, 411:24,	250:8, 508:1
253:6, 288:18,	sent	412:2, 412:7,	should
289:4, 310:15,	404:9, 405:21,	412:12, 412:17,	293:5, 334:12,
331:10, 331:12,	406:2	460:14, 471:23,	344:20, 344:21,
331:15, 367:6,	sentence	486:8, 488:6	344:22, 351:15,
	273:13, 289:13,		

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

365:6, 367:21,	452:2, 452:10,	347:10, 353:14,	424:17, 425:5,
368:21, 383:17,	452:11	354:18, 369:2,	425:8, 425:13,
393:5, 393:6,	signature-w11k8	369:4, 377:6,	425:20, 426:22,
402:9, 416:5,	509:5	400:11, 400:19,	427:1, 429:22,
428:16, 429:4,	signatures	461:13	430:5, 430:14,
432:6, 434:20,	325:19, 450:8,	site	430:18, 432:21,
436:13, 451:19,	450:16, 450:19,	366:10	434:9, 451:8,
497:13	450:23, 451:7,	sitting	451:25, 460:11,
shoulder	451:9, 451:20	274:19, 275:7,	464:15, 465:4,
421:17, 422:15,	silent	277:17, 297:2,	466:23, 470:16,
422:18	385:9	321:11, 327:16,	479:20, 482:5,
shoulder-surf	simple	343:5, 366:24,	487:3, 492:12,
421:6	299:18	401:2, 405:13,	500:18, 502:9,
shoulder-surfing	since	490:23	504:8
421:21	261:25, 300:4,	situation	skilled
show	321:7, 354:12,	294:20, 298:15	360:10
454:10, 456:4	356:12, 376:23,	situations	skim
showed	402:6, 404:1,	286:9, 287:23,	426:9, 494:16
421:1	431:3, 436:22,	289:15, 348:1	skimmed
shown	437:14, 450:8,	six	265:22, 268:8,
308:12, 308:13,	450:11, 467:14,	256:13, 257:18,	273:21
478:23, 479:11,	477:2, 494:2	274:4, 275:22,	skipping
479:13, 479:14,	single	347:1, 347:3,	493:16
480:7, 480:22,	369:22, 370:7,	364:21, 445:6,	slightly
482:18, 482:22,	370:19, 371:3,	445:14	365:10, 395:17,
482:25, 483:16,	371:12, 372:9,	sixth	398:11
483:20, 484:5,	470:11, 470:18,	370:23	slower
484:6, 484:8,	471:8, 475:8,	skill	358:5
484:12, 484:20,	475:14, 475:23,	301:9, 301:10,	slowly
485:8, 486:6,	476:11, 477:6	301:13, 301:15,	316:22, 389:10,
486:19, 488:4,	sir	301:21, 302:3,	475:12
488:24, 490:2	253:7, 282:20,	327:25, 328:11,	small
shows	283:23, 291:8,	328:16, 328:20,	289:22, 471:3
446:19	291:18, 306:11,	329:2, 329:24,	smart
sic	318:18, 342:22,	336:13, 336:17,	444:4, 492:18,
268:2, 269:12	344:25, 351:6,	336:21, 340:6,	494:4, 494:21,
sides	365:12, 370:25,	340:22, 342:15,	501:17
388:5, 388:18	371:8, 376:13, 383:13, 384:20,	342:25, 373:18, 374:1, 382:20,	society
sign	390:4, 398:2,	386:16, 391:16,	506:11
506:24	401:23, 403:17,	398:23, 406:17,	software
signal	417:17, 434:23,	407:5, 410:12,	283:17, 309:24,
380:4, 383:5,	466:14, 472:2,	411:25, 412:10,	315:17, 315:20,
432:14	479:7, 479:16,	417:18, 419:4,	317:15, 317:19,
signals 379:23	480:11, 484:23,	419:13, 419:20,	318:21, 318:25, 319:5, 330:1
signature	486:15, 488:10,	420:4, 420:16,	solution
325:14, 325:18,	502:5	421:11, 423:12,	468:3, 468:8,
451:11, 451:22,	sit	423:17, 424:6,	468:3, 468:8, 468:21, 469:1
-JI.II, 4JI:22,	296:2, 345:23,	,,	100.21, 109.1
	,,		

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

some

		-P	
	339:9, 343:11,	sounds	495:15,
55:16,	345:13, 346:2,	304:14, 360:2,	496:1, 4
277:20,	351:16, 371:15,	412:20, 482:23	spec
285:16,	390:14, 395:20,	space	370:21
294:18,	396:2, 396:12,	389:2	special
13:7,	397:18, 400:6,	speak	286:4, 3
330:6,	400:23, 403:20,	255:7, 286:11,	390:10
332:1,	404:18, 408:6,	338:3, 340:11,	speciali
35:4,	415:14, 420:22,	374:4, 382:25,	297:12
55 : 14,	424:1, 425:2,	383:5, 384:9,	specific
63 : 19,	425:17, 429:9,	384:13, 386:14,	294:8, 2
373:3,	432:2, 432:8,	397:17, 404:12,	295:5, 2
421.22	400 04 400 5	106.21 108.21	205.16

255:5, 25 496:10 257:12, 2 278:24, 2 294:11, 2 305:2, 31 390:9, 317:21, 3 331:17, 3 ist 335:3, 33 347:2, 35 C 362:1, 36 294:12, 365:21, 3 295:10, 420:24, 421:22, 432:24, 433:5, 406:24, 408:24, 295:16, 310:12, 431:3, 432:23, 434:10, 435:18, 410:23, 411:13, 360:14, 361:1, 433:7, 435:18, 438:18, 482:4, 412:15, 415:10, 361:10, 365:7, 436:14, 436:18, 482:23, 488:8, 415:12, 429:7, 367:22, 368:22, 489:9, 495:13, 439:23, 449:18, 430:11, 430:24, 373:5, 470:11, 449:21, 451:16, 498:13, 499:1, 431:24, 440:25, 470:18, 471:7, 454:5, 460:15, 499:3, 504:19 446:25, 447:17, 475:7, 475:14, 461:16, 470:3, sometimes 448:3, 458:1, 475:23, 476:11, 260:25, 308:1, 476:15, 478:21, 459:19, 466:6, 477:6, 490:6 479:2, 479:8, 323:20, 464:13, 466:12, 467:5, specification 479:18, 479:25, 464:18, 464:24, 467:16, 495:24, 268:15, 328:17, 480:5, 480:17, 465:7 496:9 333:16, 337:25, 480:20, 481:15, sorry speaking 345:10, 370:5, 482:17, 482:20, 255:15, 269:8, 303:6, 309:7, 370:16, 370:17, 482:24, 483:18, 273:8, 279:14, 351:23, 364:16, 371:1, 371:10, 484:18, 485:6, 279:25, 281:6, 376:23, 386:7, 371:18, 371:19, 490:2, 490:15, 288:15, 295:12, 372:7, 379:19, 419:19, 419:24, 492:6, 501:23 304:24, 327:6, 433:11, 454:12, 460:9 somebody 331:1, 332:16, 455:9, 455:10, specifications 338:7, 338:12, 304:5, 305:25, 455:11, 456:14, 336:9, 502:8 345:12, 348:18, 363:14, 421:6, 487:20, 493:22, specifies 421:8, 435:23, 349:17, 353:5, 499:24 370:13 435:25, 464:8, 358:3, 359:12, speaks specify 465:18, 467:22 365:15, 368:18, 288:7, 326:16, 326:21, 327:2, 371:19, 377:1, somehow 326:25, 327:13, 327:7, 327:20, 356:22 381:24, 388:19, 334:11, 339:18, 374:6, 393:25, 389:16, 396:11, someone 383:1, 384:11, 442:25, 495:23 396:19, 397:22, 302:16, 432:23, 386:5, 389:17, specifying 420:14, 427:24, 434:10, 491:3 401:13, 407:14, 319:4 428:11, 438:4, 407:16, 407:21, something speculate 438:20, 439:11, 274:21, 305:6, 408:23, 413:18, 403:8, 466:11 439:16, 447:4, 306:1, 315:23, 413:22, 414:19, speculating 317:6, 318:3, 449:12, 453:5, 417:4, 417:7, 481:18 462:22, 468:6, 318:4, 318:23, 443:23, 446:13, speed 505:25, 506:3, 319:2, 324:12, 446:24, 448:11, 310:6 506:17 324:13, 332:17, 465:10, 468:23, spend 343:7, 491:6

495:22,

		1)	
spends	starting	stop	string
493:22	459:10	420:13	474:17
spent	starts	stops	strip
404:13, 404:15,	437:23	420:10	388:4, 388:17
404:22, 405:3,	state	store	stripe
405:6, 414:3,	250:8, 253:9,	373:23, 374:5,	379:22, 380:21,
462:7, 463:10,	360:6, 376:14,	374:13, 374:20,	387:1
463:13	476:14, 508:3	375:7, 375:19,	strong
spoke	stated	376:18, 377:8,	506:10
255:4, 325:24,	469:4	387:1, 388:5,	structure
406:9, 410:7,	statement	388:18, 501:12	500:5
424:25, 425:19,	276:9, 364:2,	stored	struggling
447:18, 475:10,	372:12, 376:20,	295:21, 296:6,	269:14
487:7, 504:11	505:20	296:9, 296:15,	studied
spoken	statements	296:25, 297:7,	277:22, 291:18,
410:5, 458:3,	378:9, 435:2,	373:4, 373:19,	338:18
458:9, 459:22,	490:8, 500:20,	373:20	study
462:8	506:20	stores	332:3, 333:2,
sponsoring	states	376:7	409:7, 410:19
487:14	249:1, 373:14,	straightforward	subject
sports	397:7, 423:4,	354:13	262:3, 262:8,
303:9	423:8, 482:16,	strangers	506:20
spread	483:14, 484:3	467:19, 467:24	submits
481:25, 482:7	station	street	445:20, 446:1
spreadsheets	363:12, 363:13,	251:14, 302:18,	submitted
463:12	363:17, 365:25	303:8	255:25, 256:10,
spring	stealing	stretch	445:15
254:14, 254:15	306:1	437:5	submitting
ssl	steals	strike	445:8, 445:9
497:11, 497:18,	302:17	260:6, 288:18,	subsequently
497:20, 497:21,	steam	301:2, 310:15,	411:20
499:13	506:17	313:2, 315:15,	subset
st	step	316:17, 317:13,	272:2, 418:3
273:16	339:21	345:15, 346:19,	substance
stand	steps	349:22, 368:18,	254:25
358:21	374:7	386:19, 387:8,	substantial
standard	stick	389:6, 390:11,	459:9, 506:12
410:25, 439:18	376:13, 503:9,	402:3, 413:24,	substitute
standards	503:11	426:21, 430:15,	266:6, 266:18,
257:24	still	431:7, 432:20,	267:3, 268:12,
standing	363:17, 364:7,	436:7, 436:25,	269:25, 270:21,
445:1, 445:14,	388:2, 388:8,	440:13, 443:16, 444:6, 456:23,	271:1, 271:7,
445:22, 445:25	388:11, 455:9,	471:13, 476:25,	271:16, 271:24,
start	456:14	490:20, 491:2,	272:2, 272:6,
292:8, 305:14,	stolen	490:20, 491:2, 493:7	272:20, 272:22,
363:15, 376:4,	303:20, 419:9	strikes	273:25, 275:3,
394:6, 483:9	stood	427:13	275:14, 276:5,
started	423:13	12 / • 1 V	276:19, 276:21,
258:25, 504:24			

	Conducted on A	pm 21, 2017	557	
277:2, 277:8,	sullivan	394:21, 400:17,	493:20, 494:3,	
277:14	250:3, 251:13,	404:12, 404:17,	494:10, 494:22,	
substituted	508:15	405:17, 405:23,	495:4, 495:5,	
274:10	support	407:4, 422:7,	495:6, 496:2,	
subtle	257:1, 257:4,	427:14, 429:19,	497:12, 498:16	
392:5	257:7, 265:6,	433:9, 438:16,	systems	
subtleties	267:15, 268:18,	444:12, 448:13,	307:1, 307:5,	
449:17	268:23, 269:10,	449:16, 449:23,	307:9, 316:19,	
success	270:5, 270:13,	450:6, 455:8,	316:24, 342:2,	
453:18, 453:20,	273:25, 274:10,	463:16, 467:15,	342:7, 342:10,	
453:22, 453:24,	275:3, 275:9,	469:14, 476:6,	342:17, 343:1,	
454:7, 455:18,	275:14, 276:5,	480:12, 483:23,	343:10, 369:21,	
456:15, 457:11,	276:16, 276:20,	489:22, 490:25,	370:6, 370:18,	
458:1, 458:6	452:15, 453:9,	498:14, 499:1,	371:2, 371:11,	
such	453:12	501:25, 505:9,	372:8, 492:17,	
263:15, 278:22,	supported	506:16	494:22, 495:19,	
284:6, 284:17,	266:7, 266:19,	surfer	495:21, 495:23,	
284:20, 290:8,	266:25, 267:4,	422:15	496:9, 496:10,	
290:16, 315:1,	268:13, 270:1,	surfing	496:19, 498:18,	
323:6, 342:10,	270:22, 271:2,	421:18, 422:18	498:25, 499:16,	
344:14, 346:18,	271:8, 271:17,	surprise	499:21, 499:22,	
352:2, 373:9,	272:7, 272:10,	354:6	500:4, 500:6	
373:15, 388:4,	272:23, 272:25	surreply		
390:2, 400:15,	supposed	445:3	take	
415:10, 421:23,	303:18	suspect	286:9, 288:22,	
428:18, 444:3,	sure	352:15, 429:18	288:23, 289:15,	
465:13, 478:17,	259:19, 259:24,	suspected	293:15, 293:19,	
478:22, 479:10,	260:6, 266:14,	431:1	294:4, 334:1,	
480:6, 480:21,	270:12, 271:15,	swipe	343:6, 348:1,	
482:18, 482:21,	272:15, 274:17,	379:22, 496:12,	359:24, 367:6,	
483:19, 484:18,	278:25, 279:9,	496:17	376:2, 391:1,	
485:6, 486:8,	282:3, 282:11,	sworn	417:16, 432:24,	
487:13, 488:6,	283:9, 283:12,	253:3, 508:6	434:21, 435:19,	
492:7, 492:25,	284:12, 285:7,	system	436:14, 444:23,	
493:3, 494:4,	297:25, 302:15,	286:8, 287:22,	449:18, 464:8,	
497:16, 508:6,	303:10, 310:2,	289:14, 290:18,	472:14, 485:15,	
508:7, 508:8	313:7, 317:13,	290:19, 298:6,	495:16, 506:6	
sufficient	322:24, 323:12,	332:8, 343:18,	taken	
276:20, 374:9	327:7, 328:17,	347:25, 348:3,	253:12, 508:7	
suggested	328:19, 331:2,	348:9, 348:15,	takes	
257:14	335:9, 335:24,	348:23, 349:3,	392:1, 425:23	
suggesting	337:18, 355:20,	349:8, 349:15,	taking	
277:13	357:1, 358:4,	349:24, 350:10,	392:20, 395:7,	
suggestion	361:13, 375:15,	350:17, 361:23,	433:1, 445:2,	
280:10, 284:13	379:7, 379:11,	386:13, 386:14,	503:13, 503:17	
suggests	379:18, 381:9,	437:19, 437:21,	talk	
447:19	381:12, 383:7,	470:25, 473:3,	360:22, 378:4,	
suitable	394:8, 394:17,	492:21, 493:9,		
313:8				

		.p.m. z ., z ., z .	
403:22, 498:18	tells	384:23, 385:7,	than
talked	373:18, 487:2,	385:11, 385:18,	255:7, 255:10,
377:12, 467:14	487:16	385:22, 389:8,	256:22, 264:21,
talking	template	389:11, 395:24,	266:2, 278:4,
271:22, 355:4,	296:10	396:23, 407:15	286:6, 324:15,
419:20, 461:8	templates	terminals	338:17, 338:21,
task	296:8	319:8, 319:11,	343:3, 343:6,
434:17	temporary	382:14, 493:1,	362:17, 368:19,
tasked	315:8, 315:13,	494:5	369:6, 369:19,
363:22, 366:11,	470:10, 470:17,	terminology	384:10, 399:8,
433:12	471:7, 475:7,	279:10, 335:25,	399:17, 400:3,
tasks	475:13, 475:22,	379:12, 379:14,	400:12, 400:20,
298:9, 310:22	476:10, 477:5,	395:22, 406:5,	405:7, 414:5,
technical	478:2	415:23, 433:8,	414:7, 418:1,
298:10, 299:9,	ten	449:23	451:23, 461:12,
303:6, 454:9	414:7	terms	466:14, 487:17,
technique	term	300:17, 309:9,	488:8
290:22, 290:25,	281:6, 329:1,	310:5, 341:19,	thank
290:22, 290:23, 291:10, 292:1	329:3, 344:7,	344:1, 344:16,	255:20, 289:1,
techniques	344:18, 345:1,	345:19, 352:10,	378:18, 394:4,
299:13	345:8, 345:14,	354:22, 355:2,	406:14, 413:7,
technology	345:16, 345:24,	355:17, 361:12,	462:23, 477:20,
293:3, 310:11,	349:21, 352:10,	364:20, 364:21,	506:22
319:19, 421:1,	353:4, 353:7,	429:21, 449:3,	thanks
468:13, 469:2,	353:16, 353:20,	449:4, 467:9,	394:5, 492:8,
469:9, 500:13	354:2, 354:17,	468:15, 490:12,	506:25
telephone	355:4, 364:14,	500:25, 501:23,	that's
380:15, 473:4	364:25, 365:6,	502:2	254:16, 266:10,
tell	365:13, 365:22,	testified	268:16, 272:1,
253:12, 278:18,	380:17, 402:4,	253:4, 265:13,	272:21, 273:18,
280:17, 280:22,	425:5, 425:14,	266:4, 268:11,	277:4, 278:5,
291:25, 296:2,	425:21, 426:2,	269:23, 273:14	278:10, 279:20,
305:6, 313:7,	426:13, 426:17,	testify	280:4, 285:4,
317:7, 334:7,	426:23, 438:3,	491:16, 491:19	285:22, 288:25,
343:5, 352:8,	449:6, 469:24,	testifying	289:22, 290:14,
363:5, 370:24,	471:12, 473:13,	449:13	292:3, 293:11,
389:25, 398:23,	497:5, 499:16,	testimony	294:10, 295:18,
401:2, 402:11,	499:19	253:15, 266:11,	298:3, 303:18,
413:24, 414:9,	terminal	266:14, 268:17,	305:21, 307:2,
426:17, 432:1,	278:8, 379:6,	268:22, 269:9,	309:11, 312:20,
441:25, 447:1,	379:10, 380:11,	270:4, 270:12,	320:4, 332:16,
461:13, 462:15,	381:1, 381:6,	306:17, 358:21,	340:4, 342:13,
463:11, 474:8,	381:7, 381:14,	474:1, 491:22,	343:3, 347:15,
478:1, 481:14,	381:21, 382:8,	491:25, 492:3,	348:14, 349:7,
490:25, 505:6	382:11, 382:21,	508:8	349:12, 361:22,
teller	382:22, 383:2,	text	362:7, 362:17,
494:5	383:6, 384:1,	353:9	363:25, 365:10,
telling	384:6, 384:13,	th	367:13, 368:2,
432:23		509:3	

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

	Conducted on A	Ipin 21, 2017	559
374:11, 376:14,	501:23	286:18, 286:23,	307:11, 308:1,
377:5, 382:13,	them	305:2, 305:5,	310:9, 319:9,
382:18, 384:3,	257:6, 257:14,	342:9, 363:14,	319:12, 320:25,
388:11, 388:14,	258:25, 259:10,	368:16, 368:18,	325:20, 330:6,
390:4, 392:3,	265:10, 265:22,	368:19, 370:13,	330:7, 346:14,
393:19, 393:23,	266:22, 267:1,	371:6, 372:6,	355:2, 363:15,
394:3, 395:24,	267:9, 267:14,	388:21, 392:5,	363:16, 366:19,
399:2, 399:23,	268:8, 272:12,	412:23, 421:2,	370:11, 375:4,
405:8, 406:5,	272:13, 273:21,	436:18, 450:25,	383:23, 385:4,
415:21, 417:3,	274:14, 275:22,	477:22, 497:20,	385:6, 395:23,
418:8, 423:11,	299:5, 359:6,	499:3, 502:20,	396:4, 396:6,
424:12, 426:3,	362:23, 376:2,	506:5, 506:10	399:13, 405:11,
433:19, 434:5,	417:5, 421:3,	therefore	412:23, 421:5,
434:23, 437:1,	436:3, 451:3,	261:21, 263:8,	421:8, 422:11,
437:22, 438:7,	454:2, 460:25,	263:15, 310:13,	422:13, 425:16,
440:5, 440:23,	461:19, 469:14,	319:3, 346:5,	426:8, 432:6,
445:24, 447:18,	472:17, 495:21	350:21, 363:24,	436:4, 436:10,
447:22, 449:6,	themselves	456:7, 457:17,	443:20, 444:9,
461:5, 461:20,	443:19, 444:8,	457:23, 501:8	444:16, 446:21,
465:9, 468:23,	444:15, 446:20,	these	447:15, 447:25,
470:4, 472:23,	447:15, 447:24,	253:17, 255:4,	448:10, 450:13,
474:4, 474:9,	448:9	259:12, 264:19,	450:22, 451:14,
475:8, 475:23,	then	266:24, 272:12,	454:3, 454:14,
476:13, 477:24,	267:10, 275:21,	273:19, 276:10,	454:18, 465:25,
482:19, 483:2,	279:22, 281:4,	300:5, 346:13,	467:24, 468:2,
485:2, 487:9,	284:5, 284:9,	346:15, 352:23,	469:8, 469:15,
487:20, 492:10,	284:10, 287:25,	354:21, 355:2,	469:22, 469:24,
499:18, 504:23	288:3, 293:6,	355:17, 361:16,	471:6, 472:17,
theft	293:9, 304:24,	364:20, 366:22,	472:23, 473:13,
302:25, 303:1,	305:19, 324:13,	370:10, 389:2,	479:5, 479:14,
303:9, 303:14,	332:18, 337:3,	389:3, 399:11,	479:15, 479:19,
303:24, 304:9,	338:3, 357:17,	402:24, 405:5,	485:5, 497:18,
304:15, 305:11,	358:25, 359:9,	410:10, 418:2,	501:17
305:14, 305:15,	361:8, 365:4,	433:7, 436:2,	they're
305:18, 305:20,	376:6, 377:11,	454:12, 454:22,	266:24, 272:10,
306:18, 420:22	377:15, 379:23,	455:9, 457:23,	272:25, 342:16,
their	384:2, 385:25,	458:20, 458:21,	346:13, 370:12,
265:17, 265:22,	389:16, 391:8,	462:7, 478:23,	399:11, 421:7,
268:8, 310:5,	418:9, 419:25,	479:11, 480:7,	451:3, 456:22,
421:5, 421:7,	421:23, 434:5,	480:22, 482:22,	479:5, 479:13,
443:19, 443:20,	440:3, 441:23,	483:4, 483:20,	479:14
444:8, 444:9,	445:20, 454:5,	484:19, 485:7,	they've
444:12, 444:15,	478:4, 478:9,	490:8, 500:25,	262:23
444:16, 444:20,	501:16, 501:18,	501:23, 502:1,	thing
446:20, 446:21,	506:6	502:7	307:2, 325:24,
447:15, 447:17,	there's	they	341:8, 399:3,
447:19, 447:21,	274:19, 277:18,	254:20, 256:12,	408:8, 476:7,
460:1, 471:21,	278:4, 281:2,	297:6, 298:17,	505:25
		1	1
		1	1
			1

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

	Conducted on A	april 24, 2019		560
things	403:21, 405:13,	413:23, 414:20,	432:22, 434:3,	
255:3, 257:5,	405:18, 410:9,	429:1, 436:5,	434:20, 478:15,	
260:25, 281:14,	412:5, 412:9,	445:18, 449:5,	481:24, 485:11,	
282:9, 283:14,	416:10, 416:13,	453:15, 453:17,	485:20, 485:24,	
284:3, 284:8,	418:1, 421:1,	453:24, 454:6,	486:2, 487:2,	
284:9, 284:23,	423:25, 425:19,	455:17, 455:20,	488:1, 493:2,	
285:14, 288:7,	426:24, 432:5,	459:1, 465:5,	494:16, 494:19,	
291:3, 298:12,	433:19, 435:16,	471:2, 479:4,	501:5, 501:7,	
306:24, 308:12,	437:2, 443:1,	483:9, 485:25,	502:18, 504:22,	
320:16, 373:13,	445:4, 445:6,	488:2, 490:17,	505:11, 505:15,	
373:17, 402:13,	447:1, 449:21,	490:18	506:10	
407:14, 427:23,	451:13, 459:15,	though	thus	
432:13, 435:4,	461:14, 467:5,	267:1, 365:11,	286:9, 289:15,	
443:5, 467:14,	468:13, 468:16,	366:14, 366:17,	348:1	
468:12, 476:19,	480:25, 487:8,	371:5, 437:15,	time-varying	
476:24, 488:16,	488:8, 491:2,	446:10	414:21, 415:5,	
492:19, 493:16,	502:4, 502:13,	thought	415:11, 415:18,	
500:25, 505:2,	502:19, 503:13,	374:16, 377:12,	416:22, 416:25,	
505:10	504:4, 504:20,	459:6	417:4, 417:10,	
think	504:23, 505:2	thousand	417:15, 417:20,	
254:2, 254:14,	thinking	461:12	417:21, 417:22,	
254:16, 255:19,	451:17	three	417:23, 417:25,	
266:22, 271:5,	third	378:24, 388:25,	417.23, 417.23, 418:6,	
280:21, 283:21,	297:19, 298:1,		418:7, 418:10,	
293:11, 296:19,	298:13, 299:2,	421:3, 478:7	418:15, 418:16,	
296:20, 299:25,	299:6, 301:23,	threshold 462:11	418:19, 418:21,	
300:10, 300:12,	369:25, 419:7,		418:22, 419:14,	
302:22, 303:7,	419:16, 420:8,	through	420:6, 420:18,	
305:10, 305:16,	421:14, 431:18,	266:7, 266:19,	420:24, 421:12,	
314:14, 314:17,	431:25, 432:1,	266:25, 267:4,	420:24, 421:12, 421:25, 422:7,	
315:13, 325:8,	432:3, 434:10,	267:19, 267:24,	422:10, 424:25,	
325:10, 334:21,	434:16	268:4, 268:13,	425:17, 427:8,	
335:2, 338:10,	third-party	269:25, 270:22,	427:12, 430:4,	
338:20, 340:9,	478:19, 487:14	271:2, 271:8,	430:11, 430:19,	
343:12, 343:24,	those	271:17, 272:7,	431:6, 469:15,	
344:6, 345:19,	255:24, 256:7,	272:20, 272:23,	473:19, 476:21	
345:20, 348:18,	256:9, 257:22,	273:15, 276:20,	times	
349:12, 351:15,	261:21, 267:23,	289:9, 289:11,	277:24, 291:20,	
353:24, 362:16,	268:7, 271:25,	332:7, 336:25,	463:3, 505:8	
363:9, 366:3,	272:1, 278:24,	338:5, 338:13,	tired	
373:1, 377:4,	298:21, 299:15,	339:23, 347:24,	503:7, 504:25	
378:3, 378:4,	323:21, 324:18,	353:2, 355:16,	title	
383:1, 383:11,	340:4, 347:8,	364:6, 370:1,	364:18	
391:6, 393:5,	347:20, 365:19,	403:12, 416:17,	today	
393:6, 397:17,	373:4, 373:19,	417:10, 423:19,	-	
398:1, 400:6,	381:19, 390:9,	424:8, 425:7,	253:15, 256:14,	
400:22, 400:23,	393:14, 400:24,	426:9, 428:3,	258:5, 258:12,	
400.22, 400.23, 401:13, 403:12,	402:13, 410:2,	428:14, 429:3,	267:2, 275:8,	
101.10, 100.12,	402.13, 410.2,	429:24, 430:8,	296:2, 321:11,	

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

	Conducted on A	April 24, 2019		561
327:16, 345:24,	transactions	332:21, 333:4,	372:15, 380:6,	
347:1, 347:10,	285:13, 285:24,	334:8, 334:12,	390:23, 405:15,	
347:19, 353:14,	286:1, 286:13,	334:13, 354:25,	422:21, 440:1,	
354:18, 359:6,	286:20, 286:25,	355:12, 356:11,	463:18, 470:5,	
366:24, 372:1,	288:2, 288:9,	356:13, 356:14,	478:11, 485:11,	
377:6, 401:2,	302:11, 303:16,	356:16, 356:20,	501:4	
402:17, 402:25,	304:1, 304:8,	357:4, 357:13,	twin	
405:14, 437:16,	304:17, 304:19,	357:24, 358:7,	250:3, 508:15	
445:5, 446:3,	304:21, 305:13,	358:10, 358:11,	two	
450:2, 462:8,	316:3, 317:10,	396:18, 493:2	254:14, 255:20,	
491:16, 491:19,	317:16, 317:20,	transpires	256:10, 259:23,	
491:22, 491:25,	318:22, 319:1,	364:5	265:24, 266:1,	
492:3, 506:11	390:2, 390:3,	trend	266:2, 266:24,	
today's	395:21, 396:3,	506:10	267:23, 300:5,	
254:22, 255:8,	396:17, 413:20,	trial	320:16, 323:21,	
255:11, 255:14,	414:16, 437:20,	249:3	346:16, 352:24,	
403:10	438:8, 459:10,	tried	358:19, 365:7,	
token	464:5, 480:6,	394:3, 457:15	365:17, 367:21,	
279:13, 321:18,	480:21, 493:17,	trivial	368:4, 368:10,	
323:19	493:18, 493:23,	503:3	368:12, 368:17,	
tokens	495:21, 506:15	true	368:21, 369:5,	
323:5, 430:24,	transcript	312:25, 508:8	369:21, 370:3,	
471:17, 471:19,	304:12, 436:11,	truly	370:6, 370:10,	
471:20, 471:21,	506:25	467:20	370:18, 371:2,	
472:6	transfer	trust	371:12, 372:9,	
told	366:13, 366:17,	467:22	389:1, 399:11,	
263:17, 264:22	494:4, 494:22,	truth	399:14, 399:24,	
toll	495:6, 495:22,	253:12	399:25, 402:22,	
396:22, 396:25	496:2, 496:10	try	408:3, 427:23,	
tolls	transferring	259:24, 263:7,	432:13, 454:12,	
410:9	495:8	288:3, 294:21,	455:10, 459:13,	
too	transmission	295:14, 300:13,	463:15, 464:5,	
269:2, 311:13,	333:11	303:23, 304:10,	503:19	
359:10, 385:25,	transmissions	320:1, 323:11,	two-way	
392:11, 416:11	333:20	334:22, 338:12,	382:24, 382:25,	
took	transmit	348:21, 384:4,	383:10, 383:15,	
438:20, 503:2	295:3, 331:21,	452:5, 483:13,	384:9, 384:15,	
top	332:5, 497:25,	484:1, 503:10	385:2, 385:3	
481:17	498:7, 498:10,	trying		
topic	498:22	388:24, 390:6,	285:4, 285:10,	
451:5	transmits	399:21, 424:12,	285:16, 287:7,	
towards	343:18, 385:22	480:11	287:15, 390:19, 399:4, 407:15,	
506:11	transmitted	turn	474:2, 474:6	
trademark	284:7, 284:11,	265:9, 267:18,	4/4:2, 4/4:0 types	
249:1	331:25, 406:21,	273:7, 274:22,	292:22, 478:17,	
transact	407:20, 408:11,	276:14, 288:1,	487:12	
316:10, 316:14	411:16, 421:5	289:8, 326:7,	typical	
transaction-proc-	transmitting	359:21, 367:16,	452:11, 471:2	
essing	280:7, 332:13,		4JZ;II, 4/1;Z	
501:10				
		1	1	

typically	unintended	urquhart	333:20, 334:8,	
281:18, 334:23,	297:19, 298:1,	250:2, 251:13,	334:23, 348:4,	
335:11, 373:3,	298:13, 299:2,	508:15	348:23, 349:9,	
451:20	299:22, 300:8,	use	394:15, 394:17,	
typo	300:21, 301:5,	279:10, 279:15,	409:19, 409:22,	
256:20, 370:11,	301:17, 301:23,	279:20, 295:1,	410:2, 410:14,	
454:4	302:5, 302:9,	310:13, 312:16,	410:21, 413:19,	
U	303:4, 303:14,	320:16, 323:19,	414:15, 438:13,	
	303:17, 303:25,	327:1, 339:3,	438:24, 439:7,	
unauthorized	304:16, 305:12	340:4, 344:10,	440:25	
413:20, 416:21,	unique	355:7, 361:12,	username	
417:7, 417:14,	294:13, 294:14,	366:9, 392:4,	334:15, 335:4	
423:24, 428:10,	294:15, 337:10,	392:21, 392:22,	users	
429:10, 464:13,	340:19, 341:10,	392:25, 397:11,	325:7, 395:13,	
464:18, 464:24,	377:24, 471:6,	397:20, 406:4,	395:18, 410:6,	
465:7, 465:14	471:8	411:6, 414:21,	410:11, 443:18,	
unclear	unit	415:5, 415:18,	444:7, 444:14,	
327:11, 432:9,	372:22	416:24, 417:10,	446:20, 447:14,	
436:22, 479:5,	united	417:19, 419:14,	447:23, 448:8,	
487:8	249:1	420:5, 420:13,	497:10	
under	universal	420:17, 421:25,	uses	
328:5, 335:3,	249:8, 251:10,	422:11, 422:12,	285:7, 296:8,	
364:18, 478:19,	281:5, 494:2,	424:13, 426:20,	298:19, 389:20,	
487:15	501:18, 508:11	433:8, 439:2,	394:22, 395:11,	
understanding	unless	439:12, 449:4,	395:20, 396:1,	
266:24, 282:16,	325:8, 359:2,	449:6, 449:23,	396:12, 417:21,	
301:12, 312:20,	359:8, 387:15,	451:10, 464:13,	426:1, 426:13,	
351:20, 365:18,	412:22, 422:17	464:18, 464:24,	426:17, 426:23,	
366:24, 373:25,	unlock	465:7, 469:10,	466:3, 466:15	
374:9, 388:14, 424:10, 427:5,	401:17	469:19, 469:24,	using	
449:25, 459:11,	unrelated	472:23, 473:13,	279:10, 282:19,	
449:25, 459:11, 462:3, 472:10,	407:25	488:25, 492:18,	283:15, 284:6,	
485:2, 493:5	until	496:12, 497:10,	284:21, 290:20,	
understood	505:1	497:25, 498:6,	292:17, 293:4,	
315:13, 323:9,	unusable	498:10, 498:22,	293:15, 293:19,	
324:24, 328:12,	326:15, 326:18,	499:17, 499:21,	294:5, 294:23,	
328:18, 328:21,	326:22, 327:1,	506:12	296:8, 299:5,	
329:2, 329:25,	327:3, 327:8,	useful	299:13, 303:11,	
423:18, 424:7,	327:14, 327:15,	291:6, 325:11,	317:11, 318:11,	
429:23, 430:6,	327:21, 328:7	356:22	318:14, 335:25,	
430:14, 430:18,	upon	user's	355:2, 358:15,	
452:1, 504:2	296:3, 332:3,	284:10, 289:20,	361:12, 392:24,	
undesirable	333:2, 401:9,	290:4, 290:12,	393:1, 393:15,	
413:15, 414:12,	412:1, 412:12,	322:20, 324:6,	393:19, 417:5,	
419:6, 421:24	413:24, 414:9,	324:19, 325:4,	424:14, 432:3,	
unintend	441:20, 447:9,	325:6, 332:9,	442:17, 449:21,	
301:22	448:4, 481:20,	332:13, 332:21,	460:25, 467:25,	
~ ~ ± • £ £	498:13	333:5, 333:11,	471:12, 489:7	
	I	1	I	

		1 ,	
usr	363:13, 363:17,	428:16, 428:25,	279:22, 281:23,
253:19, 253:20,	364:8, 366:14,	429:2, 429:5,	282:4, 282:22,
254:8, 258:16,	366:18, 473:11	429:6, 429:10,	283:7, 283:13,
258:19, 259:3,	validate	429:16, 429:17,	283:24, 284:14,
264:19, 279:14,	283:18, 497:10	429:21	287:24, 289:20,
279:23, 280:6,	validation	vehicle	290:4, 290:12,
281:5, 281:7,	283:15, 362:20,	394:20, 394:23,	293:4
283:17, 284:7,	363:1, 363:7,	402:7, 410:8	version
284:8, 286:8,	367:2	vehicle-accessed	380:2
287:22, 288:12,	validity	395:24, 396:23	very
288:16, 291:6,	364:9, 366:2,	verbatim	275:25, 277:19,
291:7, 293:7,	366:6	275:23, 301:7	332:2, 338:19,
293:8, 295:3,	value	verification	344:3, 353:12,
326:2, 332:8,	322:16, 323:3,	278:6, 284:25,	362:8, 382:18,
346:22, 347:25,	323:5, 323:15,	285:4, 285:6,	398:18, 399:2,
348:3, 348:9,	323:19, 373:17,	285:8, 285:12,	399:11, 399:12,
348:15, 348:23,	417:16, 473:19	285:19, 285:22,	402:14, 410:21,
349:3, 349:8,	values	286:15, 286:19,	434:12, 435:3,
349:15, 349:22,	430:12	286:24, 287:3,	436:10, 436:18,
349:24, 350:10,	vapgt	287:11, 287:14,	437:23, 449:14,
350:17, 456:10,	395:23, 396:4,	287:20, 288:6,	462:7, 475:10,
456:18, 456:19,	396:8, 396:10,	290:7, 295:24	475:12, 480:25,
456:21, 456:25,	396:22, 396:24,	verifications	490:6, 490:11,
457:5, 457:8,	404:9, 405:21,	293:8	494:15, 497:19,
457:10, 457:19,	406:3, 406:6,	verified	505:1
458:2, 458:3,	406:18, 407:7	280:15, 280:23,	via
458:6, 458:8,	varied	332:9, 348:4,	280:6, 281:4,
458:10, 473:10,	323:19	348:24, 349:9,	381:7, 406:21,
474:12, 477:9,	varies	361:5	408:11, 443:9
491:10	427:3, 427:9	verifier	view
usr's	various	452:12	344:20, 344:21,
259:14	288:10, 294:10,	verify	347:11, 350:24,
utilized	333:8, 505:8	267:1, 279:18,	351:11, 445:16
494:3	vary	280:2, 280:11,	visa
utilizes	423:14, 423:20,	280:18, 281:17,	456:1, 456:4
494:3	424:9, 424:11,	290:6, 290:19,	volume
v	424:19, 424:21	290:23, 291:1,	249:14
vaque	varying	291:10, 292:1,	
305:2, 305:6,	414:25, 423:10,	294:6, 324:2,	wait
305:10, 305:16,	423:23, 424:13,	357:14, 357:25,	272:11, 281:11,
305:21, 306:14,	424:14, 424:24,	358:8, 361:15,	407:23, 474:1,
306:18, 317:25,	425:6, 425:9,	368:8, 401:8,	480:3
318:1, 432:19,	425:14, 425:21,	401:16, 408:22,	waiting
434:12, 434:25,	426:2, 426:14,	429:19, 452:2,	449:12
436:1, 436:16	426:18, 426:20,	460:14, 494:14	wallet
valid	426:23, 427:2,	verifying	389:2
284:9, 288:13,	427:6, 428:5,	278:2, 278:12,	want
	428:9, 428:12,	278:19, 279:6,	266:25, 277:19,
	. ,		200.20, 211.19,
L	1		

	Conducted on P	apili 24, 2019		304
278:25, 279:8,	way	496:23, 502:8,	432:5, 432:11,	
282:11, 283:2,	259:24, 263:3,	503:13, 503:14,	432:18, 432:20,	
284:12, 286:3,	263:18, 263:24,	503:17	433:4, 435:25,	
288:23, 290:13,	264:6, 264:24,	we've	465:16, 466:1,	
300:2, 300:3,	266:23, 267:8,	331:8, 410:5,	467:10, 487:25,	
304:11, 305:9,	274:18, 276:7,	462:8, 467:14,	497:19, 501:15,	
331:2, 331:17,	286:21, 297:4,	476:5, 502:14,	502:21, 503:22,	
335:24, 337:5,	297:5, 299:12,	502:19	504:20, 506:9	
337:24, 345:12,	300:2, 300:18,	weak	were	
350:2, 350:7,	306:16, 308:14,	351:17	253:22, 254:9,	
353:2, 355:16,	309:20, 310:2,	web	254:13, 257:22,	
355:18, 359:22,	311:24, 312:7,	439:10, 499:8,	258:15, 258:16,	
366:25, 376:4,	323:17, 332:6,	499:10, 499.8,	258:18, 258:19,	
376:5, 378:4,	335:6, 341:7,	website	259:4, 259:25,	
383:11, 389:22,	341:24, 343:8,		260:6, 264:19,	
400:5, 400:8,	343:15, 344:22,	439:19	267:10, 307:11,	
403:8, 404:19,	347:22, 351:4,	wednesday	316:9, 316:14,	
411:1, 418:4,	355:7, 355:18,	249:16, 508:17	316:19, 316:24,	
421:8, 422:5,	356:21, 359:22,	weeks	319:8, 319:9,	
433:8, 436:10,	363:25, 391:24,	347:2	319:11, 319:12,	
449:22, 454:5,	396:4, 397:23,	weiss	325:19, 325:20,	
462:11, 466:13,	398:21, 400:10,	262:18, 262:24,	347:2, 359:6,	
467:15, 469:13,	401:2, 402:24,	263:9, 459:5,	368:9, 410:7,	
477:25, 478:1,	401:2, 402:24, 403:25, 408:1,	459:19, 459:22,	420:24, 421:4,	
480:12, 483:23,	403:23, 408:1, 413:3, 422:1,	462:1	433:22, 445:17,	
484:1, 484:13,	424:15, 430:2,	well	446:6, 449:15,	
485:16, 485:21,	432:5, 439:8,	264:19, 274:6,	450:13, 451:18,	
489:20, 489:21,	439:12, 440:12,	274:23, 277:5,	460:1, 460:2,	
495:24, 498:24	440:17, 451:13,	278:11, 282:12,	495:20, 497:15,	
wanted	451:17, 452:6,	286:23, 289:25,	497:18, 499:17,	
452:5	452:12, 457:16,	291:18, 296:2,	499:21, 500:4,	
wants	465:22, 466:4,	299:15, 321:18,	500:16, 502:12,	
489:8	467:25, 483:13,	322:24, 323:8,	506:1	
wasn't	485:9, 487:1,	324:11, 333:24,	what's	
	489:21, 498:14,	334:12, 338:3,	254:12, 269:14,	
261:20, 261:25, 262:6, 263:4,	502:23, 508:22	338:22, 339:14,	306:12, 324:9,	
263:6, 263:12,	ways	339:23, 340:6,	365:18, 405:2,	
263:23, 264:5,	295:23, 295:24,	340:14, 341:4,	461:6, 491:12,	
264:22, 293:13,	298:19, 316:9,	347:16, 351:5,	497:1	
314:2, 346:4,	430:3, 465:23	355:5, 355:8,	whatever	
350:14, 376:9,	we'll	360:22, 362:2,	499:11	
446:5, 453:7,	420:1, 445:22,	363:4, 370:2,	whatsoever	
		371:25, 378:15,		
454:23, 457:2, 457:7, 457:13,	503:20, 506:23 we're	379:21, 381:18,	458:9	
457:21, 457:13,	271:22, 284:12,	383:11, 394:22,	when	
457:21, 459:18, 475:10, 493:6		395:3, 398:22,	253:22, 254:4,	
475:10, 493:6 water	337:24, 376:23,	400:13, 403:11,	257:15, 258:25,	
470:4	386:6, 402:25,	408:15, 415:22,	265:18, 285:25,	
4/0:4	445:5, 445:9,	416:14, 423:11,	291:13, 292:23,	

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2 Conducted on April 24, 2019

	Conducted on A	pm 24, 2017	303
293:21, 295:4,	421:20, 422:4,	469:5, 473:3,	258:5, 258:7,
300:22, 304:3,	426:19, 427:20,	473:24, 475:18,	258:12, 258:14,
304:12, 304:19,	428:21, 429:8,	483:3, 488:24,	259:22, 306:18,
304:20, 308:1,	433:24, 443:18,	490:2, 494:3,	359:25, 363:18,
308:2, 311:9,	444:7, 444:14,	494:6, 495:16,	413:13, 437:16,
313:24, 314:22,	446:15, 446:20,	495:25, 496:2,	444:23, 467:24,
320:15, 321:10,	447:23, 448:8,	497:12, 499:13,	471:5, 473:6,
321:19, 324:7,	462:11, 464:5,	501:12, 501:17,	504:7
337:18, 346:13,	470:13, 470:25,	501:18, 506:11	willing
388:8, 392:21,	502:12, 504:17,	while	343:6
392:22, 393:23,	504:19, 505:6	402:10, 437:14,	willingly
395:10, 405:16,	whereas	438:20, 446:6,	467:19
407:10, 409:21,	294:14, 453:21,	470:3	wilmer
410:7, 420:21,	462:9	who	251:5
421:16, 427:6,	wherein	257:11, 257:15,	wireless
436:10, 439:14,	316:9, 447:14	290:19, 304:5,	317:4, 380:16,
441:15, 442:14,	whereof	363:15, 394:22,	493:2
447:18, 450:13,	509:2	395:8, 395:11,	wished
460:24, 461:6,	which	395:15, 418:5,	497:17
467:2, 467:23,	257:5, 265:1,	422:9, 435:22,	withdraw
469:8, 471:6,	265:20, 265:24,	464:8, 465:18,	495:7
471:10, 490:12,	266:8, 268:14,	465:21, 466:3,	
495:2, 497:21,	270:1, 275:2,	466:15, 497:17	within
499:7, 500:10,		who's	463:22, 508:2
504:24, 505:19,	275:11, 275:13,		without
506:5	276:4, 276:9,	317:22, 422:17	303:11, 317:11,
where	283:15, 284:10,	whoever	332:10, 343:24,
	286:12, 287:14,	451:16	348:4, 348:12,
257:12, 281:3,	288:1, 288:8,	whole	348:18, 349:9,
284:23, 287:5,	288:12, 305:25,	345:10	349:15, 350:18,
290:16, 298:15,	308:7, 309:23,	whom	369:14, 371:23,
303:1, 317:22,	326:1, 326:14,	253:17, 283:16,	410:16, 415:24,
319:4, 325:7,	327:20, 331:5,	283:19, 395:18,	432:3, 436:6,
331:25, 337:8,	334:15, 340:12,	421:8	439:21, 463:11,
342:20, 348:22,	364:9, 364:10,	whose	466:16, 471:12,
349:15, 349:24,	376:4, 379:21,	476:22, 508:5	472:24, 479:15,
350:10, 350:17,	379:22, 380:2,	why	481:3, 489:7,
366:5, 368:17,	385:21, 393:19,	283:3, 367:6,	489:18, 494:1
368:20, 369:21,	397:10, 397:20,	373:1, 376:14,	witness
370:6, 370:18,	410:8, 410:9,	392:12, 415:10,	252:2, 253:3,
371:1, 371:2,	418:19, 421:1,	424:12, 447:3,	254:24, 331:11,
371:11, 372:6,	421:9, 428:9,	447:18, 452:23,	367:8, 394:6,
372:8, 381:24,	430:24, 431:4,	489:1, 503:22,	437:2, 437:5,
388:16, 388:19,	433:16, 436:19,	504:4, 506:19	477:2, 502:22,
396:6, 397:25,	440:1, 442:15,	wide	
398:10, 399:20,	442:18, 448:12,		503:1, 505:18,
401:7, 403:14,	449:6, 452:8,	499:8, 499:10	506:22, 506:24,
403:22, 404:11,	454:22, 462:25,	wife	508:5, 508:9,
412:23, 414:19,	468:16, 468:24,	416:11	509:2
	400.10, 400.24,	will	wonder
		256:20, 257:6,	506:5
		<u> </u>	

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D., Volume 2

Conducted on April 24, 2019	
-----------------------------	--

	Conducted on A	1pm 24, 2017		300
word	462:11, 466:2,	you'd	491:16, 491:19,	
264:17, 285:8,	493:8	274:2, 336:16,	499:3, 500:9,	
303:11, 317:12,	wrap	350:2, 379:13,	500:14, 500:16,	
318:7, 318:15,	502:20	415:14, 422:17,	500:20, 500:21,	
324:9, 339:3,	write	437:25, 503:14,	500:22, 503:11	
383:9, 383:14,	257:14, 501:16	503:19	you've	
410:20, 420:13,	writes	you'll	261:8, 267:24,	
432:11, 435:7,	339:20	379:2, 413:11,	277:24, 291:18,	
447:21, 472:17,	writing	463:4	291:20, 291:22,	
488:25, 489:7,	459:20	you're	296:3, 304:12,	
489:15	written	261:3, 261:16,	326:5, 334:6,	
words	276:20, 371:15	261:21, 262:24,	346:2, 346:21,	
278:24, 282:19,	wrong	263:5, 263:20,	367:19, 368:11,	
305:6, 305:20,	352:7, 352:19,	264:1, 264:7,	370:21, 454:6,	
340:5, 355:7,	361:23, 361:25,	264:13, 265:21,	462:16, 463:13,	
365:17, 365:19,	396:19, 403:21,	268:7, 269:2,	481:20	
428:25, 429:16,	449:23, 467:6,	291:8, 292:7,	yourself	
442:17, 449:21,	505:25, 506:4	293:11, 304:3,	326:9, 485:23	
465:5, 479:22,	wrote	304:19, 309:7,	\$	
480:2, 480:16,	257:11, 257:12,	319:25, 322:19,	\$100	
481:9, 490:5,	450:16, 450:19,	322:24, 323:10,	363:11	
490:14, 490:17,	459:18	325:8, 333:7,	\$500	
490:18, 490:22	Y	333:15, 334:21,	363:22	
work		335:9, 342:12,	505.22	
261:4, 261:7,	yeah	345:3, 349:13,	· .	
261:8, 296:3,	255:21, 302:24,	356:12, 358:3,	.509	
321:12, 346:12,	331:11, 335:20,	358:10, 361:12,	450:11	
346:21, 348:10,	360:9, 373:10,	362:7, 365:11,	0	
461:7, 481:20	382:4, 394:25, 406:4, 466:18,	366:23, 369:18,	00024	
worked	474:15, 503:13,	376:6, 377:3,	267:13, 453:13	
254:19	474:15, 503:15, 503:21	382:18, 386:7,	00025	
working	year	387:22, 387:25,	269:12, 273:2	
402:21	254:12, 322:10,	388:22, 391:6,	0024	
works	322:14, 323:1,	398:11, 407:10,	272:16	
293:2, 293:3,	323:13, 323:23,	407:23, 419:24,	00809	
297:13, 297:16,	324:4, 325:2,	421:16, 421:21,	249:11	
454:10, 454:16,	325:12, 451:4,	424:1, 426:24,	01	
456:4	497:23	436:23, 438:17,	437:8	
world	years	449:18, 449:21,	02	
499:8, 499:10	254:14, 402:22	452:10, 455:9,	249:17, 508:17	
worried	yesterday	455:10, 455:11,	03	
379:14	255:4	462:15, 468:16,	289:2	
worth	yet	470:3, 471:25,	09	
363:22	287:10, 335:3,	476:8, 477:16,	331:13	
wouldn't	339:10, 341:19,	477:17, 482:23,	1	
278:22, 350:7,	344:19, 444:22,	483:22, 484:7,	$\frac{1}{1}$	
405:9, 420:10,	464:19	487:20, 487:24,	1 394:9	
441:9, 443:12,		488:9, 489:17,	594:9	
L				

Conducted on April 24, 2019

		1 ,	
10	122	415:2, 433:15,	497:23
289:2, 289:3,	459:14	434:12, 435:3,	2006
389:14, 405:7,	124	436:19, 494:19,	273:17, 321:23,
437:8	453:22	505:11	322:2, 354:23,
100	125	184	355:10, 355:23,
397:1, 397:7,	453:22	268:14, 268:18,	356:1, 356:3,
398:7, 398:16,	453:22 126	268:23, 269:10,	356:9, 356:18,
		270:23, 271:3	357:2, 357:9,
398:25, 399:8,	453:20	19	
399:17, 401:17	127		357:12, 357:23,
1007	453:20	364:19, 439:3,	358:6, 450:17,
462:25	130	441:25, 442:6,	450:20, 450:22,
11	406:7, 406:19,	443:3, 476:17,	451:9, 451:25,
331:13, 331:14,	406:22, 407:8,	477:9, 507:1,	459:24, 460:7,
494:19, 505:11,	408:12, 408:23	508:18	460:11, 460:19,
505:13	14	1990	460:20
110	268:2, 289:9,	321:8, 321:21,	2009
381:22, 382:8,	289:11, 388:1,	420:4, 420:16,	276:23, 277:3,
382:15, 383:3,	389:14, 422:21,	421:11, 421:25,	277:10, 277:15
384:2, 385:7,	422:22, 423:19,	422:7, 450:9,	2010
401:16, 401:19,	424:7, 425:7,	450:12	267:12, 269:20,
401:20	425:10, 443:23	1991	270:19, 273:5
12	140	459:10	2011
289:8, 289:11,	379:6, 379:10,	1998	256:3, 326:2,
333:24, 336:24,	380:11, 381:1,	493:6, 493:8,	330:4, 330:24,
337:3, 337:5,	381:7, 381:14,	495:18, 496:11,	453:11, 453:14,
338:4, 338:13,	381:21, 382:8,	496:18, 497:9,	453:19, 455:12,
339:24, 367:9,	382:11, 382:22,	497:24, 498:9,	455:14
367:10, 494:18,	383:6, 384:6,	498:18, 498:21,	2012
505:10	384:13, 384:23,	499:5, 499:11,	256:6, 269:6,
120	385:7, 385:18,	499:14, 499:17,	269:7, 270:9,
381:2, 381:15,	385:22, 389:8,	499:21, 500:4,	270:17, 270:18,
381:23, 382:9,	389:11	500:17, 501:2	275:11, 276:2,
382:12, 382:15,	14224	2	276:12
382:23, 383:4,	249:25, 509:7		2013
383:5, 384:2,	15	20	256:5, 388:25,
384:7, 384:12,		369:25, 415:2,	421:2, 453:9,
384:24, 385:8,	505:21	422:21, 422:22,	453:21, 455:12,
385:12, 385:19,	16	423:19, 424:8,	455:14, 457:5
	331:14, 369:25,	425:7, 425:11,	2015
385:23, 386:1,	382:5, 382:6,	477:10	
386:9, 386:20,	485:11, 485:20,	2000	269:12
386:24, 387:10,	485:24, 486:2,	322:10, 322:14,	2017
388:3, 388:16,	488:1, 488:3	323:1, 323:9,	254:1, 254:3,
389:15, 396:8,	160	323:13, 323:17,	254:6, 254:15,
404:9, 405:21,	406:21, 408:11	323:23, 324:4,	255:23
406:3, 406:6,	17	325:2, 325:12,	2018
406:18, 407:7	436:19	325:16, 420:5,	249:11, 253:24,
121	18	420:17, 450:14,	255:22, 255:23,
459:14	283:17, 369:24,		256:4, 256:5,
	1		
		8	

	Conducted on A	apili 24, 2019		308
256:6, 265:1,	24	392:21	340	
265:4, 267:13,	249:16, 256:4,	292	396:15, 396:24	
268:19, 268:25,	269:20, 273:5,	391:5, 391:10,	35	
269:4, 269:5,	326:10, 332:7,	391:17, 391:22,	444:21, 446:8,	
269:20, 270:9,	429:17, 508:17	392:16, 394:1	446:10, 446:19,	
272:16, 273:2,	240969		447:5	
273:5, 275:11,		3	447:5 36	
	249:23	3		
276:12, 359:18, 453:10, 453:13	249	437:8	448:6, 448:12,	
453:10, 453:13 2019	249:24	30	470:6	
	25	267:18, 267:20,	38	
249:16, 508:17,	256:5, 256:6,	267:24, 267:25,	470:14, 485:17	
509:3	268:19, 268:25,	268:3, 273:7,	39	
21	269:4, 270:9,	273:9, 273:10,	266:6, 266:19,	
273:16, 427:17,	275:11, 276:12,	273:14, 273:24,	267:3, 270:22,	
427:19, 485:11,	428:3, 428:13,	274:9, 501:5,	271:2, 271:8,	
485:20, 485:24,	429:3, 429:24,	501:7, 502:18,	271:17, 271:20,	
486:2, 488:1,	430:7, 431:8,	504:22	271:25, 272:1	
488:3	432:22, 434:2,	31	4	
210	441:19, 453:10	265:9, 265:12,	4	
274:10, 274:24,	253	265:21, 266:4,	485:17	
401:15	252:4	267:21, 268:1,	41	
2101	26	268:10	387:17, 387:20,	
256:4	276:23, 277:2,	32	387:23, 389:5,	
2107	277:9, 277:15,	265:9, 265:12,	394:9	
265:1, 265:3,	434:19, 435:8,	266:12, 266:15,	415	
265:4, 265:13,	478:16, 486:5,	267:19, 267:20,	251:16	
476:17, 477:9	486:13, 486:17,	267:21, 267:24,	44	
2108	486:18, 486:20,	268:1, 268:4,		
255:22, 359:18,	486:23, 487:4,	269:22, 269:23,	380:6, 380:10,	
364:19, 367:14,	487:12, 487:17,	270:18, 270:19,	380:18, 381:20,	
433:11, 452:15,	488:3	272:3, 276:14,	381:21, 382:1	
452:19	27	276:16, 416:17,	45	
211	268:12, 269:25,	416:18, 417:10,	369:25, 397:6,	
455:24, 457:4,	272:7, 272:20,	427:22, 427:25,	398:9, 405:15	
458:25	272:23, 276:19,	428:2, 486:6,	46	
213	332:7, 347:24,	486:7, 486:12,	406:12, 406:17,	
455:25, 458:25,	428:3, 428:14,	486:16, 486:18,	407:6, 407:24,	
459:14	429:3, 429:17,	488:4, 488:5,	433:11, 485:17	
22	429:24, 430:8	488:12, 488:23,	47	
251:14, 347:24,	28	490:1	266:7, 266:19,	
367:9, 370:1,	432:22	330	267:4, 270:22,	
370:10, 371:6,	29	401:14	271:2, 271:8,	
502:18, 504:22	416:16, 416:18,	34	271:17, 271:20,	
220	417:9, 434:3,		271:25, 272:1,	
276:2	434:20, 509:3	256:4, 388:25,	394:9, 411:19	
23	291	421:2, 446:13,	48	
501:4, 501:7	391:4, 391:9,	446:24, 447:6,	268:13, 269:25,	
230	391:16, 391:21,	447:10, 448:5	272:7, 272:20,	
391:8				
551.0				
	1			

272:23, 276:20, 388:16, 389:9, 435:11, 435:17, 831 397:15, 397:19, 389:20, 389:25, 436:13, 436:14, 315:15 463:19, 463:21 390:8, 390:24, 436:19 832 49 391:25 640 505:20, 505:23
408:23, 409:2 56 399:19, 399:24, 400:1 858 5 270:5, 270:13, 270:3, 270:3, 251:5, 5, 930:767 270:23, 271:3, 251:8, 6600 875 5,930,767 276:20, 325:25, 320:3, 329:3, 330:24, 337:6, 330:23, 330:24, 337:6, 330:23, 330:24, 337:6, 330:23, 330:24, 337:6, 336:23, 330:24, 337:6, 336:13, 339:23 67 9 509 330:23, 330:24, 337:6, 336:10, 366:10 99:10 9 249:17, 508:17 51 36:24, 337:6, 384:10, 339:23 36:24, 337:6, 384:10, 399:10 99:10 339:21 54 56 36:71:9, 508:16 703 251:15 950 55 6,016,476 390:23, 390:25, 390:25, 391:3, 399:10 950 251:7 55 6,016,476 390:12, 266:15 729 251:6 251:6 56 6031 391:15, 391:25, 391:3, 391:22, 393:3, 391:0, 393:14 76 399:10, 393:14 76 57 400:13 338:15, 434:12, 435:14,